

# TRADE CATALOGUE 2020

okuma



Svendsen Sport is today among the biggest suppliers of fishing tackle in Europe. From the head office in Gadstrup near Copenhagen a European distribution net is controlled, which also include sales and subsidiary companies in Sweden, Germany, Benelux, France, Norway and Great Britain. In the rest of the European countries the company's products are distributed through local agents.

Svendsen Sport markets a wide range of products among these Okuma, Ron Thompson, Eiger, Scierra, Savage Gear, Prologic, Imax, Lenz Optics and Water Wolf



### SVENDSEN SPORT A/S Erhvervsparken 14, Gadstrup, Denmark

Tel: +45 46191913 / Fax: +45 46191923 info@svendsen-sport.com



#### SVENDSEN SPORT DEUTSCHLAND / AUSTRIA Georaensamünd. Germanv

Tel: +49 (0) 9172 / 684 39-30 Fax: +49 (0) 9172 / 684 39-31 deutschland@svendsen-sport.com



#### SVENDSEN SPORT BENELUX Apeldoorn, Holland Tel: +31 (0) 55-5345400 Fax: +31 (0) 55-5332250 benelux@svendsen-sport.com



#### SVENDSEN SPORT FRANCE Saint Pierre des Corps, France Tel : +33 (0) 2 47 80 38 20

Fax : +33 (0) 2 47 80 38 28 france@svendsen-sport.com



#### **SVENDSEN SPORT SVERIGE** Huskvarna, Sweden Tel: +46 (0) 36 131090 Fax: +46 (0) 36 134090 sweden@svendsen-sport.com



## SVENDSEN SPORT NORWAY

Tel: +47 22111219 Fax: +45 46191923 norway@svendsen-sport.com



### SVENDSEN SPORT UK Tamworth, UK

Tel: +44 (0) 1827 59659 Fax: +44 (0) 1827 62276 uk@svendsen-sport.com



## SVENDSEN SPORT POLSKA

Katowice, Poland Tel: +48 32 608 69 56 Fax: +48 32 608 69 57 poland@svendsen-sport.com



#### SVENDSEN SPORT CZECH REPUBLIC

Pardubice, Česká republika Tel: +420 601 567 787 czech@svendsen-sport.com



### SVENDSEN SPORT HUNGARY

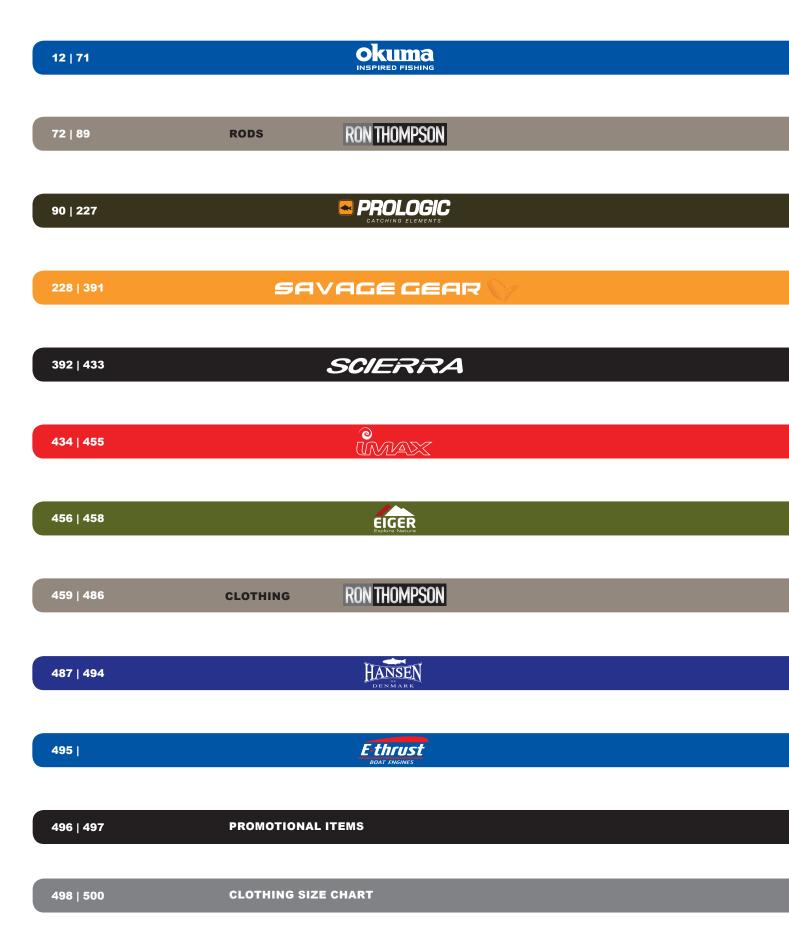
1097 Budapest, Kén str. 2. Tel:+36 19989355 Hungary@svendsen-sport.com in all European countries. This position enables big purchases to be made from some of the world's largest fishing tackle producers. This guarantees top quality at a low price for all the anglers around Europe.

Behind Svendsen Sport success is a competent team of more than 120 employees as well as a wide spread network of competent and dedicated test fishers and product developers. We at Svendsen Sport wish to thank our customers and business associates for another great year and it is our hope that there will be many more like it.



We reserve the right to change prices and product specifications without notice. Incorrect product information and or prices in the catalogue due to calculation or human error will not be honoured. All trade prices are without VAT.

## CONTENTS



The focus on innovation, good healthy business and creating value for the retailers is the centre of attention in 2020. We want to get even closer to our enthusiastic partners by providing a strong and comprehensive range of products, so Svendsen Sport will be a one-stop-shop with the best selection of products and services.



Ham Mosso

Hans Maasbøl CEO









# TRENDS ARE MADE. NOT FOLLOWED

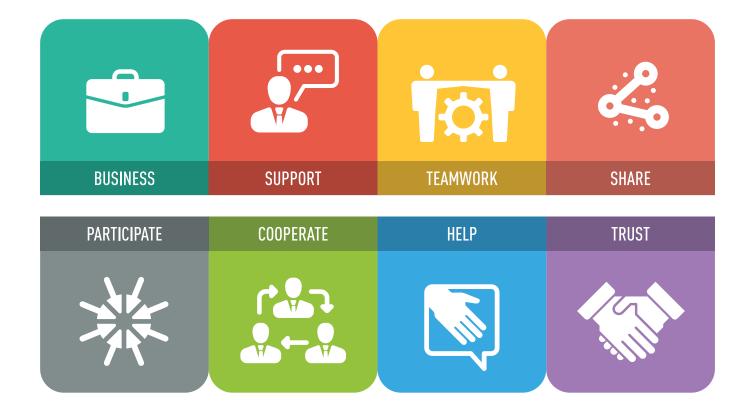
We are dedicated to creating new trends that emerges through innovating tackle and the way we think about fishing. We have done it many times before by incorporating strong product development in relation to targeted marketing effort across printed and online media.

# **INNOVATION IS A KEY**

The word "innovation" has been used countless times to describe a company or a product. We know that innovation comes from finding the gaps in the market, where innovation is needed, and retailers can benefit most efficiently. In the past decade, Svendsen Sport has yearly been appointed several of industry awards, claiming our mission on innovation.

# EVERY BRAND HAS A PURPOSE

Every brand has their own unique purpose. Svendsen Sport wants to provide a complete range of products that reach the most potential customers. By having brands that target specific species, specific fishing methods, specific fishing situations and specific areas. We do not have all target groups under our umbrella, but we do target the most beneficial ones, so retailers get the most out of their partnership with Svendsen Sport.



# HEALTHY BUSINESS KEEPS THE PASSION ALIVE

The tackle industry is run by enthusiastic people, who choose to make fishing their lifestyle. We want to find the perfect balance between passion and business. Both are equally important and must be nurtured to the right extend. Passion is good, but a healthy business keeps the passion alive.

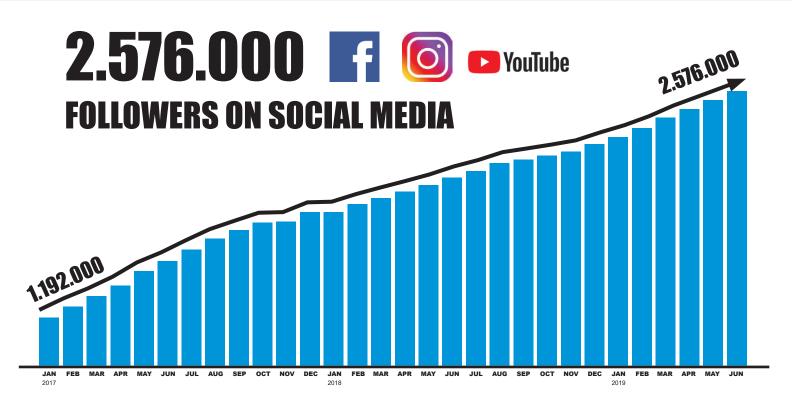




# **CONNECTING PEOPLE**

3,48 billion is the number of active social media users worldwide.

Today, the brands of Svendsen Sport, has a strong social media presence. We want to INSPIRE anglers to go out there and fish even more. We want to INFORM anglers on how to choose the right gear. We want to CONVERT anglers to follow the brands of Svendsen Sport.



## SS

## !l eum iure reprehenderit Hate velit esse quam ! consequatur

s et accusamus et iusto odio s qui blanditiis praesentium atque corrupti quos dolores et quas sint occaecati cupiditate non sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt laborum et dolorum luga. Et harum est et expedita distinctic. Nam soluta nobis est eligendi optio t quo minus id quod maxime mus, omnis voluptas assumenda ellendus. Temporibus autem ficiis debitis aut rerum e eveniet ut et voluptates molestiae non recusandae. Itaque etur a saplente delectus,

## Nemo enim quibusdam ipsan voluptatem quia voluptas sit aspernatur aut odit aut fugit

voluptatem segui nasciunt. Negue poro guispian en qui dolorem ipsum quis celor sil amat consecteur adipisci velit, sed quia non numquem eus mod tempora incolunt ul labore et dolore magnam alcuem quaerat voluptatem. Ul anim ad minima veniori, quia nostrum exercitationem ullam corpora susciol





vriosam, nisi ul aliquid ex ea commod, noi ul algun sa commodi consequetur? Quis auterni vie euri ren renenderit qui in ea voluptate vieti esse main ribi consequetur, valium qui odorem auri fugal

## Technolog

of aut reiciendis voluptatilius uniores allins consequatur aut perferentis dolorihos asperiores regella Services

> n beroarnen deur en an de server 1 deue en andere deue en an de server 1 deue en andere deue en an de server 1 deue en andere deue en an de server 1 deue en andere deue en an de server 1 deue en andere deue en an de server

# 



#### PRECISION ELLIPTICAL GEARING

The revolutionary design is patented in a number of countries around the world and is the soul of the Okuma mid to upper-end spinning reel range. The Precision Elliptical Gearing design uses elliptical shaped oscillation gears which provide exceptional line lay improved smoothness and maximum long-life durabil-ity. The gears are always engaged and provide a very smoothspool stroke, eliminating the spool from jumping as commonly found on many reels.



#### HIGH PERFORMANCE BALL BEARINGS

The balls used on the HPB's are constructed from the same high-grade stainless steel material as the bearing housing. These bearings were designed to be more than 10 times more resistant to saltwater than standard stainless steel bearings. These bearings may even outlast the angler himself.



#### BODY ARMOR

Okuma's stainless steel Body Armor eliminates the frame flex commonly found in graphite framed trolling reels. This feature incorporates two large stainless steel rings that are mounted to both sides of the frame. The harness lugs are integrated into the body armor design and eliminate the pressure commonly placed on the harness lugs by redistributing the pressure to these large-diameter rings



#### XL GEARING

The XL gearing design found on both lever drag and star drag reels incorporates an oversized gear box that features an enlarged gearing system and enlarged drag system. The drag surface areas on this system are more than 50% larger than a standard gear-box design. For the gear system, the major advantage is that the gear teeth are substantially larger, allowing more strength and cranking power. This is how we are able to offer a high-speed gear ratio reel without sacrificing cranking power. Our XL gearing system essentially turns your reel into a winch.



#### EFR II

The Even Flow Roller System utilizes a ball bearing under the line roller to maximize efficiency. This roller helps reduce line twists by freely rolling over the line roller without friction. Without this system, line will naturally twist when drag is pulled.



#### DFD : DUAL FORCE DRAG SYSTEM

DFD incorporates both surfaces of the spool to max-imize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness. Mounted in the top of the spool and pro-tected by the Hydro Block system is a multi-disc felt drag system that works in conjunction with a secondary drag system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for . maximum stability



ALUMILITE FRAME CONSTRUCTION AlumiLite construction incorporates Okuma's rigid aluminum body technology on spinning, trolling and fly reel designs. Aluminum frames are stronger and more rigid and are capable of withstanding more pressure and torque than traditional graphite frames



SOLID REEL STEM FOR ULTIMATE STRENGTH



#### ERGO GRIP

Ergo Grip handle knob is an extremely comfortable oversized handle-knob design for both speed and power. This soft-touch knob has been ergonomically designed to fit in the palm of your hand and will be found on certain Okuma lever drag reels, star drag reels and some spinning reel models



#### This system allows for instant handle engagement and eliminates all handle back play commonly found in many reels. This is accomplished by using a corrosion-resistant stainless steel roller bearing that engages the reel in one direction for rock-solid hook sets



#### HYDRO BLOCK

The Hydro Block design features a rubber gasket mount-ed in the top of a spinning reel spool. This rubber seal blocks water and foreign materials from entering the drag system. The Hydro Block system ensures that your drag washers always perform at optimal levels.



#### BAITFEEDING SYSTEM

Okuma's patented baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control.



#### HDGI

Okuma's proprietary High Density Gearing II incorporates an extremely strong alloy composition with a special anti-corrosion coating process. The result is high density, corrosion resistant gears that are built to handle the severe elements and brutal strains placed on a reel's internal gear system.



#### SPEED LOCK PINION GEAR SYSTEM

The SLG technology incorporates a dual-step pinion gear system on star drag reels that allows positive engaging at extreme high speeds. The SLG system allows for instant gear engagement when engaging from freespool to strike at speeds in excess of 50 MPH.



#### MACHINED RIGID FRAME

Okuma's Machined Rigid Frame construction incor-porates a one-piece fully-machined aluminum frame. These rigid bar-stock aluminum frames are the ultimate in precision alignment and tolerances withstanding more pressure and torque than any other material used in our . industrv for frame materials



This heavy-duty, stainless steel levelwind is Titanium coated and built to withstand the punishment of braided and wire lines. The guide has been designed with an increased opening to insure proper knot clearance when fishing with double lines. This wide space allows for Albright or similar connection knots, as well as swivels and copper line to pass through the guide easier and be wound directly on the spool.



STAINLESS STEEL GEARING FOR ULTIMATE STRENGTH



#### STRIKE ZONE

Okuma's Strike Zone linecounter system incorporates a mechanical counter that precisely measures line based on spool revolutions. These counters measure in feet and are calibrated at the factory to be most accurate with a full spool and monofilament lines.



#### RES II

The RES II System stands for Rotor Equalizing System. This second-generation RES System incorporates a computer-balanced weight precisely placed in the rotor. This weight allows for precision balance and eliminates all spool wobble for perfect alignments and smooth cranking



#### CARBONITE

These highly efficient carbon fibre drag washers de-crease friction as drag pressure and spool velocity increases. The heat dissipating properties found on these US made drag washers produce one of the smoothest, most precise and longest lasting drag systems available in the fishing tackle industry.



#### SELF LUBRICATING GEAR SYSTEM

The self-lubricating gear system is a feature found on Okuma's higher-end star drag reels. The main gear on this system incorporates a heat-sensitive oil-impregnated brass bushing that is mounted in the center of the gear. This system releases oil if friction increases to keep the main gear and drive shaft running smoothly in all con-ditions. Okuma is the first company to adopt this technology which originated in the large machine industry where this function has been time tested for many years.



2-SPEED GEARING

Okuma's 2-speed technology incorporates two sets of stainless steel main and pinion gears, allowing anglers the option of a high-speed gear ratio or a powerful low-speed gear ratio for maximum power and torque. To shift gears it is as easy as pushing a button or popping a lever with Okuma's unique shifting design to obtain the appropriate gear ratio you desire



#### SPOOL ACCESS PORT

The unique new design can be found on Okuma's low profile baitcast reels. The Spool Access Port allows for quick access to the spool by simply sliding the lock/ unlock lever on the side plate opposite the handle. This system allows quick spool changes, but more importantly it allows quick access for adjusting the Velocity



Okuma's C-40X carbon technology utilizes a specially blended graphite polymer. The carbon fibers in this material are elongated and reinforced, creating a substantially stronger composite than standard graphite materials. At 25% lighter, 1.5 times stronger and 100% anti-corrosive, C-40X translates into an extremely light-weight and durable construction.



NARROW BLADE BODY DESIGN FOR REDUCED FATIGUE



#### CRC Corrosion Resistant Coating combines Okuma's propri-etary HDG-II gearing system, which offers exceptional anti-corrosive properties compared to standard gears, with a coating of Corrosion X HD to all internal and ex-ternal parts. The CRC process actually penetrates and bonds to the metal, which helps significantly toward long term protection



#### CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR

The Cyclonic Flow Rotor (CFR) was designed to create a "cyclonic" airflow, which significantly increases air flow through the ported rotor. This thoroughly test-ed design allows for a much faster drying time if the reel becomes wet, minimizing corrosion possibilities throughout the reel



#### MAXGEAR REACH FOR THE MAX

Okuma's Makaira spinning reels are in a class of their own, featuring a forged stainless steel, machined MAX-GEAR. While the majority of reels in this category feature bronze, aluminum or simple machine cut stainless steel gears, the Makaira's class leading main gears are machine cut forged stainless steel. We ported the main gear and incorporated other design elements to keep it light weight enough for you to fish all day. No compromises were made in the internal design of MAXGEAR. The pinion gear and heat treated spool shaft are 17-4 grade machine cut stainless steel. They are rust proof and were optimized to work with braided line and the reels high-output drag.



#### TORSION CONTROL ARMOR

The Torsion Control Armor (TCA) design found on the new Inspria spinning reels is made with Okuma's C-40X long-strand carbon fiber technology. This not only makes the reel lighter, but also makes the reel extremely rigid which reduces twist and torque and keeps the inf parts in perfect alignment.



#### HIPPO GRIP

The Hippo Grip is a unique reel-clamp design that serves triple duty when fishing offshore. This heavy-du-ty, forged aluminum reel clamp securely supports your reel to the rod for maximum safety. This clamp also incorporates a small hole that was designed to be used with a safety line for trolling. On the rear of the clamp is a large diameter hole that was designed to be used as a trigger. The large hole should be mounted facing the butt of the rod



#### T-BAR HANDLE

The patented design of the T-Bar handle offers a true ergonomically correct angle to ensure an angler gets maximum power with minimum fatigue. The T-bar takes full advantage of the natural dynamics of the human hand, wrist and forearm to help sustain power and endurance for the angler



#### MECHANICAL STABILIZING SYSTEM

Strong, Stable, Smooth - Okuma's Mechanical Stabilizing Storting, Stable, Smooth - Okulha's meta-failed Stabilizing System is a support system that lies the spool shaft, pin-ion gear, pinion gear bearing, drive shaft and main gear together with a single support system. While other reels on the market offer minimal or no gear stabilization, this patented Okuma design allows all of these critical parts to stay in precise alignment. Designed specifically to hold up to the demands of braided and wire line fishing, the MSS support system stabilizes the spool shaft at 3 key stress points to eliminate flex under pressure - which directly translates into a reel that is more durable, stronger and smoother than the competition.











#### **HELIOS SX**

- Light weight C-40X carbon frame and sideplates
- C-40X Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- TCA: Torsion Control Armor reduces body twisting
- · 8HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- · Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- · Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- · ALG: Precision AlumiLite alloy main and oscillating gears
- Rigid, machined aluminum, anodized handle
- · Light weight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- · Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- LCS line control spool
- 3K carbon drag knob





# 

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
54288	HSX-20	3kg	5.0:1	0.15/240 ; 0.20/140 ; 0.25/90	60cm	180g	-
54289	HSX-30	3kg	5.0:1	0.20/300 ; 0.25/200 ; 0.30/130	68cm	200g	-
54290	HSX-40	6kg	5.0:1	0.25/260 ; 0.30/180 ; 0.35/130	76cm	260g	-
54291	HSX-40s	6kg	5.8:1	0.25/260 ; 0.30/180 ; 0.35/130	91cm	260g	-

Pack Size: 1

## INSPIRA

- Light weight C-40X carbon frame and sideplate
- TCA: Torsion Control Armor reduces twisting
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor Technology
- 8+1BB stainless ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision elliptical gearing system
- · Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- · Hydro block watertight drag seal
- · Rigid, forged aluminum, anodized handle
- · Light weight, EVA handle knob for comfort
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- · Extra spare graphite spool
- · Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- 3K carbon drag knob



# 

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
49650	ISX-20W	3 kg	5.0:1	0.15/240 ; 0.20/140 ; 0.25/90	60cm	180g	-
49651	ISX-30W	3 kg	5.0:1	0.20/300 ; 0.25/200 ; 0.30/130	68cm	200g	-
49652	ISX-40W	6 kg	5.0:1	0.25/260 ; 0.30/180 ; 0.35/130	76cm	260g	-

# OKUMA

#### EPIXOR XT

- TCA: Torsion Control Armor reduces twisting
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 7BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
   Ouick-Set ant-reverse bearing
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing
   Precision machine cut brass pinic
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
  Slow oscillation system for improved line la
- Slow oscillation system for improved line layCorrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Rigid metal handle design for strength
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Heavy duty solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Larger EVA handle knob on size 55
- · Shallow spool available for each size
- 30S and 40S with high speed gear ratio 6,1:1











Shallow spool available for each size



LINE CAPACITY WEIGHT ITEM NO. MODEL DRAG POWER GEAR RATIO LINE RETRIEVE PRICE 57720 EPXT-20 5kg 5.0:1 0.15/250,0.20/140,0.25/90 61cm 207g -57721 EPXT-30 8kg 5.0:1 0.20/300,0.25/200,0.30/130 69cm 249g -EPXT-40 0.25/260,0.30/180,0.35/130 57722 10kg 5.0:1 76cm 304g -EPXT-55 0.30/300 : 0.35/220 : 0.40/170 60748 12kg 5.0:1 87cm 316g \_ NEW 64246 EPXT-30S 8kg 6,1:1 0.20/300 ; 0.25/200 ; 0.30/130 83cm 249g -NEW 64247 0.25/260 ; 0.30/180 ; 0.35/130 EPXT-40S 10kg 6,1:1 91cm 305g 58612 20 Shallow Sp. Spool -(PE#0.6)0.128mm/150M ----58613 30 Shallow Sp. Spool (PE#0.8)0.148mm/150M -----58614 40 Shallow Sp. Spool --(PE#1.2)0.185mm/150M ---60762 55 Shallow Sp. Spool (PE#2.5)0.260mm/180M ----



## **EPIXOR LS**

- TCA: Torsion Control Armor reduces twisting
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 5BB+1RB stainless steel bearings •
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Slow oscillation system for improved line lay Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
  Rigid metal handle design for strength
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
  Heavy duty solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- T-shape TPE handle knob on size 55
- · Shallow spool available for each size





CVENTION BULLE					on rol or		
ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
57723	EPL-20	5kg	5.0:1	0.15/250,0.20/140,0.25/90	61cm	216g	-
57724	EPL-30	8kg	5.0:1	0.20/300,0.25/200,0.3/130	69cm	258g	-
57725	EPL-40	9kg	5.0:1	0.25/260,0.30/180,0.35/130	76cm	315g	-
60749	EPL-55	12kg	5,0:1	0.30/300 ; 0.35/220 ; 0.40/170	87cm	327g	-
58616	20 Shallow Sp. Spool	-	-	(PE#0.6)0.128mm/150M	-	-	-
58617	30 Shallow Sp. Spool	-	-	(PE#0.8)0.148mm/150M	-	-	-
58618	40 Shallow Sp. Spool	-	-	(PE#1.2)0.185mm/150M	-	-	-
60763	55 Shallow Sp. Spool	-	-	(PE#2.5)0.260mm/180M	-	-	-



## **CEYMAR XT**

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 7BB+1RB for ultimate smoothness, 6BB+1RB on size10
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precsion machine cut brass pinion gear •
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
  Rigid, forged aluminum, black anodized handle design
- Light weight, TPE handle knobs for comfortPrecision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
  Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Line control system on the spool for better line casting
   Aluminum handle with EVA knob
- Extra alum spool





#### )) (39)

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE	
54274	CXT-10*	3kg	5.0:1	0.10/260 ; 0.14/150 ; 0.16/115	55cm	170g	-	
64245	CXT-20*	3kg	5.0:1	0.15/250 ; 0.20/140 ; 0.25/90	62cm	196g	-	NEW
54275	CXT-25	7kg	5.0:1	0.15/295 ; 0.20/170 ; 0.25/110	65cm	227g	-	
54276	CXT-30	7kg	5.0:1	0.20/200 ; 0.25/130 ; 0.30/100	65cm	232g	-	
54277	CXT-35	8kg	5.0:1	0.25/190 ; 0.30/135 ; 0.35/100	76cm	287g	-	
54278	CXT-40	8kg	5.0:1	0.25/240 ; 0.30/170 ; 0.35/125	76cm	283g	-	
54279	CXT-55	11kg	4.5:1	0.30/325 ; 0.35/240 ; 0.40/185	76cm	403g	-	
54280	CXT-65	15kg	4.8:1	0.35/340 ; 0.40/265 ; 0.50/160	97cm	586g	-	
54282	CXTR-30	3kg	5.0:1	0.20/200 ; 0.25/130 ; 0.30/100	65cm	232g	-	
54284	CXTR-40	6kg	5.0:1	0.25/240 ; 0.30/170 ; 0.35/125	76cm	283g	-	



#### TOMCAT

- · Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- CFR : Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- 6 ball bearings + 1 roller bearing
- · Quick-Set infinite anti-reverse system
- Machine cut brass pinion
- Precision elliptical oscillation
- 2 tones aluminum spool
- Metal round line clip
- RES II : Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Design rigid handle
- TPE Ergo grip handle knob
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- DFD : Dual Force Drag on size 14000





ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
64255	TMC-6000	12kg	4,5:1	0.30/275 ; 0.35/200 ; 0.40/155	79cm	400g	-
64256	TMC-8000	16kg	4,8:1	0.40/360 ; 0.45/275 ; 0.50/220	97cm	575g	-
64257	TMC-14000	20kg DFD	4,8:1	0.45/410 ; 0.50/320 ; 0.55/260	104cm	620g	-

NEW

Pack Size: 1

### SKYLINER

- · Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- CFR : Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- 5 ball bearings + 1 roller bearing
- · Quick-Set infinite anti-reverse system
- Machine cut brass pinion
- Precision elliptical oscillation
- 2 tones aluminum spool
- Metal round line clip
- RES II : Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Design rigid handle
- EVA handle knob on size up to 6000
- TPE handle from size 8000 and up
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers





CLEATING OG



Power Handle 8000, 10000 and 14000

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE	
64253	SKY-1000a	3kg	5,0:1	0.15/250 ; 0.20/140 ; 0.25/90	62cm	196g	-	NEW
60727	SKY-2500	6kg	5,0:1	0.20/210 ; 0.25/150 ; 0.30/105	66cm	230g	-	
60728	SKY-3000	6kg	5,0:1	0.20/265 ; 0.25/170 ; 0.30/115	66cm	230g	-	
60729	SKY-4000	7kg	5,0:1	0.25/260 ; 0.30/180 ; 0.35/135	76cm	292g	-	
60730	SKY-6000	12kg	4,5:1	0.30/275 ; 0.35/200 ; 0.40/155	79cm	400g	-	
60731	SKY-8000	16kg	4,8:1	0.35/280 ; 0.40/210 ; 0.45/165	97cm	575g	-	
60732	SKY-10000	16kg	4,8:1	0.40/255 ; 0.45/200 ; 0.50/165	97cm	575g	-	
64254	SKY-14000	16kg	4,8:1	0.40/370 ; 0.45/290 ; 0,50/230	104cm	660g	-	NEW



### **FINA PRO XP**

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 1+1BB drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- · Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite bodyPrecision Elliptical Gearing System
- · Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System

LCS line control spool



Į		PRECISII ELLIPTIL GEARING	<u>چ</u> د0@		HYDRO/BLOCK	Revensel.			
	ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPA	CITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
	54221	FPX-55	11kg	4,5:1	0.30/315 ; 0.35/22	0;0.40/165	76cm	403g	-
	54222	FPX-65	15kg	4,8:1	0.35/310 ; 0.40/23	0 ; 0.45/180	91cm	584g	-
	54223	FPX-80	15kg	4,8:1	0.40/370 ; 0.45/29	0 ; 0.50/230	102cm	607g	-

Pack Size: 1

### PROTON

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 3BB+1RB ball bearings
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- · Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- With 4 filement braided line
- Pre-spooled with 120m 0.19mm quality braid





PRECISION ELLIPTICAL GEARING 

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
57729	PTN-25	3.0kg	5.0:1	0.20/230 ; 0.25/150 ; 0.30/100	66cm	230g	-
57730	PTN-30	3.0kg	5.0:1	0.20/260 ; 0.25/170 ; 0.30/120	66cm	230g	-
57731	PTN-40	6.0kg	5.0:1	0.25/310 ; 0.30/220 ; 0.35/160	77cm	270g	-



#### JAW

- · Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- CFR : Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- 3 ball bearing + 1 roller bearing
- Quick-Set infinite anti-reverse system
- Machine cut brass pinion gear
- Machine cut 2 tone anodized aluminum spool
- RES II : Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Rigid metal handle
- TPE handle knob (T-shape on size 55)
  Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- Size 40 : Wide Rotor





T-shape handle on size 55



CHERRY OF ROTOR EQUALZING SYSTEM	
----------------------------------	--

MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
JAW-20	5kg	4,8:1	0.15/250 ; 0.20/140 ; 0.25/90	61cm	204g	-
JAW-30	7kg	5,0:1	0.20/300 ; 0.25/200 ; 0.30/130	71cm	234g	-
JAW-40	8kg	5,0:1	0.25/260 ; 0.30/180 ; 0.35/130	85cm	262g	-
JAW-45	9kg	5,0:1	0.25/380 ; 0.30/280 ; 0.35/200	75cm	310g	-
JAW-55	12kg	4,5:1	0.30/300 ; 0.35/220 ; 0.40/170	83cm	422g	-
	JAW-20 JAW-30 JAW-40 JAW-45	JAW-20         5kg           JAW-30         7kg           JAW-40         8kg           JAW-45         9kg	JAW-20         5kg         4,8:1           JAW-30         7kg         5,0:1           JAW-40         8kg         5,0:1           JAW-45         9kg         5,0:1	JAW-20         5kg         4,8:1         0.15/250 ; 0.20/140 ; 0.25/90           JAW-30         7kg         5,0:1         0.20/300 ; 0.25/200 ; 0.30/130           JAW-40         8kg         5,0:1         0.25/260 ; 0.30/180 ; 0.35/130           JAW-45         9kg         5,0:1         0.25/380 ; 0.30/280 ; 0.35/200	JAW-20         5kg         4,8:1         0.15/250 ; 0.20/140 ; 0.25/90         61cm           JAW-30         7kg         5,0:1         0.20/300 ; 0.25/200 ; 0.30/130         71cm           JAW-40         8kg         5,0:1         0.25/260 ; 0.30/180 ; 0.35/130         85cm           JAW-45         9kg         5,0:1         0.25/380 ; 0.30/280 ; 0.35/200         75cm	JAW-20         5kg         4,8:1         0.15/250 ; 0.20/140 ; 0.25/90         61cm         204g           JAW-30         7kg         5,0:1         0.20/300 ; 0.25/200 ; 0.30/130         71cm         234g           JAW-40         8kg         5,0:1         0.25/260 ; 0.30/180 ; 0.35/130         85cm         262g           JAW-45         9kg         5,0:1         0.25/380 ; 0.30/280 ; 0.35/200         75cm         310g

Pack Size: 1

## ALTERA

- · Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- CFR : Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- 3 ball bearing + 1 roller bearing
- Quick-Set infinite anti-reverse system
- Machine cut brass pinion gear

- Machine cut 2 tone anodized aluminum spool
- RES II : Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Rigid metal handle
- TPE handle knob (T-shape on size 55 & 65)
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- · Size 40 : Wide Rotor

EFR 0







T-shape Handle on size 55 & 65

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE	
61193	ATE-20	5kg	4,8:1	0.15/250 ; 0.20/140	61cm	204g	-	
61194	ATE-30	7kg	5,0:1	0.20/300 ; 0.25/200 ; 0.30/130	71cm	234g	-	
61195	ATE-40	8kg	5,0:1	0.25/260 ; 0.30/180 ; 0.35/130	85cm	262g	-	
64250	ATE-45	9kg	5,0:1	0.25/380 ; 0.30/280 ; 0.35/200	75cm	310g	-	N
60746	ATE-55	12kg	4,5:1	0.30/300 ; 0.35/220 ; 0.40/170	83cm	422g	-	
60747	ATE-65	12kg	4,5:1	0.35/280 ; 0.40/220 ; 0.45/170	87cm	427g	-	

## okuma IRED EISHING

### ALARIS

- . Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 3BB+1RB ball bearings drive
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing ٠
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor ٠
- . CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Rigid metal handle design for strength
- . Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel bail wire .
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System .
- . Size 40 : Wide Rotor







T-shape Handle on size 55 & 65



EFFR II						9	on size 55 & 65
ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
57726	ALS-20	5,4kg	4.8:1	0.15/250,0.20/140,0.25/90	61cm	204g	-
57727	ALS-30	7,2kg	5.0:1	0.20/300,0.25/200,0.3/130	71cm	237g	-
57728	ALS-40	7,9kg	5.0:1	0.25/260,0.30/180,0.35/130	85cm	260g	-
64258	ALS-45	9kg	5,0:1	0.25/380 ; 0.30/280 ; 0.35/200	75cm	310g	-
60744	ALS-55	12kg	4,5:1	0.30/300 ; 0.35/220 ; 0.40/170	83cm	422g	-
60745	ALS-65	12kg	4,5:1	0.35/280 ; 0.40/220 ; 0.45/170	87cm	427g	-
							Pack Size: 1

AZAKI

- · Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- CFR : Cyclonic Flow Rotor .
- . 1 ball bearing + 1 roller bearing
- Quick-Set infinite anti-reverse system •
- Machine cut brass pinion .
- . Aluminum spool
- RES II : Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System •
- . Design graphite handle
- ABS handle knob
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers .

Size 40 : wide rotor •

EFR 0





NEW



T-shape Handle on size 55 & 65

ITEM NO. MODEL DRAG POWER GEAR RATIO LINE CAPACITY LINE RETRIEVE WEIGHT PRICE 0.15/250 ; 0.20/140 60737 AZ-20 5kg 4,8:1 61cm 190g AZ-30 5,0:1 0.20/300 ; 0.25/200 ; 0.30/130 60738 7kg 71cm 215g 5,0:1 0.25/260 ; 0.30/180 ; 0.35/130 60739 AZ-40 8kg 85cm 242g . 9kg 0.25/380 ; 0.30/280 ; 0.35/200 NEW 64259 AZ-45 5,0:1 75cm 295g 0.30/300 ; 0.35/220 ; 0.40/170 60740 AZ-55 12kg 4,5:1 83cm 398g -60741 AZ-65 12kg 4,5:1 0.35/280 ; 0.40/220 ; 0.45/170 87cm 405g



#### **PINK PEARL V2**

- · Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- 1+1 ball bearing
- · Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- · Aluminum 2 tones anodized spool
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
  Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- TPE soft touch handle knob
- Matching the Pink Pearl V2 rods (page 57)





EFR II RESI )n

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
64262	PP2-3000	7kg	5,0:1	0.20/300 ; 0.25/200 ; 0.30/130	71cm	220g	-
							B 1 0: 1

Pack Size: 1

## ARIA

- · Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 1 ball bearing drive for smoothness and durability
  Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor

- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
  Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- · Corrosion-resistant stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor
- Equalizing System
- · Size 40 : Wide Rotor





T-shape Handle on size 55 & 65

# 

EM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE	
57735	ARIA-20a	5,4kg	4.8:1	0.15/250,0.20/140,0.25/90	61cm	183g	-	
57736	ARIA-30a	7,2kg	5.0:1	0.20/300,0.25/200,0.3/130	71cm	220g	-	
57737	ARIA-40a	7,9kg	5.0:1	0.25/260,0.30/180,0.35/130	85cm	234g	-	
64263	ARIA-45a	9kg	5,0:1	0.25/380 ; 0.30/280 ; 0.35/200	75cm	285g	-	NEV
60742	ARIA-55a	12kg	4,5:1	0.30/300 ; 0.35/220 ; 0.40/170	83cm	385g	-	
60743	ARIA-65a	12kg	4,5:1	0.35/280 ; 0.40/220 ; 0.45/170	87cm	395g	-	
	57735 57736 57737 54263 50742	ARIA-20a           57735         ARIA-20a           57736         ARIA-30a           57737         ARIA-40a           54263         ARIA-45a           50742         ARIA-55a	57735         ARIA-20a         5,4kg           57736         ARIA-30a         7,2kg           57737         ARIA-40a         7,9kg           54263         ARIA-45a         9kg           50742         ARIA-55a         12kg	57735         ARIA-20a         5,4kg         4.8:1           57736         ARIA-30a         7,2kg         5.0:1           57737         ARIA-40a         7,9kg         5.0:1           54263         ARIA-45a         9kg         5,0:1           50742         ARIA-55a         12kg         4,5:1	57735         ARIA-20a         5,4kg         4.8:1         0.15/250,0.20/140,0.25/90           57736         ARIA-30a         7,2kg         5.0:1         0.20/300,0.25/200,0.3/130           57737         ARIA-40a         7,9kg         5.0:1         0.25/260,0.30/180,0.35/130           54263         ARIA-45a         9kg         5,0:1         0.25/380; 0.30/280; 0.35/200           50742         ARIA-55a         12kg         4,5:1         0.30/300; 0.35/20; 0.40/170	57735         ARIA-20a         5,4kg         4.8:1         0.15/250,0.20/140,0.25/90         61cm           57736         ARIA-30a         7,2kg         5.0:1         0.20/300,0.25/200,0.3/130         71cm           57737         ARIA-40a         7,9kg         5.0:1         0.25/260,0.30/180,0.35/130         85cm           54263         ARIA-45a         9kg         5,0:1         0.25/380 ; 0.30/280 ; 0.35/200         75cm           50742         ARIA-55a         12kg         4,5:1         0.30/300 ; 0.35/202 ; 0.40/170         83cm	57735         ARIA-20a         5,4kg         4.8:1         0.15/250,0.20/140,0.25/90         61cm         183g           57736         ARIA-30a         7,2kg         5.0:1         0.20/300,0.25/200,0.3/130         71cm         220g           57737         ARIA-40a         7,9kg         5.0:1         0.25/260,0.30/180,0.35/130         85cm         234g           54263         ARIA-45a         9kg         5,0:1         0.25/380; 0.30/280; 0.35/200         75cm         285g           50742         ARIA-55a         12kg         4,5:1         0.30/300; 0.35/20; 0.40/170         83cm         385g	57735       ARIA-20a       5,4kg       4.8:1       0.15/250,0.20/140,0.25/90       61 cm       183g       -         57736       ARIA-30a       7,2kg       5.0:1       0.20/300,0.25/200,0.3/130       71 cm       220g       -         57737       ARIA-40a       7,9kg       5.0:1       0.25/260,0.30/180,0.35/130       85 cm       234g       -         54263       ARIA-45a       9kg       5,0:1       0.25/380 ; 0.30/280 ; 0.35/200       75 cm       285g       -         50742       ARIA-55a       12kg       4,5:1       0.30/300 ; 0.35/202 ; 0.40/170       83 cm       385g       -

## okuma INSPIRED FISHING

## ATOMIC RD BULK

- With line
- Graphite body, rotorand main spool
- Ultra slim graphite body
- Micro adjustable static rear drag
- Graphite reinforced handle
- Even Flow line roller
- Machine cut brass main pinion
- · Compression bail spring





ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
41213	ATR-30	2.5kg	5.0:1	230m/0.25mm	69cm	230g	-
41214	ATR-40	5.0kg	5.0:1	200m/0.35mm	71cm	315g	-
							Pack Size: 20

### ATOMIC FD BULK

- With line
- · Graphite body, rotor and main spool
- Ultra slim graphite body
- Precision front drag Graphite reinforced handle
- Even Flow line roller

ERU

- Machine cut brass main pinion
- Compression bail spring



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
41220	ATF-160	7.0kg	4.5:1	260m/0.40mm	79cm	360g	-
41221	ATF-165	12.0kg	4.8:1	200m/0.50mm	91cm	495g	-
41222	ATF-180	13.0kg	4.8:1	260m/0.50mm	102cm	525g	-

Pack Size: 20

## **ELECTRON RD**

- · Graphite body and rotor
- Graphite main and spare spool
- · Multi static smooth rear drag

RESIT

Free line included

EFR



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
41224	ELR130	2.5kg	4.5:1	230m/0.25mm	56cm	220g	-
41225	ELR140	5.0kg	5.0:1	200m/0.35mm	71cm	340g	-
41226	ELR150	7.0kg	4.5:1	230m/0.35mm	78cm	390g	-

#### **ELECTRON FD**

- · Graphite body and rotor
- Graphite main and spare spool
- Smooth front drag system

Free line included



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
41231	ELC165	15.0kg	4.8:1	200m/0.45mm	91cm	495g	-
41232	ELC180	15.0kg	4.8:1	260m/0.45mm	102cm	525g	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **CUSTOM BLACK FEEDER**

- · Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- . 7 ball bearing + 1 roller bearing
- Quick Set infinite anti-reverse system .
- CFR : Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- Machine cut Aluminum shallow spool
- Metal Line Clip .
- Aluminum regular spare spool .
- · Rigid metal handle, EVA knob
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- · Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII : Computer-balanced rotor system

ALU ALU

- · Even Flow line roller
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system



Bell Bearing	Spire spool	Spool	
EFRU	RESI		

 $(\mathbf{C})$ 

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
60753	CLX-40F	6kg	5,0:1	0.22/200 ; 0.25/180	73cm	285g	-
60754	CLX-55F	9kg	4,5:1	0.25/200 ; 0.30/180	76cm	400g	-





### **CEYMAR XT MATCH FD**

- . Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- . 7 ball bearing + 1 roller bearing
- Quick Set infinite anti-reverse system .
- CFR : Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- Aluminum 2 tone match spool
- . Aluminum regular spare spool
- Rigid metal handle, EVA knob
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Hi-speed gear ratio : 6,2:1
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- . Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced rotor system
- Even Flow line roller
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- Round metal line clip



CHERR II							
ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG PO	OWER GEAR RATIO	D LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
60759	CXT-30MS	3kg	6,2:1	0.125/250 ; 0.148/150 ; 0.165/130	78cm	232g	-
60760	CXT-40MS	6ko	6.2:1	0 165/170 · 0 185/150 · 0 205/120	90cm	283a	-

Pack Size: 1

### **CARBONITE V2 MATCH RD & FD**

- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- CFR : Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- 2 ball bearings + 1 roller bearing
- Quick-Set infinite anti-reverse system
- Aluminum 2 tone match spool
- Round metal line clip
- · Regular graphite spare spool
- · Rigid metal double handle, EVA knob

CBV-40MRD

5kg

6,2:1

60758

Precision Elliptical Gearing System



95cm

320g

-

Pack Size: 1

0.16/170 ; 0.18/150 ; 0.20/120

25



	C.	
--	----	--

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
64273	CRM-4000S	3kg	5,0:1	0.18/100	71cm	270g	-

Pack Size: 1

## CARBONITE

- · Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- 1+1 ball bearing
- · Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Graphite spool
- Extra graphite spool
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System

TPE handle knob

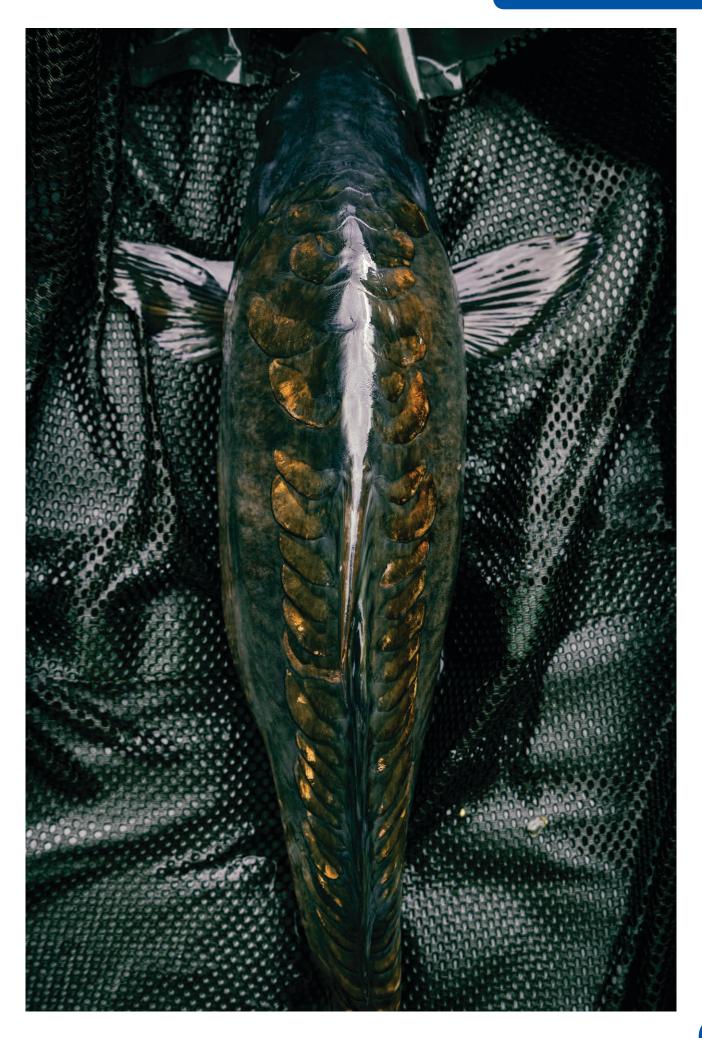
EFR U





ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
64271	CR-2500	3kg	5,0:1	0.20/240 ; 0.25/155 ; 0.30/110	68cm	220g	-
64272	CR-4000	4kg	5,0:1	0.25/230 ; 0.30/165 ; 0.35/120	71cm	280g	-







### LS-6K BAITFEEDER

- · Auto-switch freespool system
- Long Stroke spool trip 30mm
- · Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- 5 ball bearing + 1 roller bearing
- Quick Set infinite anti-reverse system
- CFR : Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- Machine cut aluminum spool
- · Round metal line clip
- Rigid metal handleWooden handle knob
- · Worm shaft oscillation system
- · Machined cut brass pinion gear
- · Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced rotor system
- Even Flow line roller



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
60708	LS-6K BR	12kg	5,3:1	0.30/370 ; 0.33/300 ; 0.35/270	104cm	530g	-
607080001	LS-6K Sp.spool	-	-	0.30/370 ; 0.33/300 ; 0.35/270	-	-	-

Pack Size: 1

**PULZAR BAITFEEDER** 

EFR Ø

☽

- Auto-switch freespool system
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body .
- 5 ball bearing + 1 roller bearing
- Quick Set infinite anti-reverse system
- CFR : Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- Machine cut aluminum spool
- Round metal line clip
- Graphite spare spool
- · Easy folding aluminum handle
- · Wooden handle knob
- S-curve oscillation system
- · Machined cut brass pinion gear
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- · RESII: Computer-balanced rotor system
- Even Flow line roller

IERR III /



1

DECT



EVEN NOW WELLER O	ROTOR EQUALIZING SYSTEM		ROTOR			
ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	
60714	D7D /000	10ka	5 O·1	0.25/260 · 0.30/180 · 0.35/130	70 cm	

CYCLONIC

PRICE	
-	
-	
-	
	-

# Okuma

#### DYNADRAG XP BAITFEEDER

- Auto-switch freespool system
- · Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- 3 ball bearing + 1 roller bearing
- Quick Set infinite anti-reverse system
- CFR : Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- Machine cut aluminum spool
- Round metal line clip
- Graphite spare spool
- Rigid metal handle
- T-shape TPE handle knob
- S-curve oscillation system
- · Machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer-balanced rotor system
- Even Flow line roller





# Contraction of the second seco

## 

ITEM	NO. MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE	
642	75 DAXP-1000	3kg	4,5:1	0.15/250 ; 0.20/140 ; 0.25/90	62cm	200g	-	NEW
607	11 DAXP-4000	10kg	5,0:1	0.25/260 ; 0.30/180 ; 0.35/130	79cm	331g	-	
607	12 DAXP-6000	12kg	4,5:1	0.25/420 ; 0.30/300 ; 0.35/220	80cm	430g	-	
607	13 DAXP-7000	12kg	4,5:1	0.30/350 ; 0.35/255 ; 0.40/195	87cm	460g	-	_

Pack Size: 1

## AK BAITFEEDER

- Auto-switch freespool system
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- 1 ball bearing + 1 roller bearing
- Quick Set infinite anti-reverse system
- CFR : Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- Aluminum spool
- Graphite Spare spool
- Design graphite handle
- T-shape ABS knob
- S-curve oscillation system
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer-balanced rotor system
- Even Flow line roller



	COLUNCK SET		J.	1 100
--	-------------	--	----	-------

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
60709	AK-4000	10kg	5,0:1	0.25/260 ; 0.30/180 ; 0.35/130	79cm	304g	-
60710	AK-5000	12kg	4,5:1	0.25/335 ; 0.30/230 ; 0.35/170	80cm	430g	-



## LONGBOW XT BAITFEEDER

- On/off auto trip bait feeding system
- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 5+1BB bearing drive system for smoothness .
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
  Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum anodized spool
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Extra spool
- · LCS line control spool







ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
54210	LBXT-630	3kg	5,0:1	0.20/240 ; 0.25/155 ; 0.30/110	64cm	265g	-
54211	LBXT-640	6kg	5,0:1	0.25/280 ; 0.30/200 ; 0.35/150	74cm	320g	-
54212	LBXT-655	9kg	4,5:1	0.30/380 ; 0.35/280 ; 0.40/215	76cm	460g	-
54213	LBXT-665	11kg	4,8:1	0.35/390 ; 0.40/300 ; 0.50/185	92cm	690g	-

Pack Size: 1

## **CEYMAR BAITFEEDER**

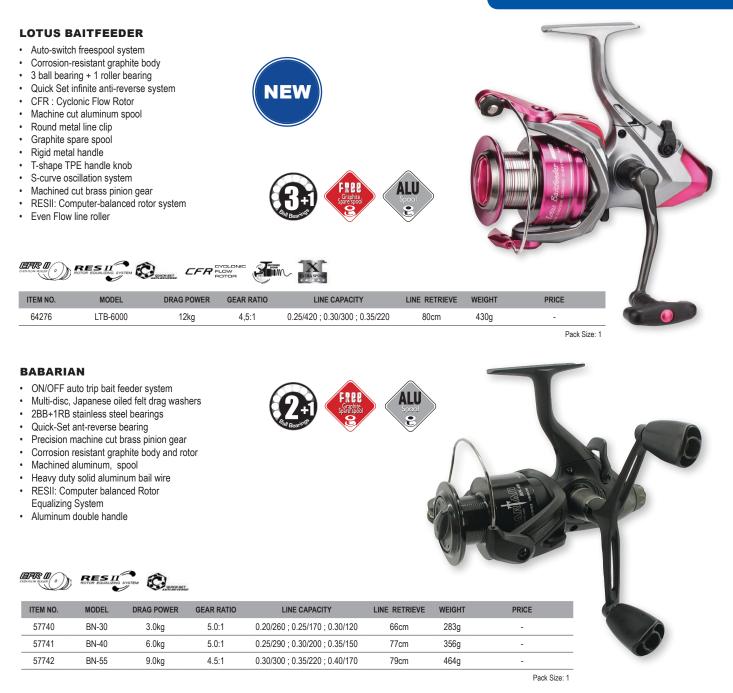
- Baitfeeder quick release Aluminum spool
- · Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 2+1BB bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
  Light weight, ABS handle knobs
- · Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- · Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- LCS line control spool
- Extra graphite spool



	Quickset				IXTEA SPOOL
--	----------	--	--	--	-------------

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
54202	CMBF-330	3kg	5,0:1	0.20/240 ; 0.25/155 ; 0.30/110	64cm	249g	-
54203	CMBF-340	6kg	5,0:1	0.25/280 ; 0.30/200 ; 0.35/150	79cm	295g	-
54204	CMBF-355	9kg	4,5:1	0.30/380 ; 0.35/280 ; 0.40/215	81cm	430g	-
54205	CMBF-365	11kg	4,8:1	0.35/390 ; 0.40/300 ; 0.50/185	95cm	635g	-

# Okuma



#### **CARBONITE XP BAITFEEDER**

- Baitfeeder quick release graphite spool
- Graphite spool
- · With green line
- 1BB bearing drive system
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Spare spool
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor System
- · Even flow roller
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal

#### 

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
54216	CBF-140a	6kg	5.0:1	130m/0.35mm	71cm	280g	-
54217	CBF-155a	9kg	4.5:1	260m/0.35mm	76cm	400g	-



## AVENTA BAITFEEDER

- On/off auto trip bait feeding system
- · 6+1RB bearing drive system for smoothness
- Quick set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- Slow oscillation precision gearing system
- Machined aluminum spool
- Spare aluminum spool
- One touch handle with wood knob
- · Line control system on the spool for better line casting



	FRP ALU Spare spool	ALU Spool
- DBar	$\smile$	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$

 $\frown$ 

#### 

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
54198	AB-5000	12kg DFD	4,8:1	0.30/240 ; 0.35/170 ; 0.40/130	89cm	527g	-
54199	AB-6000	12kg DFD	4,8:1	0.30/290 ; 0.35/220 ; 0.40/160	95cm	536g	-
54200	AB-8000	15kg DFD	4,8:1	0.35/310 ; 0.40/230 ; 0.45/180	104cm	782g	-
54201	AB-10000	15kg DFD	4,8:1	0.35/385 ; 0.40/290 ; 0.45/220	113cm	795g	-

Pack Size: 1

## AXEON BAITFEEDER

- On/off auto trip bait feeding system
- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 4+1BB bearing drive system for smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Extra spool
- · LCS Line control spool





	RO BLOCK	PRECISION ELLIPTICAL GEARING	0œ	Fin	EXTRA SPOOL		
--	----------	------------------------------------	----	-----	-------------	--	--

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
54214	AXB-560	11kg	4,5:1	0.35/310 ; 0.40/240	104cm	640g	-
54215	AXB-565	11kg	4,5:1	0.35/430 ; 0.40/300	104cm	650g	-

okuma

## 8K

- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- Long Stroke spool trip 45mm
- 5+1 stainless steel ball bearings
- Machine cut aluminum spool
- · Quick set anti reverse roller bearing
- · Precision machine cut bass pinion gear
- CFR cyclonic flow rotor
- · Slow oscillation system
- Double stainless steel line clips
- Precision worm shaft transmission system
- · Heavy duty solid aluminum anodized bail wire
- Rotor brake system
- · Precision aluminum handle arm with wooden knob
- Hydro block water tight drag seal
- Fast Progressive Drag System
- · Multi disc oiled felt drag system





EFR 0



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
57739	8K	18kg	4.7:1	0.35/550	108cm	750g	-
58623	8K Shallow Sp. Spool	-	-	0.30/300	-	-	-
577390001	8K Regular Sp Spool.	-	-	0.35/550	-	-	-

Pack Size: 1

OKUMA

## INC-6000 Compact body Long Stroke spool trip 30mm . · Corrosion-resistant graphite body • 3 ball bearing + 1 roller bearing · Quick Set infinite anti-reverse system CFR : Cyclonic Flow Rotor Machine cut aluminum spool . Round metal line clip · Rigid metal handle Wooden handle knob · Worm shaft oscillation system · Machined cut brass pinion gear • Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire RESII: Computer-balanced rotor system • • Even Flow line roller 50

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
60706	INC-6000	12kg	5,3:1	0.30/370 ; 0.33/300 ; 0.35/270	104cm	466g	-
607060001	Spare Spool	-	-	0.30/370 ; 0.33/300 ; 0.35/270	-	-	-



#### **T-REX 7000**

- SRS : Solid Reel System
- Crossover Construction design
- 6+1 ball bearing
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Worm shaft transmission system
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Aluminum spool
- Round metal line clip
- LCS : Line Control Spool for longer casting distance
- Fast Progressive Drag System
- Multi disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- Forged aluminum handle with wooden knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- · Heavy duty, solid aluminum, anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System







## CORRES OF REALIZING STERN COMPANY AND RELEASED

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
64279	T-REX 7000	13kg	4,5:1	0.35/310 ; 0.40/240	102cm	580g	-
642790001	T-REX 7000 Sp Alu Spool			0.35/310 ; 0.40/240			-

Pack Size: 1

#### **CUSTOM BLACK**

- Blade Body Design : 20mm slim
- Graphite construction
- 3+1 stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machine cut anodizing alum spool
- Aluminum rigrid handle with wooden knob
- Hydro block system
- Even flow roller
- Worm shaft transmission system 30mm stroke
- LCS line control spool
- Extra graphite spool
- Fast Progressive Drag System
- Round metal line clip





VE WEIGHT PRIC	_
VE WEIGHT PRIC	E
570g -	
694g -	

## okuma INSPIRED FISHING

#### DISTANCE

- Blade Body Design : 20mm slim
- . Graphite construction
- 3+1RB stainless steel bearings .
- · Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machine cut anodized alum spool
- Aluminum rigrid handle TPE handle knob
- Hydro block system
- Even flow roller
- · Worm shaft transmission system 30mm stroke
- LCS line control spool
- · Round metal line clip







ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
51233	DTA-60	12kg	4.5:1	0.30/360 ; 0.35/270	102cm	570g	-
							Pack Size: 1

#### **C-FIGHT**

- · Corrosion-resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR : Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- 3 ball bearing + 1 roller bearing
  Quick-Set infinite anti-reverse system



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
64251	CF-6000	12kg	4,5:1	0.30/300 ; 0.35/220 ; 0.40/170	83cm	422g	-



#### **ATOMIC CARP**

- · Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- 3 ball bearings
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Aluminum anodized spool
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- · EFR II : Even Flow Line Roller
- ABS T-shape handle knob
- · Fast Progessive Drag





#### EFR II RES

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
64269	ATC-7000	12kg	4,8:1	0.30/310	101cm	590g	-
							Pack Size: 1

**BLACK BOMBER SPOD** 

- Graphite body construction
- BBD : body blade design 3+1 ball bearings •
- .
- · Quick-Set anti reverse roller bearing
- Machine cut anodized aluminum spool
- 2 round metal line-clips
- · Hard metal handle
- TPE Ergo grip handle knob
- XXL Even flow roller





#### SURF 8K

- · Multi disc oiled felt drag system
- . 5+1 stainless steel ball bearings
- Rigid precision aluminum spool
- Quick set anti reverse roller bearing
- · Precision machine cut bass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- · CFR cyclonic flow rotor
- Slow oscillation system
- Fast drag system
- Double stainless steel line clickers •
- · Precision worm shaft transmission system
- · Heavy duty solid aluminum anodized bail wire
- Rotor brake system
- Precision aluminum handle arm with TPE ergo grip
- Hydrau block water tight drag seal



ALU Spool E
$\sim$

			- <i>I F F</i>	FLOW ROTOR	SOUTATION WWW		
ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
57738	SURF 8K	18kg	4.7:1	0.35/550	108cm	750g	-
58622	8K Shallow Sp. Spool	-	-	0.30/300	-	-	-

NEW

Pack Size: 1

#### ROCKAWAY

- Compact body
- Long Stroke spool trip 30mm
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body .
- 4 ball bearing + 1 roller bearing
- Slow oscillation system •
- . Quick Set infinite anti-reverse system
- CFR : Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- . Machine cut aluminum spool
- · Round metal line clip
- Rigid metal handle
- •
- •
- •



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
64090	RA-6000	12kg	5,3:1	0.30/370 ; 0.33/300 ; 0.35/270	104cm	470g	-



#### **TRIO REX SALT**

- · Multi disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- . Aluminum spool
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing .
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Precision worm shaft transmission system
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating Process
- Crossover Construction design
- · LCS: Line Control Spool for longer casting distance with less line trouble
- · Rigid, forged aluminum handle design with soft EVA knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal

**DISTANCE SURF ARENA** · Slim Blade corrosion-resistant graphite body

- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, anodized bail wire
  RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System





## 

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
47439	TXS-60	13.0kg	4.5:1	310m/0.35mm	102cm	614g	-

Pack Size: 1

## • 3 ball bearing + 1 roller bearing Quick Set infinite anti-reverse system Machine cut aluminum spool • LCS : round metal line clip FPD : Fast Progressive DragRigid metal handle TPE T-Shape handle knob Worm Shaft transmission system • Even Flow line roller · Hydro block drag system





ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
60717	DSA-60	16kg	4,5:1	0.30/360 ; 0.35/280 ; 0.40/210	103cm	570g	-
60718	DSA-80	16kg	3,8:1	0.35/345 ; 0.40/265 ; 0.45/195	92cm	690g	-

e

### Okuma SPIRED FISHING

# MAKAIRA

#### **MAKAIRA SALT WATER**

- Forged aluminum, machine cut body/sideplate: Maximizes strength
- Forged aluminum, machine cut Cyclonic flow rotor .
- Forged stainless steel main gear for ultimate power and strength
- Precision machine cut 17-4 grade stainless steel pinion gear .
- Oversized 17-4 grade stainless steel spool shaft reduces flex
- Hydro Sealed Body and DFD system for maximum protection •
- Carbonite high output drag with Cal's drag grease on full DFD
- Customized pre-set drag system, works like a lever drag reel •
- 9HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- · Dual anti-reverse system for maximum strength and reliability
- Quick-Set stainless steel German anti-reverse roller bearing .
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- · Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip •
- Machined aluminum screw-in handle arm for added strength
- Right and Left handles are designed differently: Order by Rt/Lt •
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire with manual trip function
- Rotor brake system works in conjunction with manual bail trip
- Machined aluminum handle knob: Custom options available .
- LCS line control spool





EFR II						AlumiLite	
--------	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
57747	MK-10000 L	25kg DFD	4,9:1	0.32/420 ; 0.37/300 ; 0.42/250	102cm	810 g	-
54286	MK-20000 LS	30kg DFD	5,8:1	0.45/450 ; 0.50/370 ; 0.55/300	131cm	1010 g	-
54287	MK-30000 LS	30kg DFD	5,8:1	0.55/530 ; 0.60/450 ; 0.65/380	167cm	1140 g	-



Aluminum body salt water spinning reel

#### AZORES BLUE

• DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system

Okuma

- •
- Precision click drag adjustment for more precise settings Multi-disc, Carbonite and felt drag washers for DFD •
- 6HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- · Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing plus ratchet system

0

- · Dual anti-reverse system for maximum security
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- · CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High density gearing
- · ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum body, sideplate and rotor
- MSS: carbon Mechanical Stabilizing System
- · Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- · Machined aluminum handle arm for added strength
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- · Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- · LCS line control spool





ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
53672	Azores-4000	13kg DFD	5,8:1	0.25/300 ; 0.30/180 ; 0.35/130	90cm	340g	-
53673	Azores-5500	13kg DFD	5,8:1	0.35/250 ; 0.40/190 ; 0.50/125	104cm	526g	-
53674	Azores-6500	20kg DFD	5,4:1	0.35/390 ; 0.40/300 ; 0.50/180	110cm	730g	-
53675	Azores-8000	20kg DFD	5,4:1	0.45/310 ; 0.50/250 ; 0.55/210	120cm	748g	-
53676	Azores-9000	20kg DFD	5,4:1	0.45/350 ; 0.50/280 ; 0.55/240	120cm	750g	-



#### **MAKAIRA - BIG GAME REELS**

- · 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame with forged side plates
- · 17-4 grade stainless steel gearing
- · Helical cut gears for increased torque, smoothness and improved gear meshing
- Makaira reels all feature two-speed gearing systems
- · Gold anodized two-speed gear shifter housing
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Patented spool pin system for use with braided or mono lines
- Carbonite Dual Force drag system featuring Cal's universal drag grease
- Custom designed thrust bearing: Alleviates side load on heavy drag settings
- 4-pcs ABEC-5 precision Sapporo stainless steel ball bearings
- MK-80WII features 6-pcs of Sapporo ball bearings
- Double-dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse system

- Ratcheting drag lever and pre-set knob for precise drag setting
- Patented T-Bar handle with Easy Roll graphite insert on all models
- Heavy duty stainless steel ratcheting clicker system
- Heavy duty, 17-4 grade stainless steel drive and spool shafts
- Type-II gold anodized frame, sideplates, spool, drag lever and handle
- Open top frame design on MK-8II,10II, 15II,16II, 20II, and 50II
- Lug and plug system on all open top reel models
- Machined thumb rest on rear cross bar for improved ergonomics
- Forged aluminum full hard anodized reel foot and reel clamp
   Machine etched martin loco on left side plate
- Machine-etched marlin logo on left side plate
   Precision placement of drain holes maximized
- Precision placement of drain holes maximizes water removal from reel
   Special screw ports around side plate screws reduces water/corrosion buildup





#### **TESORO STAR DRAG REEL**

- High Speed 6.2:1 gear ratio
- . 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame, sideplate and spool
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coasting process
- · Swept aluminum star for increased ergonomics
- Anodized aluminum swept handle reduces wobble while cranking •
- 4BB+1RB corrosion resistant bearings, spool bearing with TSI oil
- Ergo grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- Dual anti-reverse (Mechanical and roller bearing)
- · XL Gearing: Drop down gear box
- · Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing allows for zero back play in handle
- · MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- · Self-lubricating gear system, all models





## 

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
57748	TSR-5S	7kg	6.2:1	0.35/320 ; 0.40/250 ; 0.45/190	99cm	472g	-
57749	TSR-10S	10kg	6.2:1	0.35/390 ; 0.40/290 ; 0.45/220	117cm	540g	-
							Pack Size: 1

#### **CAVALLA 2 SPEED**

- · Rigid 1-pcs frame and left side plate construction
- 6061-T6 Machined aluminum frame and side plates .
- 17-4 grade stainless steel SPUR cut gearing
- · Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- · 4 BB corrosion resistant stainless-steel bearings
- Two speed models
- 90mm anodized aluminum handle arm
- . Ergo Grip handle knob
- · Silent retrieve system for cranking smoothness
- . Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease

CORRECT MACHINER

NEW

- On/Off bait clicker for all models .
- . LX = left hand handle versions
- N = narrow body



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
64302	CAV-5 II	S:7kg / F:11kg	6.4:1 / 3.8:1	0.32/570 ; 0.37/400 ; 0.42/320	106/63cm	485g	-
64303	CAV-5 II LX	S:7kg / F:11kg	6.4:1 / 3.8:1	0.32/570 ; 0.37/400 ; 0.42/320	106/63cm	485g	-
64304	CAV-5 N II	S:7kg / F:11kg	6.4:1 / 3.8:1	0.32/385 ; 0.37/275 ; 0.42/225	106/63cm	460g	-
64305	CAV-12 II	S:12kg / F:15kg	4.7:1 / 2.1:1	0.42/510 ; 0.48/380 ; 0.55/290	90/40cm	705g	-
64306	CAV-12 II LX	S:12kg / F:15kg	4.7:1 / 2.1:1	0.42/510 ; 0.48/380 ; 0.55/290	90/40cm	705g	-

SLX 50W II

SLX 10CS

#### SLX

- Stainless steel main gears, pinion gears and shafts
- Single-speed, High-speed and Two-speed models
- Durable corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- Forged aluminum, gold anodized spool
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's universal drag grease
- 5BB stainless steel shielded ball bearings, 20-50W models
- 4BB+1RB stainless steel shielded bearings, 10/15 models
- · 2 pcs thrust bearings to support the ball bearings on 2 main shaft ends
- Double-dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse
- Dual anti-reverse system on all 10/15 sizes
- Ratcheting drag lever for precise drag setting
- · Stainless steel Body Armor reduces frame flex, 20-50W models
- · Patented T-Bar handle with Easy Roll graphite insert to 50 models
- · Lighter handle retrieval force
- Ergo grip comfort handle on all 10/15/20/30 models
- · Low profile On/Off clicker with stainless steel wishbone
- Wide Mouth Levelwind: Stainless steel with Ti coating, "L" models
- · Left handed models available : SLX-10LX
- High Speed 6.2:1 gear ratio on SLX-10CS and SLX-15CS
- Open top frame design on SLX-10CS and SLX-15CS



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
High speed	d open top fram	e reels				
49668	SLX-10CS	10.0kg	6.0:1	380/0.40mm	660g	-
49669	SLX-15CS	10.0kg	6.0:1	420/0.45mm	697g	-
Two-Speed	d Lever Drags (	Features closed fi	rame with top cro	oss bar and harnes	s lugs)	
49675	SLX-50WII	18.1kg	3.2:1 / 1.3:1	640/0.70mm	1510g	-
Levelwind	reels					
49677	SLX-15L	20.0kg	4.2:1	420/0.45mm	644g	-
						Pack Size: 1







SLX-15L



#### CORTEZ

- 4+1 SUS bearing
  Graphite side plate & frame
  Forged alum star
  Anodized aluminum spool engaged lever
  Compact frame versus spool design
  External magnetic case control
  Ergo grip handle knob
  Machine alum spool
  Critical drain ports
  303 grade SUS gears



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
49679	CZ- 5CSa	7kg	6.2:1	0.35/370 ; 0.40/275 ; 0.45/200	96cm	396g	-
49680	CZ-10CSa	8kg	6.2:1	0.40/360 ; 0.45/270 ; 0.50/220	109cm	499g	-
49681	CZ-12CSa	8kg	6.2:1	0.45/410 ; 0.50/340 ; 0.55/280	109cm	522g	-

Pack Size: 1

0

.





#### **CLASSIC PRO CLX**

- · Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- . Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- CLX features a bushing drive
- Aluminum power handle with T-style knobs
- Self lubricating gear system
- · Stainless steel levelwind line guide system





Canonur 🖉	<u>S</u> S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		
-----------	--	--	--

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
Right Hand							
49687	CLX-302La	6.0kg	3.8:1	0.40/420 ; 0.45/320 ; 0.50/260	61cm	438g	-
49688	CLX-452La	6.0kg	3.8:1	0.45/450 ; 0.50/360 ; 0.55/300	63cm	474g	-
Left Hand							
49689	CLX-302LXa	6kg	3.8:1	0.40/420 ; 0.45/320 ; 0.50/260	61cm	438g	-
							Pack Size: 1

#### **CLASSIC CLX**

- · Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Corrosion resistant graphite spoolsPorted graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- CLX features a bushing drive
- Aluminum power handle with T-style knobs
- Self lubricating gear system
- · Stainless steel levelwind line guide system





ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
Right Hand							
49683	CLX-200La	5kg	5.1:1	0.35/270 ; 0.40/210 ; 0.45/150	58cm	333g	-
49684	CLX-300La	6kg	3.8:1	0.40/420 ; 0.45/320 ; 0.50/260	61cm	414g	-
Left Hand							
49686	CLX -300LXa	6kg	3.8:1	0.40/420 ; 0.45/320 ; 0.50/260	61cm	414g	-





#### COLDWATER

- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing .
- Self lubricating gear system, all models .
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
  XL gearing: Drop down gear box on all models
- Spool stabilizing system for increased durability
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- · Durable machine cut brass main and pinion gear system
- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and side plates
  Machined aluminum, two toned anodized aluminum spool
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper line
- DLX represents left hand crank line counter models
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Mechanical line counter with anti-fog line counter lens



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
Right Hand							
45615	CW-303D	7kg	4.2:1	0.40/420 ; 0.45/320 ; 0.50/260	61cm	567g	-
Left Hand							
45617	CW-203DLX	6kg	5.1:1	0.35/270 ; 0.40/210 ; 0.45/150	58cm	425g	-
45618	CW-303DLX	7kg	4.2:1	0.40/420 ; 0.45/320 ; 0.50/260	61cm	567g	-



#### MAGDA AIR LINECOUNTER

- Light weight line guide assy for powerful line guiding
- · Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and side plates
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag setting
- One piece frame & side plate design for increased durability
- Ratcheting & static cast control knob for precise setting & security
- Quick set anti reverse system
- Dual anti reverse system
- · Durable stainless steel main and pinion gear system
- · Self lubricating gear system.
- · Ergo grip handle knob
- Rigid aluminum handle arm
- MSS: mechanical stabilizing system for increased durability
- · Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
47440	MAA-30	7.0kg	4.1:1	0.35/490 ; 0.40/420 ; 0.45/320	61cm	511g	-

#### MAGDA LINECOUNTER DT

- · Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and side-plates
- Corrosion resistant graphite spool
- · Mechanical line counter function in feet
- Multi-disc carbonite drag system
- Bushed drive system
- Durable machine cut brass gearing
- Self lubricating gear system
- · Stainless steel levelwind line guide system



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
49699	MA-15DT	6kg	5.1:1	0.35/220 ; 0.40/170 ; 0.45/120	58cm	357g	-
49700	MA-20DT	6kg	5.1:1	0.35/270 ; 0.40/210 ; 0.45/150	58cm	366g	-
49701	MA-30DT	7kg	4.0:1	0.40/420 ; 0.45/320 ; 0.50/260	61cm	457g	-

Pack Size: 1

#### **CLASSIC LINECOUNTER XPD**

- · Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sidelates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- · Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- · Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- · Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 2 Stainless steel ball bearings
- Durable machine-cut brass gearing
- · Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- · Self lubricating gear system, all models
- · Stainless steel level-wind line guide system



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
Right Hand						
49692	XPD- 20Da	6.0kg	5.1:1	0.35/270 ; 0.40/210 ; 0.45/150	390g	-
49693	XPD- 30Da	7.0kg	4.0:1	0.40/420 ; 0.45/320 ; 0.50/260	500g	-
Left Hand						
51113	XPD- 20DLXa	6.0kg	5.1:1	0.35/270 ; 0.40/210 ; 0.45/150	390g	-
49694	XPD- 30DLXa	7.0kg	4.0:1	0.40/420 ; 0.45/320 ; 0.50/260	500g	-

Pack Size: 1





#### **HELIOS SX BAITCASTING**

- · ALC : Rigid diecast aluminum frame and sideplates
- CRC : Corrosion Resistant Coating process .
- 10BB + 1 RB stainless steel bearings .
- Precision Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings •
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- · Aluminum gears for tournament feel and reduced weight
- Friction free shaft system for longer casts
- Machined lightweight aluminum spool Oversized Carbon fiber 10cm length handle
- · EVA handle knobs
- Micro-click static star drag for precise setting .
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system for power and smoothness
  12-points adjustable Velocoity Control System









#### коморо

- · ALC : Rigid diecast aluminum frame and sideplates
- . Stainless steel main gear for ultimate power and strength
- Stainless steel drive and spool shaft •
- CRC : Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- 6BB + 1 RB stainless steel bearings
- Precision Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- · Dual anti-reverse for maximum reliability
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum spool
- Aluminum handle with EVA handle knobs
- Micro-click star drag for precise setting
- Multi-disc high output Carbonite drag system
  6-points adjustable Velocoity Control System
- · Zirconium line guide insert for braided line use
- On/Off clicker for trolling, chunking or bait fishing
- · 273 & 364 size: 6HPB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- 463 size: 7HPB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- · Synchronized levelwind optimized for braided line





KDS-273LX KDS-364LX











ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE	
69289	KDS-273LX	9kg	7,3:1	0.29/205 ; 0.33/160 ; 0.37/125	80cm	238g	-	NEW
58057	KDS-364LX	11.0kg	6.4:1	0.33/250, 0.37/230, 0.41/150	79cm	310g	-	
54297	KDS-463LX	14.0kg	6.3:1	0.37/265 ; 0.42/200 ; 0.55/115	85cm	455g	-	



#### **JAW BAITCASTING**

- · Corrosion-resistant graphite frame and side plates
- 6BB + 1 RB bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum spool
- Aluminum handle with EVA handle knobs
- Micro-click static star drag for precise setting
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- Easy spool access side plate



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
64311	J-266WLX	5kg	6,6:1	0.29/140 ; 0.33/120	72cm	215g	-
							Pack Size: 1

#### **CITRIX A**

- · ALC : Rigid diecast aluminum frame and handle side plate
- 7BB + 1 RB bearings
- · Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum spool
- · Ergonomic handle with TPE handle knobs
- Multi-disc high output Carbonite drag system
- Micro-click star drag for precise setting
- · External centrifugal cast control system
- · Zirconium line guide insert for braided line use
- Easy spool access side plate





ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
47450	Ci-364LX (LH)	11kg	6,4:1	0,33/250 ; 0.37/230	79cm	315g	-
							Pack Size: 1

#### **CEYMAR LOW PROFILE**

- · Corrosion-resistant graphite frame and side plates
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized U-shaped spool
- · Multi-disc composite drag system
- 6BB+1RB bearing drive system
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- · Side plate access port for quick spool changes

VELOCIT

- · Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Available gear ratio: 6.6:1



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	LINE RETRIEVE	WEIGHT	PRICE
54295	C-266WLX	5kg	6.6:1	0.29/140 ; 0.33/120	72cm	215g	-





#### AIRFRAME

- · The Airframe is produced in a titanium reinforced graphite construction with all the advantages of a large arbor reel
- Equipped with a one-way clutch bearing securing no tension when retrieving . but instant drag function when the fish drags
- Stainless steel main shaft
- · Oversized disc drag with stainless steel & teflon discs
- · Easy brake adjustment on the back
- Japanese one-way clutch bearing in stainless steel •
- Ultra light weight

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
20603	AF-4/6	WF6 + 50m	145g	-
20604	AF-7/9	WF9 + 100m	180g	-

Pack Size: 1

#### SHEFFIELD

- · Unbelievably smooth bearings
- Zero drag
- Traditional design
- 4.5" diameter ultra smooth running centre pin
- Stainless steel shaft . · One piece machine cut
- aluminium frame
- One piece machine cut ٠ aluminium spool 2 German HPB stainless
- . ball bearings
- On/off ratchet ٠
- · Neoprene reel pouch included



ITEM NO.	MODEL	BEARINGS	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
20504	Sheffield	2bb	8 lbs / 275 yds	280g	-











ITEM NO.	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
62441	Spin	7'0" 210cm	10-30g	2	108cm	118g	-
62442	Spin	7'4" 228cm	8-25g	2	118cm	105g	-
62443	Spin	7'4" 228cm	12-35g	2	118cm	116g	-
62445	Spin	8'0" 240cm	8-25g	2	123cm	113g	-
62446	Spin	8'0" 240cm	15-40g	2	123cm	123g	-
62449	Spin	9'0" 270cm	15-45g	2	139cm	144g	-
62450	Spin	9'0" 270cm	20-60g	2	139cm	154g	-
							Pack Size: 1

DBS = Double legged starting guide



- 30T carbon construction

- 301 carbon construction
  Slim blanks with fast action
  Japanese split EVA handles
  Ergonomic touch blank screw up reel seat
  CCS SIC gunsmoke guides
  Customized Okuma butt cap
  Delivered in cloth bag









#### **OKUMA ALTERA**

- 24T carbon construction Slim blanks with fast action •

- Japanese split EVA handles
  Ergonomic touch blank reel seat
  Quality SIC gunsmoke frame guides
  Delivered in cloth bag

Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO.	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
60781	Spin	6'0" 180cm	4-12g	2	95cm	96g	-
60783	Spin	6'6" 195cm	7-22g	2	101cm	107g	-
60787	Spin	7'0" 210cm	5-20g	2	108cm	116g	-
60788	Spin	7'0" 210cm	10-30g	2	108cm	118g	-
60789	Spin	7'0" 210cm	15-40g	2	108cm	127g	-
60791	Spin	7'4" 228cm	8-25g	2	118cm	116g	-
60792	Spin	7'4" 228cm	12-35g	2	118cm	119g	-
60793	Spin	7'4" 228cm	20-40g	2	118cm	130g	-
60794	Spin	8'0" 240cm	7-28g	2	123cm	131g	-
60795	Spin	8'0" 240cm	15-40g	2	123cm	135g	-
60797	Spin DBS	8'0" 240cm	30-80g	2	123cm	152g	-
60798	Spin	9'0" 270cm	5-25g	2	139cm	147g	-
60799	Spin	9'0" 270cm	15-40g	2	139cm	149g	-
60800	Spin DBS	9'0" 270cm	20-80g	2	139cm	164g	-
60804	Trigger DB	6'6" 195cm	20-50g	2	101cm	129g	-
	60781           60783           60787           60788           60791           60792           60793           60794           60797           60798           60799	60781         Spin           60783         Spin           60787         Spin           60788         Spin           60789         Spin           60791         Spin           60792         Spin           60793         Spin           60794         Spin           60795         Spin           60797         Spin DBS           60798         Spin           60799         Spin	60781         Spin         6'0" 180cm           60783         Spin         6'6" 195cm           60787         Spin         7'0" 210cm           60788         Spin         7'0" 210cm           60789         Spin         7'0" 210cm           60789         Spin         7'0" 210cm           60791         Spin         7'4" 228cm           60792         Spin         7'4" 228cm           60793         Spin         7'4" 228cm           60794         Spin         8'0" 240cm           60795         Spin         8'0" 240cm           60797         Spin         8'0" 240cm           60798         Spin         8'0" 240cm           60798         Spin         9'0" 270cm           60799         Spin         9'0" 270cm           60799         Spin         9'0" 270cm           60800         Spin DBS         9'0" 270cm	60781         Spin         6'0" 180cm         4-12g           60783         Spin         6'6" 195cm         7-22g           60783         Spin         7'0" 210cm         5-20g           60788         Spin         7'0" 210cm         10-30g           60789         Spin         7'0" 210cm         15-40g           60791         Spin         7'4" 228cm         8-25g           60792         Spin         7'4" 228cm         12-35g           60793         Spin         7'4" 228cm         20-40g           60794         Spin         8'0" 240cm         7-28g           60795         Spin         8'0" 240cm         15-40g           60797         Spin         8'0" 240cm         30-80g           60798         Spin         9'0" 270cm         5-25g           60799         Spin         9'0" 270cm         15-40g           60800         Spin DBS         9'0" 270cm         20-80g	60781         Spin         6'0" 180cm         4-12g         2           60783         Spin         6'6" 195cm         7-22g         2           60783         Spin         7'0" 210cm         5-20g         2           60788         Spin         7'0" 210cm         10-30g         2           60789         Spin         7'0" 210cm         10-30g         2           60789         Spin         7'0" 210cm         15-40g         2           60791         Spin         7'0" 210cm         15-40g         2           60791         Spin         7'4" 228cm         8-25g         2           60792         Spin         7'4" 228cm         12-35g         2           60793         Spin         7'4" 228cm         20-40g         2           60794         Spin         8'0" 240cm         7-28g         2           60795         Spin         8'0" 240cm         15-40g         2           60797         Spin DBS         8'0" 240cm         30-80g         2           60798         Spin         9'0" 270cm         5-25g         2           60799         Spin         9'0" 270cm         15-40g         2	60781         Spin         6'0" 180cm         4-12g         2         95cm           60783         Spin         6'6" 195cm         7-22g         2         101cm           60783         Spin         7'0" 210cm         5-20g         2         108cm           60788         Spin         7'0" 210cm         10-30g         2         108cm           60789         Spin         7'0" 210cm         15-40g         2         108cm           60791         Spin         7'0" 210cm         15-40g         2         108cm           60791         Spin         7'4" 228cm         8-25g         2         118cm           60792         Spin         7'4" 228cm         12-35g         2         118cm           60793         Spin         7'4" 228cm         20-40g         2         123cm           60794         Spin         8'0" 240cm         7-28g         2         123cm           60795         Spin         8'0" 240cm         15-40g         2         123cm           60797         Spin BBS         8'0" 240cm         30-80g         2         123cm           60798         Spin         9'0" 270cm         5-25g         2         139cm	60781         Spin         6'0" 180cm         4-12g         2         95cm         96g           60783         Spin         6'6" 195cm         7-22g         2         101cm         107g           60783         Spin         7'0" 210cm         5-20g         2         108cm         116g           60788         Spin         7'0" 210cm         10-30g         2         108cm         118g           60789         Spin         7'0" 210cm         10-30g         2         108cm         127g           60791         Spin         7'0" 210cm         15-40g         2         108cm         127g           60791         Spin         7'4" 228cm         8-25g         2         118cm         116g           60792         Spin         7'4" 228cm         12-35g         2         118cm         130g           60793         Spin         7'4" 228cm         20-40g         2         118cm         130g           60794         Spin         8'0" 240cm         7-28g         2         123cm         135g           60795         Spin         8'0" 240cm         15-40g         2         123cm         152g           60798         Spin         9'0"

DBS = Double legged starting guide DB = All double legged guides



#### **ALTERA TRAVEL SPIN**

- 24T graphite blank construction
- 4 pcs Travel rod concept
- Fast action
- Mat gunsmoke frame SIC K-type guides
- Modern graphite screw reel seat
- 3 split EVA handle
- Casting available in 7'0"

#### ALTERA TRAVEL SPIN





JEW

#### ALTERA TRAVEL CASTING





ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
64315	Travel Spin	7'0" 213cm	15-40g	4	59cm	126g	-
64317	Travel Spin	7'0" 213cm	30-80g	4	59cm	141g	-
64318	Travel Spin	8'0" 244cm	40-80g	4	72cm	170g	-
64319	Travel Casting	7'0" 213cm	20-60g	4	59cm	148g	-
							Pack Size: 1

_	okuma 🥭 Ceryma	an 📂			_
 1			_/	 1	1

#### **CEYMAR TRIGGER**

The Okuma Ceymar Trigger rod are built to cover the needs of modern bait casting.

- Pure carbon blank design
- Japanese split handle style
- Hard EVA handles
- Quality "touch" blank reel seat
- Fast action construction

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
55298	6'6 198cm	10-30g	2	103cm	122g	-





- 3 split handle EVA & cork
- SIC guides silver frame

- Graphite screw down reel seat with cushions
- Designed to match Azaki spinning reels

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
64339	Spin	6'0" 183cm	4-12g	2	95cm	98g	-
64340	Spin	6'6" 198cm	7-22g	2	114cm	115g	-
64341	Spin	7'0" 213cm	5-20g	2	114cm	115g	-
64342	Spin	7'0" 213cm	10-30g	2	114cm	120g	-
64343	Spin	7'6" 228cm	8-25g	2	121cm	120g	-
64344	Spin	7'6" 228cm	12-35g	2	121cm	123g	-
64345	Spin	8'0" 244cm	7-28g	2	128cm	124g	-
64346	Spin	8'0" 244cm	12-35g	2	128cm	128g	-
64301	Spin	9'0" 274cm	7-25g	2	141cm	145g	-
64347	Spin	9'0" 274cm	12-35g	2	141cm	154g	-
64348	Spin	9'0" 274cm	20-60g	2	141cm	165g	-
							Pack Size: 1







NEW

#### **WAVE POWER**

- 24T GT Construction
- The most affordable Okuma Spinning rod
- Amazing action for this price level !
- 3 split EVA handle
- SIC guides silver frame
  Graphite reel seat with cushions
- Designed to match to Aria Spin reels

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
64384	Spin	6'0" 183cm	2-10g	2	96cm	108g	-
64385	Spin	6'0" 183cm	5-20g	2	96cm	114g	-
64386	Spin	6'6" 198cm	3-15g	2	104cm	114g	-
64387	Spin	6'6" 198cm	10-30g	2	104cm	122g	-
64388	Spin	7'0" 213cm	4-15g	2	112cm	120g	-
64389	Spin	7'0" 213cm	10-30g	2	112cm	128g	-
64390	Spin	8'0" 244cm	5-25g	2	128cm	144g	-
64391	Spin	8'0" 244cm	15-40g	2	128cm	150g	-
64392	Spin	9'0" 274cm	7-30g	2	141cm	164g	-
64393	Spin	9'0" 274cm	20-50g	2	141cm	186g	-







#### **PINK PEARL V2**

- 24T carbon construction Full cork and EVA handle

- SIC guides silver frame
  Modern graphite screw reel seat
- Okuma butt cap logoDesigned to match to Pink Pearl V2 reels

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
64394	Spin	7'1" 213cm	5-20g	2	108cm	116g	-
64395	Spin	8'2" 249cm	10-32g	2	129cm	168g	-
							Pack Size: 1

#### **OKUMA ONE ROD**

- Ultra light 40T carbon blank
- FUJI new K•R concept guide construction •
- FUJI new ultra light split reel seat
- Okuma patent carbon cone handle
- Premium and light carbon tape wrapping
  FUJI slidable hook keeper



NEW



ITEM NO.	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
45619	Trigger	6'6" 198cm	7-20g ML	1	198cm	86g	-
45620	Trigger	6'6" 198cm	10-30g M	1	198cm	92g	-
45621	Spin	6'6" 198cm	7-20g ML	1	198cm	82g	-
45622	Spin	6'6" 198cm	10-30g M	1	198cm	89g	-
45623	Spin	6'6" 198cm	15-45g MH	1	198cm	95g	-







#### **OKUMA UFR TECHNOLOGY**

Okuma's Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement (UFR) technology is a breakthrough design in rod strength and sensitivity. This patented manufacturing process utilizes an outer layer of longitudinal fibers around the rod blank to significantly increase the rod's strength and power in the tip section. These fibers also increase the rod's lifting power and maximum strength of the rod by up to four times that of a standard rod blank. The end result is an extremely powerful and durable rod which anglers can use with confidence.



#### **LIGHT RANGE FISHING**

Okuma have patented the UFR technology - that truly gives an amazing performance on the light range fishing rods.

#### Light weight 24T Carbon Material Japanese EVA split handle construction .

- Okuma Quality Reel seat •
- .
- CCS SIN shooting guides •
- Okuma UFR tip strength
- Cloth bag included





ITEM NO.	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
54109	Spin	6'1" 185cm	1-7g	2	97cm	80g	
54110	Spin	7'1" 216cm	3-12g	2	112cm	98g	-
57769	Spin	8'1" 245cm	8-22g	2	126cm	129g	-
57771	Tele spin	6' 180cm	1-7g	5	55cm	94g	-
57772	Tele spin	7' 210cm	3-12g	6	55cm	103g	-
57773	Tele spin	7'6" 225cm	8-22g	6	55cm	103g	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **PSYCHO-PERCH SPIN**

- 24T carbon
- UFR tip technology •
- New exclusive psychedelic blank artwork .
- . CCS Seaguide
- . View blank screw down reelseat
- . 3 split EVA handle with rubber cork inserts
- Available in 2 trigger version as well ٠
- Covering all European styles of perch fishing •

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
64325	Spin	6'3" 190cm	1-8g	2	98cm	90g	-
64326	Spin	6'3" 190cm	2-12g	2	98cm	95g	-
64327	Spin	6'3" 190cm	3-18g	2	98cm	100g	-
64328	Spin	7'3" 220cm	3-18g	2	114cm	105g	-
64329	Spin	7'3" 220cm	4-24g	2	114cm	110g	-
64332	Spin	7'7" 230cm	2-12g	2	120cm	115g	-
64333	Spin	7'7" 230cm	3-18g	2	120cm	120g	-
64337	Casting	7'7" 230cm	4-24g	2	120cm	TBA	-
64338	Casting	7'7" 230cm	7-32g	2	120cm	TBA	-









#### **RODSTER SPIN**

- Super strong composite & graphite blank construction •
- UFR tip technology
- 15% lighter than Classic UFR spin
- Double leg SIC guides
  Full EVA handle with Rubber cork top ring
- · Strong graphite reel seat with cushions and hoods
- ABS butt cap on spin models
- Soft ABS gimbal on boat models



## UFR



D





ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
64401	Spin	5'6" 168cm	5-15g	2	85cm	122g	-
64402	Spin	5'6" 168cm	10-35g	2	85cm	139g	-
64403	Spin	7'0" 213cm	4-15g	2	108cm	180g	-
64404	Spin	7'0" 213cm	10-30g	2	108cm	206g	-
64405	Spin	7'0" 213cm	20-60g	2	108cm	255g	-
64406	Spin	8'0" 244cm	5-20g	2	123cm	210g	-
64407	Spin	8'0" 244cm	10-30g	2	123cm	224g	-
64408	Spin	8'0" 244cm	20-60g	2	123cm	270g	-
64409	Spin	9'0" 273cm	20-60g	2	139cm	330g	-
64410	Spin	9'0" 273cm	40-80g	2	139cm	360g	-
64411	Spin	10'0" 305cm	40-80g	2	155cm	405g	-
64412	Boat	6'0" 183cm	20-30lbs	2	96cm	269g	-
64413	Boat	7'0" 213cm	20-30lbs	2	111cm	348g	-
							Pack Size: 1

**OKUMA CLASSIC UFR - PINK** 

- Ergonomically designed Japanese EVA HandleOkuma Quality Reel seat
- Hard rubber butt cap
- · Quality saltwater resistant components
- Mixed Carbon quality blanksUFR strengthened blanks
- Strong rod bag



ITEM NO.	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
57787	Spin	5'2" 156cm	10-35g	2	81cm	135g	-
57788	Spin	7'4" 223cm	10-30g	2	115cm	238g	-



#### томсат

- 24T strong blank
- Heavy duty mat gunsmoke SIC guides
- Full EVA handle
- Strong graphite reelseat with cushions and gunsmoke hoods • TOTAL AT MAS 210

okuma

- Rubber round butt cap
  4 series covering all type of catfish disciplines





NEW

9.0" 270cm 60-1609

#### **TOMCAT SPIN**

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
64356	Spin	7'0" 213cm	60-160g	2	110cm	367g	-
64357	Spin	8'0" 244cm	60-160g	2	125cm	418g	-
64358	Spin	9'0" 274cm	60-160g	2	140cm	456g	-
							Pack Size: 1



#### **TOMCAT X-STRONG**

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
64359	X-Strong	8'0" 244cm	200-300g	2	125cm	434g	-
64360	X-Strong	9'0" 274cm	200-300g	2	142cm	499g	-
64361	X-Strong	9'9" 298cm	200-300g	2	155cm	578g	-



								()	
			V				<u>v</u>	1	2
			D		6	8			
MCA	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE		
4362	Expert	10'6" 320cm	100-250g	2	165cm	543g			
							Pack Size: 1		
		fan jarren i san			7		Pack Size: 1	L	2 é
			0		0	0	Pack Size: 1		2 Z
	T VERTICA		0			Ø	Pack Size: 1		2 î
MCA MNO.	T VERTICA DESCRIPTION	LENGTH			TRANSPORT LENGTH	Ø	Pack Size: 1	L	
	T VERTICA		CASTING WEIGHT 150g	SECTIONS 1	TRANSPORT LENGTH 188cm	<del>б</del> weight 326g	8	7	2.2





#### **C-FIGHT CARP**



#### **C-FIGHT TELE CARP**



#### **C-FIGHT**

- 24T graphite fast action blank
- Exclusive camouflage blank covering
- Minimalistic artwork matching UK codes
- Semi mat frame SIC guides
- Starting guide 50mm on 12'0"
- Slim EVA butt handle
- Engraved aluminum butt cap
- · Graphite reelseat with cushions and mat hoods
- Telescopic version available



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
64351	Carp	8'0" 240cm	2.50lbs	2	130cm	168g	-
64352	Carp	9'0" 270cm	2.75lbs	2	144cm	208g	-
64353	Carp	10'0" 300cm	3.00lbs	2	158cm	273g	-
64354	Carp	12'0" 360cm	3.25lbs	2	190cm	354g	-
64355	Tele Carp	12'0" 360cm	3.25lbs	6	115cm	295g	-

#### CUSTOM BLACK FEEDER

- 30T lightweight carbon construction
- Okuma exclusive urban camo blank covering
- Full cork handle with EVA butt cap •
- Stainless steel guides
- Graphite screw reel seat with cushions
- Supplied with 3 different power tips





ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
64414	Feeder	10'0" 300cm	> 80g	3	107cm	235g	-
64415	Feeder	12'0" 360cm	40-80g	3	125cm	265g	-
64417	Feeder	12'0" 360cm	60-120g	3	125cm	280g	-
64419	River Feeder	13'0" 390cm	> 150g	3	135cm	371g	-
64420	River Feeder	14'0" 420cm	> 150g	3	145cm	389g	-
64421	Method Feeder	11'0" 330cm	> 60g	3	115cm	213g	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **OKUMA CEYMAR FEEDER**

- · Slim and balanced carbon blanks
- Progressive action
- Quality cork and EVA handlesOkuma quality graphite reel seat
- Light weight guide setting
- Supplied with 3 tips in tube
  Supplied in quality rod bag

ITEM NO.	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
62564	Feeder	10' 300cm	40-80g	3	107cm	230g	-
57806	Feeder	12' 360cm	40-80g	3	125cm	261g	-
57807	Feeder	13' 390cm	40-80g	3	135cm	295g	-
57808	Feeder	12' 360cm	60-120g	3	125cm	282g	-
57809	Feeder	13' 390cm	60-120g	3	135cm	334g	-
57812	Method feeder	11' 330cm	to 60g	3	115cm	232g	-
57813	Method feeder	12' 360cm	to 60g	3	125cm	254g	-





#### **OKUMA CEYMAR MATCH**

- · Slim and balanced carbon blanks
- •
- Progressive action Quality cork and EVA handles •
- Okuma quality graphite reel seat
- Light weight guide setting
- · Supplied in quality rod bag



ITEM NO.	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
58058	Match	13' 390cm	5-20g	3	135cm	237g	-
58059	Match	14' 420cm	5-20g	3	145cm	257g	-
							Pack Size: 1







- High Modulus XTR42 carbon blank
- Fast response action
- Ultra-light SIC guides •
- Comfort grip EVA handle •
- Special medium short range fishing







ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
46130	8' 240cm	2-12lbs/35g	3+2	124.5cm	171g	-
46131	9' 270cm	2-12lbs/45g	3+2	139.5cm	220g	-
46132	10' 300cm	2-12lbs/55g	4+2	105.5cm	248g	-
						Pack Size: 1



#### **MAGNETIC TELEPOLE**

- Carbon 24T Telescopic Pole
- Full butt section design
- 5 lengths : 300 / 400 / 500 / 600 / 700 •
- Dedicated cosmetic for each length
- Aluminum butt screw cap



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
64396	Telepole	300cm	-	3	134cm	105g	-
64397	Telepole	400cm	-	4	134cm	176g	-
64398	Telepole	500cm	-	5	134cm	289g	-
64399	Telepole	600cm	-	6	134cm	396g	-
64400	Telepole	700cm	-	7	134cm	525g	-



#### **OKUMA DISTANCE ARENA SURF**

- 24T Carbon construction
- Visual orange top tip section •
- . K-Type anti tangle SIC guides
- Anti-slip grip for easy put in / take off
  Okuma graphite and alu reelseat with cushions
- Rubber anti slip protective butt cap
- Delivered in cloth bag



ITEM NO.	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
62469	Surf	14'0" 420cm	100-200g	3	146cm	465g	-
62470	Surf	15'0" 450cm	100-200g	3	157cm	481g	-
							Pack Sizo: 1



#### **TRIO REX SURF**

ITEM NO.

54117

54118

The Trio rex surf rods are built on fast and strong Korean high quality carbon materials, using saltwater resistant components to ensure maximum performance.

CASTING WEIGHT

100-200g

100-200g

LENGTH

14' 420cm

15' 450cm

30T Korean Carbon material construction •

WEIGHT

488g

522g

- Saltwater resistant High rise guides
- ٠ Okuma Branded quality reel seat
- Anti slip handle

150cm

160cm

SECTIONS TRANSPORT LENGTH

3

3

- . Easy grip connection construction
- Supplied in a quality rod bag •



ED FISHING

ack Size: 1	

	- SURFLINER	11/563



#### **OKUMA SURFLINER SURF**

- 24T Carbon construction
- Double legged SIC guides
- · Anti-slip grip for easy put in / take off
- Okuma graphite and alu reelseat with cushions
- Rubber protective anti slip butt cap
- · Delivered in cloth bag

CT -	
a	-
<b>U</b>	

PRICE

-

-Pa



ITEM NO.	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
62467	Surf	14'0" 420cm	100-200g	3	146cm	469g	-
62468	Surf	15'0" 450cm	100-200g	3	157cm	485g	-





#### **OKUMA ALARIS TELESURF**

- Carbon construction
- Telescopic 5 sections for fast action
- Visual white tip section
- Double legged SIC guides with rubber shock absorbers
- Okuma graphite and alu reelseat with cushions
- Aluminum screw butt cap
- · Delivered in cloth bag





ITEM NO.	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
62465	Tele Surf	13'0" 390cm	100-200g	Tele 5	122cm	418g	-
62466	Tele Surf	14'0" 420cm	100-200g	Tele 5	136cm	498g	-
							Pack Size: 1



- 24T Hi-strength carbon
- Powerful but sensitive action
- 1+1 section rod
- Fuji reelseat
- Fuji guides
- Double wrappings
- Full EVA handle
- · Aluminum Gimbal





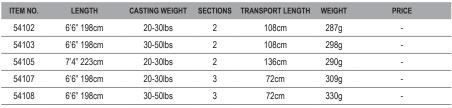


ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
64313	Popping/Boat	8'3" 252cm	30-160g	1+1	190cm	378g	-
64314	Popping/Boat	8'3" 252cm	90-200g	1+1	184cm	396g	-
							Pack Size: 1

#### **OKUMA CORTEZ BLACK**

- · Light weight blank construction
- Korean carbon material
- · Saltwater resistant High rise guides
- SIC guide rings

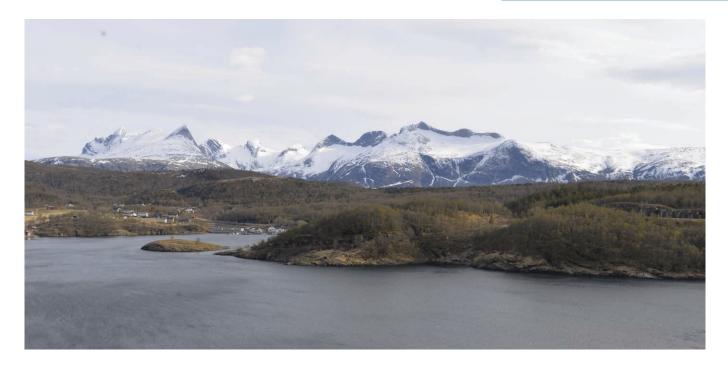
- · Hard, durable EVA Handles
- · Strong reel seat
- 3sec rods supplied in transport case













#### **CLASSIC BOAT**

- 3 section travel rods
- •
- Light weight, high modulus carbon fiber Strong, Saltwater resistant SIC guides •
- Extra-long ergonomic shaped front handle Hard Japanese EVA handels •
- •
- Quality Reel seat •
- Gimbal in butt
- Delivered in a protective cloth bag.







ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
49720	6'6" 198cm	20-30lbs	3	72.5cm	274g	-
49721	6'6" 198cm	30-50lbs	3	72.5cm	312g	-
						Pack Size: 1

8

#### **OKUMA CLASSIC UFR TROLLING**

- Shaped Japanese EVA Handle
- . Okuma Quality Reel seat
- Okuma Gimbal butt cap •
- · Quality saltwater resistant components

• Full Carbon quality blanks

- UFR strengthened blanks
- Strong rod bag







ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
54098	7' 210cm	12-25lbs	2	111cm	200g	-
54099	8' 240cm	12-25lbs	2	127cm	233g	-
54100	8' 240cm	10-30lbs	2	127cm	226g	-





#### **OKUMA MATCH CARBONITE**

The Okuma match carbonite luggage range, are designed for you to stay organized. The range offers all the basic bags and holdalls.

- Coated 600D quality materialsOkuma punched webbing logos
- Durable zippers, buckles and design
- Padded shoulder straps

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
54169	Holdall 4 Tube	188x16x11cm	-
54170	Holdall 6 Tube	188x24x24cm	-
54172	Carryall	60x36x39cm	-
54173	Cool Bait Bag	50x20x20cm	-
54174	Net Bag Single	60x48x10cm	-
54175	Net Bag Double	60x48x20cm	-
54176	Reel Case	20x20x13cm	-
54177	Accessory Bag	20x20x6.5cm	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **CARBONITE MATCH SPOON NETS**

Quality aluminum spoon nets with both shake'n dry and rubber mesh available.

- 18,20 and 22" program
- Strong durable aluminum frames Shake'n dry or rubber mesh •
- •
- · Euro display hanger

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
54179	Shake'n Dry 18"	45x35x30cm	-
54180	Shake'n Dry 20"	50x40x30cm	-
54181	Shake'n Dry 22"	55x45x30cm	-
54182	3mm Rubber Mesh 18"	45x35x30cm	-
54183	3mm Rubber Mesh 20"	50x40x30cm	-
54184	3mm Rubber Mesh 22"	55x45x30cm	-

Pack Size: 1



Euro display hanger •

6mm mesh

 Durable construction 18 and 20" available

. •

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
54185	6mm	18" 45x35x30cm	-
54186	6mm	20" 50x40x30cm	-



- Alu frames
- Easy lift handles in tube •
- Peg out options •

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
69435	250x50x40cm	-
		Pack Size: 1

1116







#### **CAL'S OIL AND GREASE KIT**

Cal's Grease is the result of decades of hands-on fishing and the result of the very latest Ultra Modern Lubrication Technology and the careful blending of various Polymers and Teflon.Incredible Saltwater Corrosion Protection on all metals, including Aluminum, Steel and Brass. Safe to use on anodized and plated surfaces, all common plastics, drag materials, seals and "O" rings used in fishing reels. Superior resistance to heat and breakdown in drags and reels (Dropping point is > 500 degrees F.)

• The perfect kit for reel maintenance and lubrication

COLOR

- Corrosion HD Oil for proper Cleaning and Protection of all bearings & the correct oil to re-lubricate for maximum casting distance on baitcasters. The properly cleaned and dried bearing only requires 2-3 drops for best results.
- Manufactured from straight chain carbon molecules with at least 6 carbon atoms being used as boundary layer lubricant.
- · The Grease provides superior resistance to heat and breakdown in drags and reels (Dropping point is > 500 degrees F.)

ITEM NO.	PRICE
48216	-
	Pack Size: 1



#### **CROSSLINE ROLLING PEARL SWIVEL**

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOR	STRENGTH	QUANTITY	PRICE
33081	2	Black nickel	43 kg	5	-
33082	4	Black nickel	35 kg	5	-
33083	6	Black nickel	30 kg	8	-
33084	8	Black nickel	19 kg	10	-
33085	12	Black nickel	9 kg	10	-
33086	1/0	Black nickel	60 kg	5	-

Pack Size: 10



#### **ROLLING SWIVELS**

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOR	STRENGTH	QUANTITY	PRICE
33041	2	Black nickel	43 kg	8	-
33042	4	Black nickel	35 kg	10	-
33043	6	Black nickel	30 kg	10	-
33044	8	Black nickel	19 kg	15	-
33045	10	Black nickel	14 kg	15	-
33046	12	Black nickel	9 kg	15	-
33047	1/0	Black nickel	60 kg	6	-
33048	3/0	Black nickel	100 kg	6	-

Pack Size: 10



33132	6mm	Steel	12 kg	10	-
33133	8mm	Steel	20 kg	10	-
33134	10mm	Steel	25 kg	10	-
33135	12mm	Steel	30 kg	10	-
33136	14mm	Steel	32 kg	10	-
33137	16mm	Steel	35 kg	10	-

Pack Size: 10

PRICE



#### AMERICAN SNAP LOCK

ITEM NO. SIZE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOR	STRENGTH	QUANTITY	PRICE
33094	1	Black nickel	25 kg	10	-
33095	2	Black nickel	18 kg	10	-
33096	4	Black nickel	14 kg	10	-
33097	6	Black nickel	12 kg	10	-
33098	8	Black nickel	10 kg	10	-
33099	10	Black nickel	10 kg	10	-
33100	12	Black nickel	7 kg	10	-
33101	1/0	Black nickel	25 kg	6	-
33102	3/0	Black nickel	43 kg	6	-



#### NORWEGIAN SNAP SWIVEL

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOR	STRENGTH	QUANTITY	PRICE
33141	2	Brass/Steel	46 kg	5	-
33142	4	Brass/Steel	30 kg	8	-
33143	6	Brass/Steel	27 kg	8	-
33144	8	Brass/Steel	20 kg	8	-
33145	10	Brass/Steel	16 kg	10	-
33146	12	Brass/Steel	13 kg	10	-
33147	1/0	Brass/Steel	53 kg	5	-
33148	3/0	Brass/Steel	60 kg	5	-



#### ULTRAMAX

Quality fishing line designed for specific species of fish at a very affordable price. A monofilament line boasting high breaking strength, low memory, smooth casting performance and high abrasion resistance.



#### ZANDER - GREY

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER	BS	SPOOL CAP.	PRICE
19172	0.25mm	11lbs 5.6kg	985m	-
19157	0.28mm	13lbs 6.9kg	805m	-
19173	0.30mm	15lbs 7.7kg	680m	-

Pack Size: 5



#### **COD - YELLOW**

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER	BS	SPOOL CAP.	PRICE
19166	0.50mm	41lbs 19.6kg	245m	-

Pack Size: 5



# 

#### **PIKE - GREEN**

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER	BS	SPOOL CAP.	PRICE
19169	0.30mm	15lbs 7.7kg	680m	-
19156	0.35mm	19lbs 9.8kg	500m	-
19174	0.40mm	26lbs 12.0kg	385m	-

Pack Size: 5



#### **TROUT - GREY**

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER	BS	SPOOL CAP.	PRICE
19163	0.20mm	8lbs 4.0kg	1535m	-
19164	0.22mm	9lbs 4.8kg	1155m	-
19155	0.25mm	11lbs 5.6kg	985m	-
				Deals Sizes E

Pack Size: 5



#### **CARP - BROWN**

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER	BS	SPOOL CAP.	PRICE
19177	0.35mm	19lbs 9.8kg	500m	-
19184	0.40mm	26lbs 12.0kg	385m	-
				D 1 0

Pack Size: 5



#### **CATFISH - BROWN**

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER	BS	SPOOL CAP.	PRICE
19168	0.50mm	41lbs 19.6kg	245m	-



#### **OKUMA ULTRA MAX - 40Z SPOOLS**

- A very high quality range of lines on 4 oz spools.
- Choice of 2 colours: Yellow or clear
- · Suitable for fresh or sea fishing

ITEM NO.	COLOR	DIAMETER	STRENGTH	METRES	PRICE
19582	Clear	0.38mm	18lbs 8.2kg	832	-
19583	Clear	0.40mm	20lbs 9kg	751	-
19584	Clear	0.45mm	25lbs 11.3kg	593	-
19585	Clear	0.50mm	30lbs 13.6kg	481	-
19587	Clear	0.65mm	40lbs 18.1kg	284	-
19593	Yellow	0.40mm	20lbs 9kg	751	-
19594	Yellow	0.45mm	25lbs 11.3kg	593	-
19595	Yellow	0.50mm	30lbs 13.6kg	481	-

Pack Size: 6



#### **OKUMA PLATINUM 1KG**

- A very high quality range of bulk lines.
- Clear line
- · Suitable for fresh or sea fishing

ITEM NO.	COLOR	DIAMETER	STRENGTH	METRES	PRICE
19127	Clear	0.25mm	11lbs 5.6kg	17.335	-
19128	Clear	0.30mm	15lbs 7.6kg	12.110	-
19129	Clear	0.35mm	20lbs 9.8kg	8.845	-
19130	Clear	0.40mm	20.5lbs 12.5kg	6.775	-
19131	Clear	0.45mm	35lbs 16.2kg	5.370	-
19132	Clear	0.50mm	41.8lbs 19.6kg	4.315	-
19133	Clear	0.60mm	46lbs 21kg	2.995	-
19136	Clear	1.00mm	99lbs 45kg	1.100	-

Pack Size: 1





#### **OKUMA FULL BACK CAMOUFLAGE HAT**

Stylishly designed and super comfy to wear all day, the Okuma Full-Back caps are a must for any angler. Available in either a cool Blue and White or a Camo version for the angler who wishes to remain inconspicuous - one size will fit all.

- One Size fits all
- Soft Cotton material for extra comfort
- · Mouldable peak.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
49710	One Size	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **HIGH PERFORMANCE CAP**

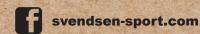
One size fits all quality cotton cap.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
43998	One Size	-





svendsen-sport.com



## NEW BRAND IDENTITY BON HOMPSON

Brand integrity is a fragile thing, so it needs to be treated as such. We wanted to keep the essence of Ron Thompson as an all-round brand with quality products at a reasonable price level. To be honest, it was about time for us to create a new, modern design for the artwork and especially the logo needed to be refreshed.

The outcome was a logo, with a more simplific design with a clear statement about the brands positioning. In addition we color wise created a more structured artwork design appealing to the outdoor person and in line with the global trends for a more sustainable lifestyle.

The concept will be implemented on a on-going basis, but already in 2019 a lot of the old artwork will be replaced by the new concept, and soon will Ron Thompson be revitalized through out the assortment.

# **RON THOMPSON**





#### SEATROUT AND SALMON STICK

- Built on 36T and 30T Carbon fiber
- · Full cork quality handles with rubber cork fittings
- Distance SIC guide set up
  Delivered in air mesh rod bag



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
62136	Seatrout Stick	11'2" 340cm	8-32g	4	91cm	213g	-
62137	Seatrout Stick	12'6" 381cm	9-31g	4	101cm	219g	-
62138	Salmon Stick	12'8" 386cm	15-55g	4	102cm	289g	-
62139	Salmon Worm Stick	17' 518cm	15-45g	4	137cm	387g	-
62140	Salmon Stick Trigger	12' 360cm	30-100g	4	97cm	273g	-
62141	Salmon Stick Trigger	13' 390cm	40-120g	4	106cm	343g	-







#### **STEELHEAD ICONIC**

- 24T carbon construction
- Slim and powerful blanks
- Premium cork handles
- Ergonomic touch blank reel seat
- Quality SIC guides
- Delivered in cloth bag



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE	
61408	Spin	5' 150cm	2-10g	2	83cm	95g	-	
61409	Spin	6' 180cm	2-12g	2	98cm	100g	-	
61410	Spin	6' 180cm	10-30g	2	98cm	110g	-	
62131	Spin	6'6" 195cm	10-30g	2	103cm	122g	-	NEW
61411	Spin	7' 210cm	5-20g	2	112cm	115g	-	
61412	Spin	7' 210cm	15-35g	2	112cm	130g	-	
62133	Spin	7'4" 228cm	8-25g	2	117cm	140g	-	NEW
62134	Spin	7'4" 228cm	12-35g	2	117cm	137g	-	NEW
62135	Spin DB	7'4" 228cm	20-50g	2	117cm	156g	-	NEW
61413	Spin	8' 240cm	7-28g	2	127cm	140g	-	
61414	Spin DB	8' 240cm	20-60g	2	127cm	165g	-	
61415	Spin	9' 270cm	7-28g	2	142cm	175g	-	
61416	Spin DB	9' 270cm	20-60g	2	142cm	210g	-	
61417	Spin	10' 300cm	10-40g	2	157cm	200g	-	
61418	Spin DB	11' 330cm	20-50g	3	117cm	270g	-	
61419	Spin DB	12' 360cm	35-75g	3	127cm	300g	-	

DB = Double legged Guides

Pack Size: 1



#### **STEELHEAD ICONIC TELE SPIN**

- 24T carbon construction
- Slim and powerfull blanks
- Short transportation length
- Premium cork handles
- Ergonomic touch blank reel seat
- Quality SIC guides
- Delivered wih clothbag and guide protective cover

EW )

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
62142	Steelhead Iconic Tele Spin	6' 180cm	2-12g	5	56cm	113g	-
62143	Steelhead Iconic Tele Spin	7' 210cm	5-20g	6	62cm	135g	-
62144	Steelhead Iconic Tele Spin	8' 240cm	6-18g	6	68cm	150g	-
62145	Steelhead Iconic Tele Spin	8' 240cm	7-28g	6	68cm	151g	-
62147	Steelhead Iconic Tele Spin	9' 270cm	7-28a	6	69cm	163a	-





#### STEELHEAD ICONIC BOAT

- 24T carbon construction
  Slim and powerfull blanks
  Short transportation length

- Short transportation length
  Spigot joint
  Hard Japanese EVA, put in handle
  SIC guides
  Strong reel seat
  Delivered with air mesh rod bag



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
62122	Steelhead Iconic Boat Rod	5'2" 155cm	20-30lbs PE2-5	3	56,5cm	243g	-
62123	Steelhead Iconic Boat Rod	6'1" 183cm	20-30lbs PE2-5	3	66cm	269g	-
62124	Steelhead Iconic Boat Rod	6'1" 183cm	30-50lbs PE3-6	3	66cm	281g	-
62125	Steelhead Iconic Boat Rod	7' 210cm	20-30lbs PE2-5	3	75cm	296g	-
62126	Steelhead Iconic Boat Rod	7' 210cm	30-50lbs PE3-6	3	75cm	303g	-





#### **RT TRAVEL XP**

- 30T carbon construction
- Spigot joint
- Slim and powerful Travel blanks
- Carbon x-wrap strengthen
  Premium cork handles
- Premium cork handlesErgonomic touch blank reel seat
- Quality SIC guides
- Delivered in cloth bag









#### HARDCORE VOL.3 TROLLING

- Carbon and composite
- construction Blanks .
- X- strong solid glass tip • Hard Japar

Hard Japanese EVA Handles	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
Graphite quality reel seat Quality SIC guides	61337	Trolling	7' 210cm	12-25lbs	2	112cm	339g	-
Gimbal at bottom	61338	Trolling	8' 240cm	12-25lbs	2	127cm	360g	-

• Delivered in cloth bag Pack Size: 1

. •

•



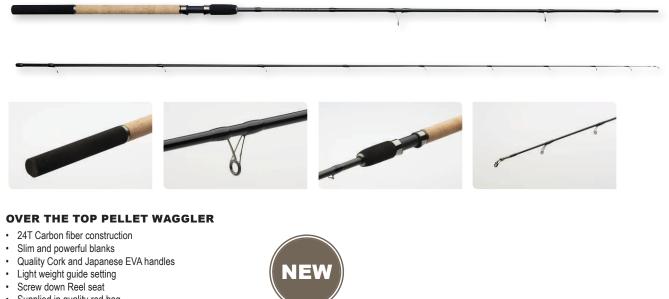
OVER THE TOP FEEDER

- 24T Carbon fiber construction
- Slim and powerful blanks
- Quality Cork and Japanese EVA handles
- Light weight guide setting
- Screw down Reel seat
- Supplied with a total of 4 glass feeder tips
- Supplied in quality rod bag
- Developed in UK



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
62148	R.T. O.T.T. Feeder	9' 270cm	10-60g Line 8-12lb	2+Feeder tip	138.5cm	167g	-
62149	R.T. O.T.T. Feeder	10' 300cm	10-60g Line 8-12lb	2+Feeder tip	153.5cm	180g	-
62150	R.T. O.T.T. Feeder	11' 330cm	10-60g Line 8-12lb	2+Feeder tip	168cm	195g	-
							Deals Cines 1





- Supplied in quality rod bag
- Developed in UK

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
62151	R.T. O.T.T. Pellet Waggler	10' 300cm	Line 8-12lb	2	153.5cm	180g	-
62152	R.T. O.T.T. Pellet Waggler	11' 330cm	Line 8-12lb	2	169cm	195g	-



REFINED SPIN	ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
<ul> <li>Ultra slim blanks</li> <li>Fast action composite rods</li> </ul>	58597	6' 180cm	5-25g	2	95cm	125g	-
Japanese hard EVA	57833	7' 210cm	7-22g	2	111cm	177g	-
Quality reel seat with cushion insert	57834	7' 210cm	10-32g	2	111cm	178g	-
SIC quality guides Supplied in rod bag	57835	8' 240cm	10-32g	2	126cm	225g	-
Supplied in rod bag	57836	8' 240cm	15-45g	2	126cm	242g	-
	57837	9' 270cm	7-30g	2	140cm	250g	-
	57838	9' 270cm	25-65g	2	133cm	317g	-
	58598	10' 300cm	20-40g	2	156cm	350g	-
	57839	10' 300cm	40-80g	2	156cm	395g	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **REFINED EXPEDITION SPIN**

- · Ultra slim Blanks
- Fast action Composite rods
- Japanese hard EVA
- Quality Reel seat with cushion insert
- SIC quality Guides
- Supplied in rod bag

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
61339	Telescopic	6' 180cm	5-15g	5	51cm	136g	-
61340	Telescopic	7' 210cm	10-30g	5	51cm	166g	-
61341	Telescopic	8' 240cm	20-40g	6	61cm	211g	-
61342	Telescopic	9' 270cm	20-40g	6	61cm	225g	-
61343	Telescopic	10' 300cm	20-60g	7	70cm	338g	-

Pack Size: 1

-

-

SECTIONS TRANSPORT LENGTH WEIGHT

97cm

111cm

2

2

ŝ



LENGTH

6' 180cm

7' 210cm

CASTING WEIGHT

20-30lbs

20-30lbs

ITEM NO.

58599

58600

#### **REFINED BOAT**

- · Ultra slim blanks
- · Fast action composite rods
- Japanese hard EVA
- · Quality reel seat with cushion insert
- SIC quality guides
- Supplied in rod bag

Pack Size: 1

PRICE

-

-

		7	2	-		8	67	
_						0		
	0	7	4	T	•			
FINED BO					7		-0	
ast action Com	posite rods				1	7 7	0	
Japanese hard E	VA t with cushion insert							
SIC quality Guide	es				77	7 7	0	
Signal tip paint fo Supplied in rod b	or bite indication ag							
EM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE	
61345	Light Boat	7' 210cm	60-120g	2	101cm	257g	-	
61344	Sea Boat	8' 240cm	100-250g	2	125cm	360g	-	
61350	Quiver 4 tips	9' 270cm	40-200g	2	139cm	360g	-	
							Pack Size: 1	
					7	7	7	7
				,				
				7-	7	7	7 7 7	

Signal tip paint for bite indication 61346

Supplied in rod bag

Pack Size: 1

-

-



5'5" 165cm

4'6" 140cm

50-150g

40-80g

1

1

166cm

141cm

358g

159g

Solid Boat

Scuba Boat

61347

#### **REFINED SURF**

- Quality Composite rods
- Ultra slim Blanks •
- Fast action Composite rods
- Quality Reel seat with cushion insertSIC quality Guides
- Supplied in rod bag

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
61351	Surf	13' 390cm	100-250g	3	138cm	665g	-
61352	Surf	14' 420cm	100-250g	3	148cm	675g	-
61353	Surf	15' 450cm	100-250g	3	157cm	817g	-



LENGTH

10' 300cm

11' 330cm

CASTING WEIGHT

110-225g 4-8oz

28-85g 1-3oz

SECTIONS TRANSPORT LENGTH

187cm

174cm

2

2

WEIGHT

564g

368g

PRICE

-

-

Pack Size: 1

#### **REFINED BEACH/BASS**

- Quality Composite rodsUltra slim Blanks
- Fast action Composite rods
- Quality Reel seat with cushion insert •

ITEM NO.

61348

61349

DESCRIPTION

Beach

Bass

- SIC quality Guides
- Supplied in rod bag



#### **REFINED CARP**

- Quality Composite rods
- Ultra slim Blanks
- Fast action Composite rods
- Quality Reel seat with cushion insert
- SIC quality Guides •
- Supplied in rod bag

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
61354	Carp	12' 360cm	3lbs	2	190cm	416g	-
61355	Carp	12' 360cm	3.25lbs	2	190cm	460g	-
61356	Carp	11' 330cm	3lbs	3	116cm	377g	-
61357	Carp	12' 360cm	3lbs	3	126cm	445g	-



#### **REFINED CARP FEEDER**

- Quality Composite rods
- Ultra slim Blanks
  Quality Reel seat with cushion insert
  SIC quality Guides
  Supplied in rod bag

		CONTRACT - CONTRACT			State -				
-		Station of Long				1		T	
2		<del>-</del>		1	9		٦.		
				_					
TEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE		
61358	Carp Feeder	10' 300cm	10-40g	2	157cm	260g	-		
61359	Carp Feeder	11' 330cm	10-40g	2	172cm	300g	-		
							Pack Size: 1		
					Name of Concession, Name of State of St				
						INCO Jesder			
						-inDeeder 200	T		
						- IN COLO Jeachter 444 +	÷	+	
_						-1N C Header 444 +		÷	_
		_				unees Jaalarii in	<del>7</del>	7	_
					1	n vezet Jealer in A	7	÷	
_	ě			7					_
EFINE	D FEEDER			- - -				Ŧ	
							<del>7</del>	Ť	
Quality ( Ultra slir	Composite rods n Blanks						7	*	
Quality ( Ultra slir Quality F	Composite rods n Blanks Reel seat with cus						7		
Quality ( Ultra slir Quality F SIC qua	Composite rods n Blanks Reel seat with cus lity Guides	hion insert					7	Ŧ	
Quality ( Ultra slir Quality F SIC qua	Composite rods n Blanks Reel seat with cus							÷	
Quality ( Ultra slir Quality F SIC qua	Composite rods n Blanks Reel seat with cus lity Guides	hion insert	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE	Ť	
Quality ( Ultra slir Quality F SIC qua Suppliec	Composite rods n Blanks Reel seat with cus lity Guides d in rod bag		CASTING WEIGHT 10-30g	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH 126.5cm	WEIGHT 366g	PRICE	Ť	

#### **REFINED PELLET MATCH**

- Quality Composite rods
- Ultra slim Blanks
- Quality Reel seat with cushion insertSIC quality Guides
- Supplied in rod bag

	Y	Y			Y.		
EM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
61361	Pellet Match	10' 300cm	10-30g	2	156cm	128g	-
					ww   xerned	Whatch300	

#### **REFINED MATCH**

- · Quality Composite rods
- Ultra slim Blanks

- Quality Reel seat with cushion insert •
- SIC quality Guides
  Supplied in rod bag

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
61362	Match	10' 300cm	10-30g	3	108cm	220g	-
61363	Match	12' 360cm	10-30g	3	130cm	306g	-
							Pack Size: 1



- Quality Reel seat with cushion insert
  SIC quality Guides
  Supplied in rod bag

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
61364	Winklepicker	8' 240cm	5-20g	2	138cm	212g	-
61365	Winklepicker	9' 270cm	5-20g	2	140cm	226g	-

#### **REFINED TELE POLES**

- Quality Composite rods
- Ultra slim Blanks
- Tip guide •
- · Supplied in Polybag

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
61366	Pole	300cm		3	116cm	126g	-
61367	Pole	400cm		4	116cm	196g	-
61368	Pole	500cm		5	116cm	324g	-
61369	Pole	600cm		6	116cm	460g	-
							Pack Size: 1

#### Travel Pole 300



REFINED TRAVEL TELE POLES	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
Quality Composite rods	61370	Travel Pole	300cm		9	42cm	174g	-
Ultra slim Blanks	61371	Travel Pole	400cm		12	45cm	266g	-
Tip guide	61372	Travel Pole	500cm		10	63cm	312g	-
<ul> <li>Supplied in Polybag</li> </ul>								Pack Size: 1

 	 	4	 4	4	

#### SALMONIZER XP

Extreme upgrade with high quality saltwater resistant components. The blank has a superb action and includes an X-gimble on the butt section for an easy fight. The tip has a colour strike indicator and comes complete with a rod bag.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
36426	7' 210cm	12-25lb	2	112cm	288g	-
36427	8' 240cm	12-25lb	2	127cm	296g	-
						Pack Size: 1

#### **TRAVELLER BEACH 11'6"**

- Superb quality 6 piece travel rod
- High modulus carbon blank •
- Premium SIC guides
- Fixed 26mm reel seat
- Full Duplon grips
- Spigot joints •
- . Includes rod tube







	Logit Marchanger 1		and Sur	RATO-TE	ELESURE - 3	750	0000
R.T. STRATO TELESURF	ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
<ul><li>Composite, fast progressive blank</li><li>Salt water proof components</li></ul>	53997	12' 360cm	100-200g	Tele 4	126cm	375g	-
	53998	13' 390cm	100-200g	Tele 4	126cm	396g	-
	53999	14' 420cm	100-200g	Tele 4	133cm	467g	-

Pack Size: 1

#### **X-RAY COMBO**

The x-ray combos, are delivered with the reel mounted on the rod. Packed in protective polybag. The combos are only sold in full master cartons of 6pc.

#### Rod:

.

- . Light weight carbon construction
- Full length cork handles
  - Quality graphite reel seat

Õ

SIC guide setting •

#### Reel:

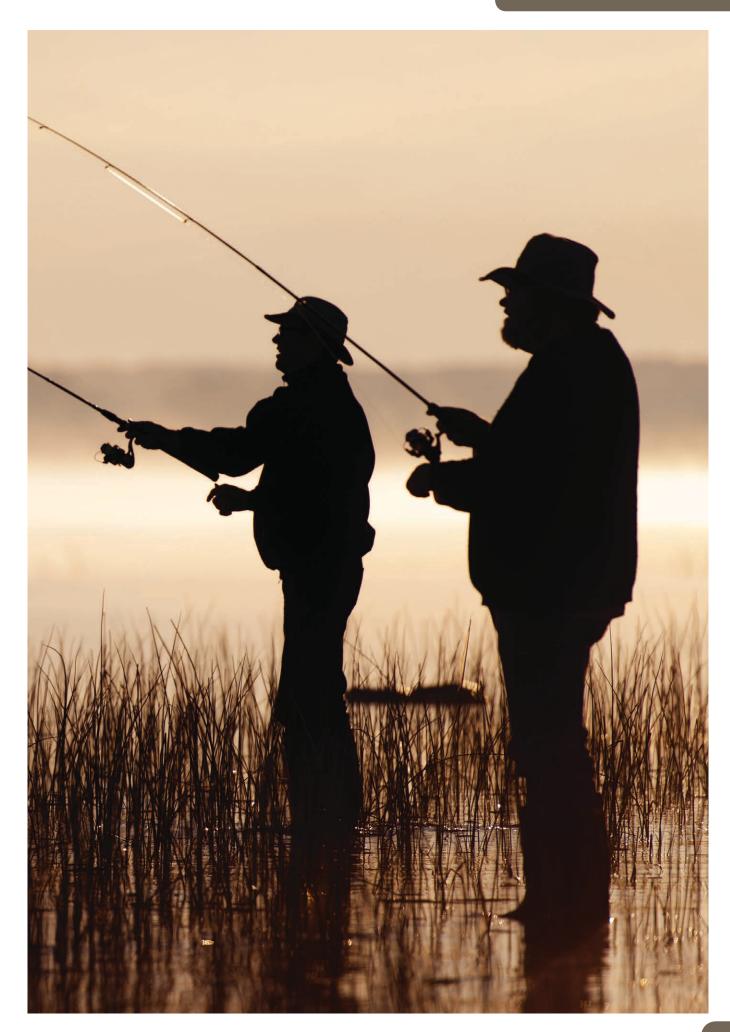
- Graphite body and rotor
- Air rotor
- . 2+1ball bearing
- Smooth front drag system
- 2 tone aluminum Spool • Gear ratio 5.1:1 •
- Loaded with 110m 4-braid 0,17mm •

RON THOMPSON

ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION REEL LINE LENGTH CASTING WEIGHT SECTIONS ROD WEIGHT TRANSPORT LENGTH PRICE 61386 30FD 2+1bb 4-Braid 0.17mm 6' 180cm 115cm Spin 5-15g 2 128g -61387 30FD 2+1bb 4-Braid 0,17mm 6' 180cm 10-30g 2 130g 115cm Spin -61388 30FD 2+1bb 4-Braid 0.17mm 7' 210cm 5-20g 2 133g 120cm Spin -61389 30FD 2+1bb 4-Braid 0,17mm 7' 210cm 2 120cm Spin 10-30g 139g 61390 Spin 30FD 2+1bb 4-Braid 0,17mm 8' 240cm 5-25g 2 176g 135cm -30FD 2+1bb 4-Braid 0,17mm 2 61391 8' 240cm 15-40g 200g 135cm Spin -61392 Spin 30FD 2+1bb 4-Braid 0,17mm 9' 270cm 2-14g 2 221g 150cm . 61393 4-Braid 0,17mm 7-28g 2 Spin 40FD 2+1bb 9' 270cm 241g 150cm 61394 Spin 40FD 2+1bb 4-Braid 0,17mm 9' 270cm 15-40g 2 250g 150cm -61395 40FD 2+1bb 4-Braid 0,17mm 10' 300cm 2 Spin 15-40g 312g 165cm

ARP GANGSTER POLE							
Lightweight carbon poles	ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
Incredibly strong and robust at 9 and 11m	48338	9m	6	149cm	816g	-	-
Includes 1 x power top 2 kits	29728	11m	8	156cm	1100g	-	-
Elastic rating: 6 – 18 Available in: 9 and 11m	29289	Top 2 Kit	-	-	-	-	-

• Available in: 9 and 11m



#### **R.T. COOL TECH ROD RANGE**

The R.T. Cool Tech range are developed from composite material, giving strength, power and color full presentation. All rods in this range are sold as 20pc only – each master carton holding 5 x 4 different color designs. Red, green, blue and golden.



- Durable components
- · Designed for pike and sea fishing
- 4 different colors Red, green, blue and golden

میں ا <u>سم</u> ( <u>اعلی الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم</u>

#### **R.T. COOL TECH TELEPOLE**

- Strong composite blank construction
- · Supplied with ready to go float, hook and line
- Designed for trout and white fish
- 4 different colors Red, green, blue and golden

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
54049	300cm	Pole	3	116cm	140g	-
54050	400cm	Pole	4	116cm	210g	-
54051	500cm	Pole	5	116cm	338g	-
54052	600cm	Pole	6	116cm	474g	-
						Pack Size: 20

SECTIONS TRANSPORT LENGTH

117.5cm

93cm

3

4

WEIGHT

174g

338g

PRICE

Pack Size: 20



ITEM NO.

54053

54054

сославного ган значе канта з	285 1601
	atom 285

CASTING WEIGHT

10-30g

20-40g

LENGTH

285cm

#### **R.T. COOL TECH TELETROUT**

Strong composite blank construction

Durable components

- · Designed for trout fishing
- · 4 different colors Red, green, blue and golden



300cm

- Strong composite blank construction
- Durable components

Designed for trout fishing

· 4 different colors Red, green, blue and golden

Pack Size: 20

#### R.T. COMBO TECH

The R.T. Combo Tech range are developed for the price orientated angler. With these rod, reel and line combos you get affordable, ready to go gear. These combos are only sold in full master cartons

		Y .			1	ě	
<b>Strong composite Carp blank construction</b>						0	
Durable components 1 ball bearing Bait Feeder reel size 50	ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
Graphite body and rotor construction Electroplated gun smoke spool	54055	360cm	2,75lbs	2	190cm	748g	-
Smooth drag setting Loaded with 0.50mm clear nylon line			4			A	A
.Т. СОМВО ТЕСН ВОАТ	ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
Strong composite boat blank construction	54057	165cm	20-30lbs	1	165cm	743g	-
Durable components Star drag multi reel size 450L							Pack Size

· Loaded with 0.50mm clear nylon line



#### **FLYLITE COMBO**

The Flylite combo is a ready-to-fish solution. The kit features a 24T fly rod, loaded with a composite reel, a weight forward floating fly line, leader and backing. All connected and spooled – ready to go.

- Built on 24T Japanese carbon material
- Fast action, 4 section rods
- · Salt- and freshwater resistant components
- Cork handle
- · Carry tube included
- Fly box included
- Packed in nice and strong color box



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
49817	9' 270cm	#4/5 WF5F	4	73.5cm	108g	-
49818	9' 270cm	#5/6 WF6F	4	73.5cm	111g	-
49819	9' 270cm	#6/7 WF7F	4	73.5cm	114g	-
49820	9'6" 290cm	#7/8 WF8F	4	76cm	130g	-









prologicfishing



prologicfishinggear



#### WELCOME TO THE PROLOGIC INSPIRE RANGE ROD RANGE

This ultra slim, Hi-modulus, multi directional Carbon blank sets new standards for our carp rod range.

The low resin construction process dramatically reduces stress fatigue ensuring the blank remains incredibly crisp and will not soften over time. We have utilised 'Cross-over carbon technology' to provide the perfect balance between power and feeling. This gives unparalleled response and casting precision.

Rapid response Toray Carbon Nano fibres are woven throughout the construction to reduce weight and achieve a super-fast recovery on casting. The stylish, machine cut 1K carbon reel seat provides the ultimate transmission between strength, security and flexibility, allowing the user to feel the smallest sensations.

Ultra-light weight, 50mm Minima butt guides enhance the weight saving further (30% lighter than standard SIC guides) and are fitted throughout the entire range (40mm on 10ft models) These guides offer the very best in performance, resilience and style.

#### **AR - ALL ROUNDER**

**10ft 3.25lb** has been developed for boat work and small waters. The soft, responsive tip and mid-section provide perfect balance and forgiveness when playing large fish at close range. The power steps in closer to the butt section and the blank design ensures there is ample in reserve should it be required.

12ft 3.25lb Developed and used by Adam Penning, this is the 'go to' rod for most of our Team. This blank has been designed to be an all-rounder and has proven to be comfortable in just about every given situation. The beautifully crisp tip elegantly blends into the progressive mid-section where huge reserves of power are waiting to be utilised when required. This incredibly versatile blank fulfils that age old requirement of being genuinely at home at short range or when casting leads up to 4ozs toward the horizon.

#### **XD - EXTRA DISTANCE**

12ft 3.50lb This fast action rod is at home on middle sized to large waters. The tip section provides a very forgiving action which allows playing fish on a short line without pulling the hook. Beyond that, the rapid response Nano fibres enable it to power up rapidly, making it the perfect choice for PVA bags and Method work. This rod will make those long casts towards the 200m mark both realistic and effortless

**13ft 3.75lb** This blank is our supreme distance tool. The ultra-fast taper and fibre technology make easy work of long range fishing. This rod has been designed for extreme long range casting and European competition style fishing. This light weight, yet exceptionally powerful rod uniquely balances that power with a responsive-ness that we believe is unsurpassed. In testing, this model saw us reach measured distances in excess of 200m.

- High modulus Multi-directional Crossover Carbon technology
- Rapid Response Toray Carbon Nano fibre cross weave
- · Super slim reinforced over fit joints for superior strength
- 50mm Ultra-light Pac Bay Minima butt Guides on all models (except 10ft)
- 16mm Anti-frap tip guide dramatically helps to prevent crack offs
- · 1K Carbon Machine cut 18mm reel seat fitted with Fuji collars
- Gun smoke fittings paired with black whippings
- · Laser etched metallic butt cap and rear collar
- · High grade Cork or Full EVA options available on all models





ADAM PENNING HEAD CONSULTANT







## **BE INSPIRED!**



#### **C6 INSPIRE RANGE ROD RANGE**

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	ACTION	SECTIONS	HANDLE	GUIDE SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE
64095	C6 Inspire	10ft 300cm	3.25lbs	All Round	2	Full Duplon	40,30,25,20,16mm	246g	-
64096	C6 Inspire	12ft 360cm	3.25lbs	All Round	2	Full Duplon	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	350g	-
64097	C6 Inspire	12ft 360cm	3.5lbs	Xtra Distance	2	Full Duplon	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	354g	-
64098	C6 Inspire	13ft 390cm	3.75lbs	Xtra Distance	2	Full Duplon	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	376g	-
64091	C6 Inspire	10ft 300cm	3.25lbs	All Round	2	Full Cork	40,30,25,20,16mm	246g	-
64092	C6 Inspire	12ft 360cm	3.25lbs	All Round	2	Full Cork	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	349g	-
64093	C6 Inspire	12ft360cm	3.5lbs	Xtra Distance	2	Full Cork	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	352g	-
64094	C6 Inspire	13ft 390cm	3.75lbs	Xtra Distance	2	Full Cork	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	373g	-



#### FAST WATER RS CARP ROD

Over the last five years, our Fast Water rods became a real reference for all the big river carp fishing lovers. This new version features some important upgrades and a significant style update. The blank is now even lighter and responsive thanks to the ultra light guides, but keeps the same amazing performances which have made this rod famous all across Europe. We have also included a new 11ft version, studied for medium sized river.

- 40T High Modulus Carbon
- ALPS reel seat
- Enlarged butt cup for comfortable fight
- 3K Carbon reinforcements in stress points
- SIC guides with ultralight frame
- Parabolic progressive action
- · Reinforced guide wrapping.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
57114	9'6" 293cm	3.5lbs	2sec	149cm	282g	-
57115	11' 330cm	3.5lbs	2sec	172cm	367g	-
57116	12' 360cm	3.5lbs	2sec	188cm	395g	-
57117	12'6" 384cm	4.0lbs	2sec	196cm	448g	-









#### C3C ROD

The new C3c rod series is a continuation of the highly successful C3 series that has served the brand loyally for several years. The new and improved C3c model features a more aggressively tapered blank for a much quicker and responsive action. This coupled with a 3k handle reinforcement and 50mm butt rings (on 3.25lb and above), the C3c series covered all situations from all-out distance casting to up close and personal stalking situations via the powerful yet forgiving 10' model.

As always, nothing has been left to be desired in terms of action, quality of components and overall aesthetics. A truly stunning rod series that will serve you well in any situation.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
57211	10' 300cm	3.25lbs	2sec	165cm	234g	-
57212	12' 360cm	2.75lbs	2sec	192cm	295g	-
57213	12' 360cm	3.00lbs	2sec	195cm	317g	-
57214	12' 360cm	3.25lbs	2sec	192cm	308g	-
57215	12' 360cm	3.50lbs	2sec	192cm	328g	-
57216	12'6" 384cm	3.25lbs	2sec	190cm	335g	-
57217	13' 390cm	3.75lbs	2sec	207cm	391g	-
57218	Evolutive 12'	3.25lbs	2sec - Cork	192cm	286g	-
						Bask Care 4







- 50mm butt guides from 3.25lb and above (Evolutive version excluded)
- Heavy Duty reel seat
- 3K Carbon reinforced handle section
- Fast parabolic action
- Ultra grip handle
- Cork handle on the Evolutive model





## THE ELEMENTARY AND MINIMA-LISTS CHOICE



#### **C2 ELEMENT SC/FS CARP RODS**

🕶 PROLOGIC

CHING ELEMEN

Showing its true pedigree, being created in the same stable as the "Inspire" Carp rods. The C2 Elements offers everything the desiring angler is after with regards to looks, style and functionality. The C2 range in much more focused on offering you the correct tools to cover every situation. The 10ft version has an extremely forgiving action. Were the power is situated much further down the blank making for a very forgiving action when playing large powerful fish at close range and Boat work. The 12ft 3-3.25lb offer a much more parabolic action and are the go to rod for most of our Prologic team. Were as the 12/13ft 3.5lb options have been cleverly tuned to offer a much more focused and faster action for those of you wanting a little more.

We have combined a truly magnificent mix of hi grade 24T Modulus Carbon, resulting in an extremely light yet very responsive blank. Our new very stylish satin black MM-Series guides are strong and very robust and aid further in reducing unsprang weight, reaction times and make for a much more efficient and accurate cast. All C2 Element models are fitted with 50mm M-series guides reducing the overall weight by up to 30% when compared to standard SIC ringing. Large diameter 16mm anti-frap tip guides help preventing crack-offs and aid further when fishing weedy waters and dealing with weed-jam on the line.

HD-DPS reel seats make the perfect transmission from rod, reel to user and you have the added options of choosing either our Full Japanese Shrink or a very desirable Full Cork Wrapped versions.

- 24T HM Dry-Weave Styled Carbon Blank
- 50mm Satin Black MM-Series Guides

ELEMENT ST

- 16mm Anti-Frap Tip Guides
- HD-DPS Reel Seat
- Differentially Tuned Actions
- 2 Stylish Handle Configurations
- SC- Slim Cork
- FS Full Japanese Shrink



ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	ACTION	SECTIONS	HANDLE	GUIDE SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE
64120	C2 ELEMENT	10ft 300cm	3.25lbs	All Round	2	SLIM CORK	50, 40, 30, 25, 20, 16mm	298g	-
64121	C2 ELEMENT	12ft 360cm	3.00lbs	All Round	2	SLIM CORK	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	328g	-
64122	C2 ELEMENT	12ft 360cm	3.25lbs	All Round	2	SLIM CORK	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	352g	-
64123	C2 ELEMENT	12ft 360cm	3.5lbs	Xtra Distance	2	SLIM CORK	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	366g	-
64124	C2 ELEMENT	13ft 390cm	3.5lbs	Xtra Distance	2	SLIM CORK	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	398g	-
64125	C2 ELEMENT	10ft 300cm	3.25lbs	All Round	2	FULL SHRINK	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	298g	-
64126	C2 ELEMENT	12ft 360cm	3.00lbs	All Round	2	FULL SHRINK	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	328g	-
64127	C2 ELEMENT	12ft 360cm	3.25lbs	All Round	2	FULL SHRINK	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	352g	-
64128	C2 ELEMENT	12ft 360cm	3.5lbs	Xtra Distance	2	FULL SHRINK	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	366g	-
64129	C2 ELEMENT	13ft 390cm	3.5lbs	Xtra Distance	2	FULL SHRINK	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	398g	-



# C1a 2 sec







#### C1a CARP ROD

After many successful years our, C1 carp rod collection has finally undergone an important improvement process. We now offer an even stronger and reliable blank with a wonderful semi-parabolic action and high end components like the new anti-frap tip ring and ultra light frame for all the guides. 3.25lbs and 3.50lbs are all fitted with 50mm shooting guides to improve your casting performance in any situation.

- 24T High Modulus Carbon
- · Sure Grip handle "urban camo"
- Heavy Duty DPS reel seat
- · Premium quality SIC guides
- 50mm shooting guide for all models above 3.00lbs TC
- Matt black finish blank
- Line clip.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
57185	10' 300cm	3.00lbs	2sec	155cm	275g	-
57179	12' 360cm	3.00lbs	2sec	184cm	319g	-
57180	12' 360cm	3.25lbs	2sec	184cm	351g	-
57182	12' 360cm	3.50lbs	2sec	184cm	375g	-
57183	13' 390cm	3.50lbs	2sec	202cm	407g	-
57181	12' 360cm	3.50lbs	3sec	125cm	356g	-
57191	12' 360cm	3.00lbs	3sec	125cm	348g	-
57184	12' 360cm	3.50lbs	Tele	113cm	343g	-
57192	12' 360cm	3.00lbs	Tele	113cm	333g	-

Pack Size: 1



#### C1a SPOD ROD 3 SECTIONS

One of the most interesting additions to our well-known C1 carp rod family. The Alpha ( $\alpha$ ) version features an elegant matt black finish blank, with improved components and handle. We have used guides with lighter frame to improve the action of the rod and to allow you to cast any size of spod or spomb to extreme distance with ease. The two tone EVA used for the handle is not just cool looking but it also offers much better grip compared to the previous version.

One of the few high performance 3 section spod rod today available on the market!

- 24T High Modulus Carbon
- · Sure Grip handle "urban camo"
- Heavy Duty DPS reel seat
- · Premium guality SIC guides
- 50mm shooting guide
- 3 section blank.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
55777	12' 360cm	4.50lbs	3sec	128cm	463g	-
						Pack Size: 1











#### ITEM NO. LENGTH TEST CURVE SECTIONS TRANSPORT LENGTH WEIGHT PRICE 4.5LBS 2 188.5cm 54380 Spod 12' 360cm 457g . 54381 Marker 12' 360cm 3.25LBS 2 188.5cm 377g



Great performance at a competitive price, the C1 Alpha Spod Rod has an extremely powerful but parabolic action, capable of casting large bait rockets or Spombs effortlessly. The Marker rod features a light blank with fast, responsive tip action to detect even the smallest of features on the lakebed and is capable of achieving great distances on the cast.

0

- 24T High Modulus Carbon blank Sure grip handle "Urban Camo"
- · Heavy duty DPS reel seat
- Premium quality SIC guides •
- Butt ring sizes 50mm •

Pack Size: 1



GC









#### C1 XG

Specific range of rods designed for all the carp anglers who want to travel with compact and easy to carry gear. High modulus 20T carbon blank in three sections, fast and powerful blank makes these rods perfect for travelling as they are suitable for any kind of waters, from the small canal to the big continental lakes. All this offered at a very competitive price ! 122cm transport length for the 11'6", 127cm for the 12' and 138cm for the 13'.

- SIC guides
- 20T carbon blank
- 3 sections
- Fast action
- · Extremely easy to cast

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
48354	12' 360CM	3.50lbs	3	127cm	356g	-
48355	13' 390CM	3.50lbs	3	138cm	399g	-
						Dook Sizo: 1



#### C1 Power - 2sec

				~	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
C1 Power - 3sec	0	1	0	0	0
C1 Power - Tele		0			
Ö		ð	0		
	)	00000			

#### **C1 POWER**

Special extreme-power version of our most popular carp rod ever.

After meeting all our customers and distributors around the continent we have received many requests for a very special version of our C1 carp rods that is able to handle the most extreme situations. The blank is made using 20T high modulus carbon with increased wall thickness to make it virtually indestructible.

- 20T high modulus carbon blank
- · Heavy duty reel seat
- SIC guides
- · Extreme powerful action

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
49831	13'	4.00lbs	2	201cm	441g	-
49832	13'	4.00lbs	3	136cm	450g	-
49833	13'	4.00lbs	Tele	118cm	395g	-
						Pack Size: 1



C1 POWER



unan na h



#### CUSTOM BLACK CARP ROD

If all-out minimalistic is your style, then look no further than the Custom Black rod series. Understated, super-slick aesthetics engulf a super-strong high density 24T carbon blank for a powerful, yet forgiving parabolic action throughout, allowing you to tackle any situation with complete confidence.

We've also included 50mm butt guides from 3.00lb models and above to help you hit horizons that little bit easier.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
57201	Custom Black	10' 300cm	3.00lbs	2sec	163cm	262g	-
57202	Custom Black	12' 360cm	3.00lbs	2sec	190cm	366g	-
57203	Custom Black	12' 360cm	3.25lbs	2sec	194cm	389g	-
57204	Custom Black	12' 360cm	3.50lbs	2sec	190cm	399g	-
57205	Custom Black	12' 360cm	3.00lbs	3sec	130cm	368g	-
57207	Custom Black	13' 390cm	3.50lbs	2sec	206cm	410g	-
57208	Custom Black	12' 360cm	3.00lbs	Tele	103cm	268g	-
57209	Custom Black Spod	12' 360cm	5.00lbs	2sec	193cm	422g	-
57210	Custom Black Marker	12' 360cm	3.50lbs	2sec	193cm	367g	-

- 50mm butt guides in all the 3.00lb ,3.25lb and 3.50lb TC versions
- · SIC guides, braided friendly
- Powerful yet parabolic action
- Minimalistic super-slick and understated design

PARLAGE
X
$\alpha$
U











#### **CLASSIC CARP ROD**

The Classic rod series is a truly powerful workhorse that than punch out a serious amount of weight at dis-tance such as solid PVA bags. Though powerful, we've managed to maintain a forgiving parabolic action to help absorb those powerful last-gasp darts for freedom under the rod tip at the netting stage.

Equipped with SIC guides including 50mm butt guides for increased distance capabilities. A super-versatile rod series that will serve you well in a multitude of situations.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
57197	10' 300cm	3.00lbs	2sec	140cm	241g	-
57198	12' 360cm	3.00lbs	2sec	190cm	321g	-
57199	12' 360cm	3.00lbs	3sec	140cm	351g	-
57310	12' 360cm	3.25lbs	2sec	190cm	356g	-
57200	12' 360cm	3.50lbs	2sec	190cm	362g	-
57311	Spod 12' 360cm	4.50lbs	2sec	190cm	438g	-

- Matt black finish
- 50mm shooting guide (10' version excluded) •
- . SIC guides
- Non-slip shrink tube handleHigh density EVA butt handle
- Semi-parabolic action



#### LOTUS

Ladies dedicated carp rod range, two models that can cover most fishing situations, nice progressive action that makes casting extremely easy and superb action when fighting the carps. The reel seat and butt handle are extremely comfortable and fitted with a nice combination of AAA grade cork and high density EVA.

- •
- .
- 24 T carbon blank SIC guides Combined EVA + cork handle Progressive action •
- •

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
48357	10' 300cm	3lbs	2	157cm	292g	-
48358	12' 360cm	3lbs	2	185cm	350g	-









### FOCUSED ON RECONNAISSANCE AND PRECISION DEPLOYMENT

Bomber

Â

SPOD





#### **PROLOGIC BOMBER ST SPOD & MARKER ROD RANGE**

The Bomber ST is set to redefine Spod rods. Constructed using 30T HM carbon blank has been specifically engineered to get the best results with minimum effort. Crossover Carbon technology has been applied throughout its whole length, resulting in a fast Progressive action with an ultra-fast "ST" Special Taper tip section. This increases the recovery rate which in turn helps eliminate Spod wobble in flight.

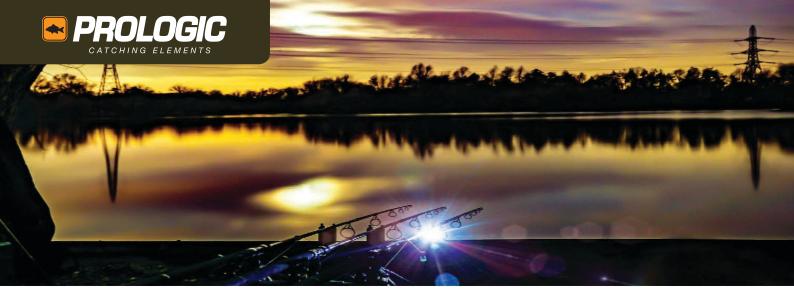
Making for a cleaner, straighter and much more efficient accurate cast. A slim HDPS reel seat ensures a secure reel fitting even on the most aggressive casts while its smooth black finish also makes it easy to clean off any Spod spill.

High quality Japanese shrink wrap ensures a positive, yet comfortable grip can be made on the butt section. All 3 models are armed with ultra-light, super strong triple legged 50mm SIC ringing and anti-frap tip rings, Further increasing the line flow for maximum efficiency and avoiding those costly crack offs.

Although mainly focus on its Spodding/Spombing attributes, the STs action also makes it this the go to choice for our Prologic Team members when they are featuring finding. Thanks to this very responsive tip section, the transmission is perfectly tuned in and offers the user the ultimate in feedback and help in finding those precious glory holes. A truly magnificent combination for bait application and a pression Marking and feature finding tool rolled into one.

- · ST Special taper with a faster progressive action
- Crossover Carbon Technology
- · HDPS reel seat
- SIC super light 50mm ringing
- Anti-frap tip guide
- Dual Purpose Marker Measuring scale
- 3 Different Lengths models

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	ACTION	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	HANDLE	GUIDE SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE
57225	Bomber Spod & Marker Rod	10ft 300cm	5lbs	Xtra Distance	2	ABBREVIATED	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	350g	-
57223	Bomber Spod & Marker Rod	12ft 360cm	5lbs	Xtra Distance	2	ABBREVIATED	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	370g	-
57224	Bomber Spod & Marker Rod	12.6ft 384cm	5lbs	Xtra Distance	2	ABBREVIATED	50, 40,30,25,20,16mm	380g	-





#### C.O.M. RAW CARP ROD

New and improved version of our world-famous C.O.M. carp rod range. We have used the latest developed components and a new blank to create an even more reliable and performing rod.

- 24T High Modulus Carbon
- DPS reel seat
- Sure Grip handle "urban camo"
  Premium quality SIC guides.





ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
57110	Raw	8' 240cm	2.25lbs	2sec	126.5cm	191g	-
57111	Raw	9' 270cm	2.50lbs	2sec	141.5cm	219g	-
57112	Raw	10' 300cm	2.75lbs	2sec	157cm	269g	-
57113	Raw Stalker	9-11' 270-330cm	2.75lbs	2sec+1	140cm	308g	-







ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
57109	10' 300cm	3.50lbs	2sec	157cm	296g	-

distance.





#### **MP DETEK TWIN-TIP**

Multi Purpose twin-tip, specialist rod.

High value for money for this specialist rod, high modulus carbon blank in two sections with two ultra sensitive tips and a nice responsive-parabolic action. A dream rod to fish with, no matter if your targets are

big bream, tench or carp with light feeders or simply free-lined.

- · Ultra sensitive tips
- SIC guides
- 20T high modulus carbon blank
- Comes with Quiver and Avon top section



	ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
	49829	10'	1.75lbs	2	157cm	197g	-
-	49830	12'	1.75lbs	2	187cm	290g	-
							Pack Size: 1

#### **SPECIALISTA TWIN TIP**

Ultra-light blank for maximum sensation.

All-round specialist rod with twin tip construction, 24T high modulus blank. Despite the extremely lightweight blank this rod has proven to be extremely strong and able to handle large bream and tench in any situation. Also a very good solution for float fishing for carp and grass carp.

#### Twin Tip construction

- DPS reel seat
- 24T high modulus carbon
- Parabolic action
- Comes with Quiver and Avon top section



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
49840	10ft 300cm	1.75lbs	2	155cm	289g	-
49839	12ft 360cm	2.00lbs	2	185cm	352g	-









#### CC30 LANDING NET 42"

The lightest landing net we have ever produced, full 3K High modulus carbon construction handle and spread block, 3K carbon for mesh arms. The full carbon construction gives to this landing net an unrivaled rigidity and low weight, combined with a very comfortable non-slip handle.

- 3K high modulus carbon handle (180cm) 3K carbon spread block 3K high modulus carbon mesh arms •
- •
- .
- Camo mesh
- Waterproof carry bag included

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
54953	PL CC30 Landing Net 42'	-



- 180cm Carbon handle in 2 section •
- HM Carbon mesh arm
- . Camo mesh
- Premium grade cork handle •
- Reinforced nylon spread block.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
57126	CC20 Landing Net CH 42" 180cm - 2sec	-
		Pack Size: 1











#### CC20 8' LANDING NET

- · Increased handle length
- •
- Ideal solution for very weedy waters Two section high modulus carbon handle •
- Transport length 125cm Total weight 700 grams •
- •
- · Fish friendly camo mesh

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
62060	CC20 8' 240cm 2Sec Handle	-
62061	CC20 42" Landing net 8' 240cm 2sec Handle	-

Pack Size: 1





#### **NET HEAD RETAINER SYSTEM**

- Clever and safe method of retaining fish without leaving the water.
- Easy to use, compatible with any 42" landing net •
- Metallic peg ring for securing net to the bank •
- Fish friendly camo mesh •

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
62063	Net Head Retainer System 42"	-

Pack Size: 1

• .



# **CRUZADE LANDING NET 42" - 2 SECTION HANDLE**

- 180cm Composite Carbon handle in 2 section
- Composite mesh arm
- Easy to transport
- Reinforced nylon spread block.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
57128	Cruzade Landing Net 42"180cm - 2sec	-
		Pack Size: 1



#### **CRUZADE LANDING NET**

Strong and reliable, this landing net is made with a composite carbon 180cm handle and super strong fiberglass net arms. A perfect solution for the anglers looking for a good landing net on a budget.

- 180cm composite carbon handle
- Fish friendly mesh
- Exclusive Prologic spread block in ABS
- 42" mesh

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
49841	Cruzade Landing Net 42" 1.8m 1sec Handle	-

Pack Size: 1



# CLASSIC CARBON LANDING NET

Light as a feather, strong as a rock.

We have been looking for the best solution possible to combine strength, lightness and value for money, the Classic Carbon landing net is the result of all this. It combines a super strong 24t High modulus carbon handle and carbon mesh arms with our own designed spreader block made using a new bullet-proof strong plastic.

- 180cm 24T HM carbon handle
- 24T HM carbon mesh arms
- Exclusive Prologic spreader block
- · Fish friendly mesh
- Handle available in 1 or 2 sections

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
49842	Classic Carbon Landing Net 42" 1.8m 1sec Handle	-
49843	Classic Carbon Landing Net 42"1.8m 2 sec Handle	-
		Pack Size: 1







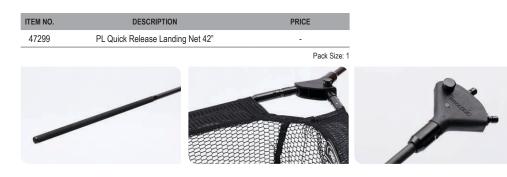


## QUICK RELEASE LANDING NET

The Quick Release Landing Net is by far the easiest and fastest carp landing net on the market. It combines a stainless steel spring loaded spread block, which makes it possible to put the mesh arm connectors in parallel positions - and then thanks to the reinforced Quick Release connection you can put in place the net head in a blink of an eye. Vice versa procedure to remove the mesh: it has never been so easy and fast to take apart the net head and to safely place your catch on the unhooking mat.

The Quick Release Landing Net is available in two versions: 42' mesh with 180cm one section handle, and one dedicated version for our C.O.M. concept with 32' mesh and 180cm two section carbon handle.

- Full carbon handle
- Full carbon mesh arms
- · Fast dry mesh
- · Reinforced Quick Release connections for the net head
- · Virtually indestructible nylon spread block



# FIRESTARTER LANDING NET

Top fish protection and durability, composite carbon handle and net arms.

- · Solid composite carbon handle
- · Metallic spread block
- Fish friendly mesh
- 180cm non-slip handle

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
45705	Firestarter Landing Net 42"	-











#### PROLOGIC CRUZADE 42' LANDING NET 180CM 2SEC CAMO

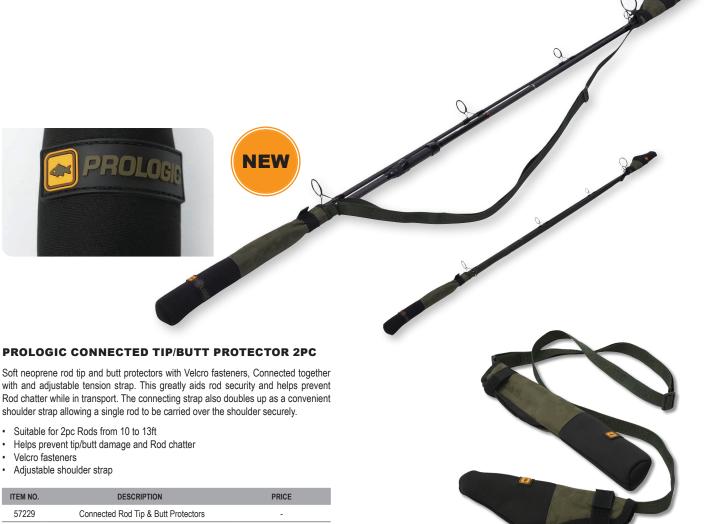
If you're looking for a landing net that not only offers strength and reliability whilst not breaking the bank, then you need look no further than the Prologic Cruzade Camo 42' Landing Net & 2 pc handle. This net boasts a carbon composite handle, which is exceptionally rigid whilst also maintaining a low weight. This means that the handle won't bow under the pressure of your personal best capture on your next carp fishing session. This 2-section handle is 180cm when put together in full length, which is approximately 6ft and packs away very conveniently into half that size. This is the perfect length for targeting a huge range of the carp fishing from everyday bank work or using the handle at its half-length making it an ideal choice for those tighter swims while stalking and boat work. This very versatile Net fills you with the confidence that you'll always be able to land your catch. The 42' arms of the Prologic Cruzade Landing Net are manufactured using ultra-lightweight super strong composite materials. What's more, the Prologic Cruzade Landing Net is manufactured using a fish friendly and very desirable Camo mesh. The ABS spreader block. ensures that net arms are fixed to the handle with precision and strength. Making it the ideal landing net for the angler on who doesn't want to compromise on quality, performance and style.

- 2pc Handle Construction
- Light Weight Composite Materials
- 42' Fish Friendly Camo Mesh
- ABS Spreader Block
- · Japanese Shrink Grips Sections

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
58131	Cruzade Camo L/Net 42' 180cm - 2sec	-

Pack Size: 1







# **NET & SPOON HANDLE**

TETA

Two section Carbon handle, extremely solid and with anti-slip handle

- Solid composite carbon handle
- Metallic top screw
- 180cm non-slip handle

OGIC

PROL

www.prologicfishing.com

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
45708	180cm	-

GADA

1.8 MT 25EC







#### WATERPROOF STINK BAG

- · Fully waterproof
- Can accommodate any retainer sling •
- Non-spill design to eliminate odours

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
62067	Waterproof Stink Bag	-

Pack Size: 1

# Mesh with arm and spread block spare kitCompatible with all landing net handles

**CRUZADE 42" LANDING NET HEAD KIT** 

- · Reinforced nylon spread block.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
57129	Cruzade 42" Landing Net Head Kit	-
		Pack Size: 1

# **CRUZADE NET & SPOON HANDLE**

- Strong composite Carbon construction
- · Can be used as landing net handle or with baiting spoon
- 2 section construction for easy transport.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
57130	Cruzade 180cm 2sec Net & Spoon Handle	-
		Pack Size: 1



# **GREEN NET FLOAT**

- Foam lined net float •
  - Velcro strap for attaching to spreader block
  - Adjustable cord
  - Fits all Prologic and Ron Thompson nets

ITEM NO.	PRICE
38388	-
	D 1 0





# **PROLOGIC SOLID DISTANCE STICKS**

40cm Black anodised solid hard Aluminium with profiled points, the slim diameter sticks will easily penetrate the hardest of terrains allowing you to quickly and efficiently wrap-up with ease. Laser etched Prologic logos and machine contoured threaded heads can accommodate our Hi-Viz bright white flared PTFE heads with isotope slots – 64132 (Not supplied)

- Solid black hard Anodised Aluminium
- · Profiled easy penetrate points

~ PROLOGIC

Laser etched

NEW

- · Machine contoured threaded heads
- Can accommodate Hi-Viz PTFE heads

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
64131	Distance Sticks 40cm 2pc	-

Pack Size: 5





#### **PROLOGIC HI-VIZ DISTANCE STICKS PTFE HEADS**

Bright white PTFE heads make a great and very stylish addition to our Distance sticks -64131. These precision machine cut flared Hi-Viz heads can easily been seen on the dullest of days. Furthermore, there's a concealed isotope (Not Supplied) slot hidden under the Carp logo. So even on the darkest of nights you can confidently wrap-up ensuring you never miss your mark.

- Precision machine cut PTFE
- · Flared Heads reduces line slip-offs
- Hi-Viz
- Concealed Isotope slot
- Fits 64131 Prologic Distance Sticks

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
64132	Distance Stick Hi-Viz PTFE Heads 2pc	-

# CATCHING ELEMENTS



# PROLOGIC CAMO FLOATING RETAINER-WEIGH SLING

Camo floating retainer and weigh sling. Ideal for resting the fish while you ready the camera and scales. Incorporating 4 carry handles and 2 weighing handles. Soft camouflage mesh ensures great water exchange with baffled HD zippers fitted with locking rings.

- 2 x Central weighing handles
- 4 x Carry/grab handles
- Ultra-Soft Camo mesh
- HD 2-way zippers with locking rings
- Weight 1.08kg
- Length 122x55cm



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
57228	Camo Floating Retainer-Weigh Sling	-

Pack Size: 1

# **MP BUCKET W/BAG** Ultra light and compact bucket supplied with a 2 meters rope and carry bag. It

covers many different purposes, perfect for when you need to get water to wet your method or ground bait or when you just need to wet the fish while tacking pictures.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
45727	26cm x 30cm	-
		Pack Size: 1



# HAMMOCK UNHOOKING MAT

Utilizing the Aluminium X frame connection from our bivvies we have found a perfect application in our HAMMOK UNHOOKING MAT. Thanks to this system we have achieved great stability and ease of opening. The detachable legs fold away and create the most compact and easy to carry framed unhooking system available today.

- Fish friendly materials
- Aluminium X design frame
- Detachable legs
- Adjustable feet
- · Rubber mesh main body
- Removable padded sling
- · Available in 2 size
- Carry bag included
- ITEM NO.
   SIZE
   PRICE

   54337
   XL 120cmx50cm

   54338
   100cmx50cm





# FLOATING RETAINER SLING

New and improved version with semi-rigid arms to keep the main body open and allow a better water circulation. New fish friendly ultra soft mesh and reinforced webbings.

- Available in two sizes
- Cord with banksticks connection included .
- Ultra soft mesh · Reinforced webbing
- .
- Fast dry
- Carry bag included

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54345	L (120cmX55cm)	-
		Pack Size: 1



# **NEW GREEN FLOATING RETAINER SLING**

Floating carp weigh sling and retainer in one - brilliant for keeping fish, whilst getting mat and scales ready - very handy and practical. Rubber mesh and fish friendly materials!

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
43897	122x55cm	-
		Pack Size: 1



# **NEW GREEN XL CARP SACK**

- Silky soft fish friendly material •
- Soft safe breath mesh corners . •
- High-vis poly ball string

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
42522	120x80cm	-
		Pack Sizo: 1



# **NEW GREEN L CARP SACK**

- Silky soft fish friendly material •
- . Soft safe breath mesh corners
- · High-vis poly ball string

ITEMNO	0175	DDIOG
ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
42521	100x70cm	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **WEIGH SLING**

Three models available, the L and XL feature a two section aluminium poles which makes the system very stable but compact to carry.

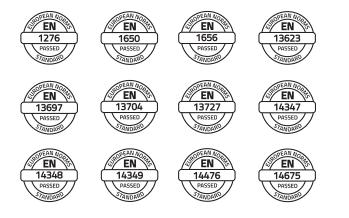
- Available in 3 version
- Fish friendly material •
- Integrated side handles
- Reinforced middle handle • Reinforced webbings
- •
- · Fast dry

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54347	L 100cmx60cm -	
54348	XL 120cmx60cm	-





# PROTECTION BETWEEN CLEANS



# STERI-7 XTRA FISH CARE ANTISEPTIC SPRAY

Clinically proven to disinfect mouth and body wounds, and incorporates STERI-7 Reactive Barrier Technology (RBT). STERI-7 Fish Care Spray is formulated to eradicate harmful bacteria and viruses. Upon application, STERI-7 Fish Care acts quickly, killing 99.9999% (log6) within seconds to ensure wounds are free of bacteria, when the fish are returned to water.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE	
57219	100ml	-	
		Pack Size: 1	











#### **PROLOGIC XLNT 1 MAN BIVVY**

The new XLNT 1man Bivvy offers exceptional strength and greater rigidity with less weight. The X frame poles have just two joints (3 sections) on each, making it effortless and easy to set up. The crossover design offers incredible stability which is braced further once the tension poles are secured in place.

Never have we seen a Bivvy so stable and rigid, making it your first choice when fishing open exposed waters while providing confidence and security when taking on mother nature at her worst. The semi flat back provides essential internal space, allowing the bed chair to be placed even further back, parallel to the rear. The unique design makes the most of internal space, without increasing footprint, allowing it to be pitched in the tightest of swims.

The aggressive styled, downforce designed peak, ensures the elements are deflected straight over the top while the anti-drip beading channels water away to the sides. Also fitted to the peak are two high vis Velcro rod retainers which have been placed either side of the door way allowing you to enter and exit with ease.

The fully removable front offers the angler even more options, the whole front can even be zipped down pillar box style should you require it. The same pillar box options have also been fitted on the front door and the zipped, covered, mosquito mesh door panel.

A very generous zipped covered rear mosquito meshed vent allows for the best air exchange possible, keeping you cool and bite free on those hot sticky nights.

The new dark green Double coated 210D waterproof tough anti-tare fabric provides the ultimate in protection and insulation from rain, sun and condensation and has a hydrostatic head to 10,000mm.

Dimensions: Height 122cm, Length 250cm, Width 200cm, Door Height 117cm

Bivvy weight 6.56kg (excluding pegs/groundsheet)

- 210D Double Coated Anti-tare fabric
- 100% Waterproof 10,000mm hydrostatic head
- Velcro-in Reinforced groundsheet
- Mosquito mesh door and oversized rear vent
- Crossover X frame design
- Downforce Peak
- Semi-flat back
- \* 64133 XLNT 1 Man Over-wrap available (Not supplied)
- HD Deluxe easy fit carry bag
- Tension/brace poles
- Deluxe bivvy peg set

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT SIZE	PRICE
57226	XLNT Bivvy 1-Man	6.56kg/8.4kg	160 x 23cm	-
64133	XLNT Bivvy 1-Man Overwrap	1.8kg	60 x 30 x 15cm	-







#### **COMMANDER VX3 BIVVY 2MAN**

The biggest bivvy from our range, the best base camp around for those long sessions abroad, or even when you take the family along with you! The COMMANDER VX3 features a brand new Y-shape joint on the frame using high grade aluminium that makes the structure much easier to erect and provides optimum stability at the same time.

- Storm Safe Tex, new coated fabric with 10.000mm hydrostatic head
- · Heavy duty coated groundsheet with zipper connection
- · Can accommodate up to 3 wide bedchairs plus luggage
- Rear mozzy mesh window
- Detachable front panel
- Two way zipper on the front door
- Metallic pegging point with elasticated tension straps
- Mozzy mesh on front door and side panels
- Full front mozzy panel optional one size fit both the bivvy and the overwrap
- Optional Inner dome
- Optional overwrap for maximum protection
- Size for the bivvy only: H184cm, W320cm, D345cm
- Size with overwrap: H184cm, W320cm, D420cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT SIZE	PRICE
54311	VX3 Bivvy 2man	15kg	130x30x30cm	-
54312	VX3 Bivvy 2man Overwrap	9kg	123x28x20cm	-
54313	VX3 Bivvy 2man Front Mozzy Panel	1.4kg	85x23x20cm	-

Pack Size: 1













2man Inner Dome

2man w/overwrap

2man w/overwrap showing backside window

Overwrap with optional mozzy panel

2man w/overwrap No front panel

Optional 2man front mozzy panel













# **COMMANDER X1 BIVVY 2MAN**

Spacious and comfortable, the COMMANDER X1 offers great stability against the harshest of weather conditions. It can easily accommodate two wide bedchairs and has a multitude of door panel options. The front mozzy panel can be used to replace both the front panel of the bivvy or the front panel of the overwrap and the optional inner dome offers complete protection from bugs and insects during the warmer months. As with all the other bivvies and brollies from the COMMANDER range we have used our very own Storm Safe Tex, a new coated fabric which offers fantastic insulation and protection from the toughest conditions.

With the optional overwrap in place it is also possible to create a spacious porch area for sitting, cooking and relaxing during rainy days.

Storm Safe Tex, new coated fabric with 10.000mm hydrostatic head .

- Heavy duty coated groundsheet with zipper connection
- Rear mozzy mesh window .
- Detachable front panel Improved X-Frame construction .
- .
- Generous front peak .
  - Two way zipper on the front door Metallic pegging point with elasticated tension straps
- . .
- Mozzy mesh on front door and side panels
- Full front mozzy panel optional one size fits both the bivvy and the overwrap .
- Optional Inner dome
- Optional overwrap for maximum protection
- Size for the bivvy only: H160cm, W300cm, D285cm .
- . Size with overwrap: H160cm, W300cm, D385cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT SIZE	PRICE
54306	X1 Bivvy 2man	13kg	128x35x25cm	-
54308	X1 Bivvy 2man Overwrap	8kg	113x27x20cm	-
54309	X1 Bivvy 2man Front Mozzy Panel	1.2kg	45x15x15cm	-
54310	X1 Bivvy 2man Inner Dome	3.3kg	94x24x20cm	-

Pack Size: 1



2man Inner Dome



2man w/overwrap



Overwrap with optional mozzy panel



2man w/overwrap. No front panel





Optional 2man Front Mozzy Panel



#### **COMMANDER FRAME-X1**

Improved and upgraded version of our original FRAME-X, this version features the new Storm Safe Tex fabric and a new hinged X frame construction that makes the whole structure more stable and easier to set up.

The LOW PROFILE version is made for the mobile angler, who wishes to have the best protection and strength that only a bivvy with high grade aluminium can offer.

- Storm Safe Tex, new coated fabric with 10.000mm hydrostatic head
- · Heavy duty coated groundsheet with buckles and Velcro connections
- Flat back design for maximum internal space
- Can accommodate wide style bedchair
   Rear mozzy mesh window
- Rear mozzy mesh window
  Detachable front papel
- Detachable front panel
  Two-way zipper on the from the fro
- Two-way zipper on the front door
- Metallic pegging point with elasticated tension straps
- Mozzy mesh on front door and side panels
- · Full front mozzy panel optional one size fits both the bivvy and the overwrap
- Optional overwrap for maximum protection
- FRAME-X1 Size for the bivvy only: H145cm, W265cm, D165cm
- FRAME-X1 Size with overwrap: H145cm, W270cm, D180cm
- FRAME-X1 LOW PROFILE Size for the bivvy only: H115cm, W235cm, D145cm
- FRAME-X1 LOW PROFILE Size with overwrap : H115cm, W245cm, D160cm



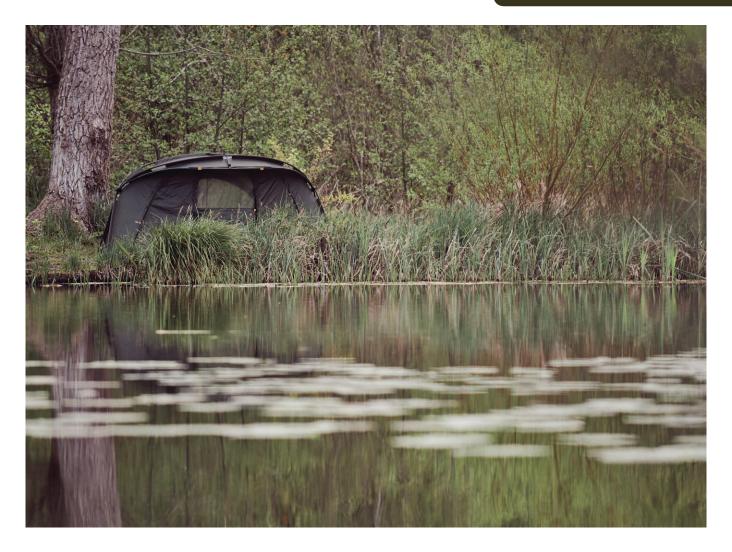
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT SIZE	PRICE
54315	Frame-X1 Bivvy 1man	8.2kg	115x25x19cm	-
54316	Frame-X1 Bivvy 1man Overwrap	3kg	60x23x18cm	-
54317	Frame-X1 Bivvy 1man Front Mozzy Panel	0.80g	39x16x12cm	-
54318	Frame-X1 Bivvy LOW PROFILE 1man	6.7kg	90x24x17cm	-
54319	Frame-X1 Bivvy LOW PROFILE 1man Overwrap	2.5kg	44x21x17cm	-
54320	Frame-X1 Bivvy LOW PROFILE 1man Front Mozzy Panel	0.65g	25x16x9cm	-













1man w/overwrap No front panel



1man w/overwrap



Optional 1man Front Mozzy Panel



LOW PROFILE 1man w/overwrap No front panel



LOW PROFILE 1man w/overwrap Optional Mozzy Panel



Optional LOW PROFILE 1man Front Mozzy Panel







#### **COMMANDER T-LITE BIVVY**

Made using the best materials available, these two bivvies are made to resist any weather conditions and thanks to the new construction with ultra light aero space grade Aluminum frame, they are incredibly light and compact to carry. Our Top of the range bivvy.

- 10.000HH Storm Safe Tex fabric Heavy duty coated groundsheet
- Removable front panel
- Mozzy mesh in 4 sides
- Ultra light aero space Aluminum poles •
- Great element protection thanks to the front peak •
- Metallic pegging point with elasticated tension straps
- Two way zipper door
  One man size: 225x265x136cm (w/ overwrap: 305x280x136cm)
- Two man size: 275x303x150cm (w/ overwrap: 336x320x150cm).

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	
57094	PL T-Lite Bivvy 1man	12.2kg -		
57095	PL T-Lite Bivvy 2man	14.1kg	-	
57096	PL T-Lite Bivvy 1man Overwrap	6.4kg	6.4kg -	
57097	PL T-Lite Bivvy 2man Overwrap	7.3kg -		
57098	PL T-Lite Bivvy 1man Mozzy Panel	1.0kg	-	
57099	PL T-Lite Bivvy 2man Mozzy Panel	PL T-Lite Bivvy 2man Mozzy Panel 1.1kg		













Details





Overwrap





Mozzy panel



#### **COMMANDER BROLLY SYSTEM 60" VX3**

Thanks to the flat back design and the ultra-compact boss, the new range of COMMAND-ER BROLLIES will amaze you with the internal space and protection from the elements they can offer. As for all the products from the COMMANDER range, it features our new Storm Safe Tex fabric and coated heavy duty groundsheet with full zipper connection.

- Storm Safe Tex, new coated fabric with 10.000mm hydrostatic head •
- Heavy duty coated groundsheet with buckles and Velcro connections .
- Flat back design for maximum internal space
- Can accommodate wide style bedchairs •
- Rear mozzy mesh window
- Detachable front panel •
- Two-way zipper on the front door
- Metallic pegging point with elasticated tension straps
- Mozzy mesh on front door and side panels .
- .
- Full front mozzy panel optional one size fits both the brolly system and the oval brolly Optional full mozzy mesh front panel (it can also be used for the 60" oval brolly) .
- COMMANDER BROLLY SYSTEM 60" VX3 Size: H140cm, W280cm, D210cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
54321	VX3 60"	-
54322	VX3 60" Front Mozzy Panel	-

Pack Size: 1





**Optional Front Mozzy Panel** 









#### **COMMANDER OVAL BROLLY**

The brolly system also features a completely flat back and ultra-compact boss to provide ultimate protection from the elements. Both sizes are compatible with the optional mozzy mesh front panel, which when combined with the rear mesh window, gives perfect ventilation during the warmest months.

- Storm Safe Tex, new coated fabric with 10.000mm hydrostatic head Heavy duty coated groundsheet for the back end of the brolly •
- •
- · Flat back design for maximum internal space
- Can accommodate wide style bedchairs
- Rear mozzy mesh window
  Metallic pegging point with elasticated tension straps
- Optional full mozzy mesh front panel
  COMMANDER OVAL BROLLY 60" Size: H135cm, W280cm, D190cm
  COMMANDER OVAL BROLLY 50" Size: H130cm, W250cm, D170cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
54323	Oval Brolly 60"	-
54324	Oval Brolly 50"	-
54325	Oval Brolly 50" Front Mozzy Panel	-
		D 1 0: 1







# **CRUZADE SESSION BIVVY 2MAN**

Fresh addition to our Cruzade family, the CRUZADE SESSION BIVVY offers enough internal space for anybody at a price level for everybody !

We have used the latest version of our upgraded 190D nylon fabric with double coating for outstanding resistance to any weather conditions and supreme waterproofness, the frame is made using high grade Aluminum which gives the bivvy an incredible strength and stability, keeping the setting up process easy and fast. This new bivvy comes supplied with full overwrap that makes it completely bulletproof in any weather conditions. If needed it can also accommodate 3 bedchairs !!!

- 190D Double coated nylon fabric
- 10.000mm hydrostatic head •
- Overwrap included
- Carry bag included ٠

•

- .
- Heavy duty pegs Mosquito mesh window on the door •
- 180cm internal height •
- Can accommodate up to 3 bedchair
- Total weight 16kg.





ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
55776	D 365cm W 380cm H 180cm	-
		Pack Size: 1













#### **CRUZADE BIVVY W/OVERWRAP**

Made using an upgraded 190 D nylon fabric, the all new CRUZADE bivvy range features superb waterproofness, strength and durability due to our special double coating process. Both one and two man bivvies are supplied with overwraps as standard so you are ready for even the toughest of conditions.

- Overwrap included
- PVC waterproof groundsheet Metallic pegging points Heavy duty pegs Carry bag included •
- •
- •
- •
- •
- Mosquito mesh window Sizes one man: H127cm, W282cm, D242cm, •
- Sizes two man: H150cm, W350cm, D320cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
53852	Cruzade Bivvy 1man w/Overwrap	7.6kg	-
53853	Cruzade Bivvy 2man w/Overwrap	10.1kg	-











#### **CRUZADE BROLLY SYSTEM 55"**

The all in one brolly solution, the different setups you can have with the CRUZADE BROLLY SYSTEM are endless, extremely compact but plenty of space inside thanks to an ultra-compact space saver boss that also keeps excellent stability of the brolly's frame. Made using the same 190 D double coated tough and totally waterproof fabric we have used for the bivvies.

- · Ultra compact central boss
- PVC waterproof groundsheet
- Storm poles included
- Detachable front panel
- · Front and rear mosquito mesh windows
- Carry bag included
- Sizes: H125cm, W255cm, D210cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
53855	Cruzade Brolly System 55"	9.5kg	-

Pack Size: 1

#### **CRUZADE BROLLY 55"**

The perfect short session and overnight brolly. The new CRUZADE BROLLY feature a more compact frame compared to the Brolly System, which makes this product lighter and more compact: ideal for bad weather day sessions or for the short overnighter. Thanks to the ultra-compact boss you can accommodate your bedchair in the very back of the brolly, making sure you are protected from rain and wind even without the front panel. The groundsheet provides cover to give you a dry area for luggage at the back of the brolly plus a dry area under the bedchair, perfect for short sessions.

- · Ultra compact central boss
- PVC waterproof groundsheet
- Storm poles included
- Carry bag included
- Sizes : D169cm W280CM H125cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
53856	Cruzade Brolly 55"	7kg	-
			Pack Size: 1





# FRAME-X BIVVY ONE MAN

New frame concept, self-standing, easy to erect and space optimization at its top. The all new FRAME-X BIVVY features a brand new construction concept that makes the set-up of the bivvy easy and fast like never before. The two main frames are made in three sections and once connected they create an X shape on the two sides that creates incredible stability. Thanks to this special design this bivvy offers a very good internal space, keeping a very reduced footprint so it can be placed even in the tightest of swims. Also available as an optional extra, there is an overwrap available, made using the same strong and waterproof fabric used for the bivvy. It provides ultimate protection from rain and more insulation, eliminating all the problems of condensation.

It also provides a little extra space in the front where it is possible to store some of your gear during rainy days.

- 210D Rip-stop fabric
- 100% waterproof
- Reinforced groundsheet
- Metal pegging points
- Mosquito mesh door
- Unique X frame design
- Semi-flat back for maximum internal space
  Dimension: H145cm, W260cm, D210cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
49854	Frame-X Bivvy 1man	7.5kg	-
			Pack Size: 1









# **FIRESTARTER INSTA-ZEBO**

Ultimate protection for a long session, or during the warm summer days when the mosquitos are a constant problem. This massive shelter has the unique feature of having a quick erect system that makes it extremely compact to carry and at the same time extremely fast to set up and pack away. It is provided with big mosquito windows in each side and a light but strong groundsheet.

- 190D waterproof fabric
  Quick erect frame system
  Groundsheet provided

- Big mosquito windows in each side
- Closed dimension 128x25x25cm •
- Open dimension 240x240x185cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	
49857	Firestarter Insta-Zebo	7.6kg	-	









# **BIVVY TABLE**

Weighing just one kilo weight this useful accessory folds away compactly and has adjustable legs for uneven round. The shaped top is ideal to retain all your tackle and keep it organised.

- Shaped topAdjustable legs

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	SIZE	PRICE	
54351	1kg	L60cm x W30cm x H5cm	-	





# CRUZADE CLASSIC FOLDABLE TROLLEY

- Classic design
   Effortless transport your gear
   Not recommended for extremely rough terrain
- Folds flat
- No parts to remove to pack it away
  Air wheels
- Can hold up to 50kg of gear
  Carry bag Included
- Aluminium frame

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	SIZE	PRICE
54993	6kg	69cm x 58cm x 72cm	-





#### **COMMANDER T-LITE CHAIR&BED COMBO**

Designed for Rapid Response anglers, this ultra-light combo of chair and bedchair is extremely light and compact to carry around. The chair with adjustable front legs is made to fit perfectly inside the bedchair, which also packs down in a compact manner. Both are made using high grade ultra-light aluminum frame and the padding has been revised to optimize the overall weight while keeping good focus on the comfort.

- Ultra-light high grade Aluminum frame
- Total weight (chair+bedchair) 10.2kg 6 leg bedchair with twisting mudfeet •
- Breathable, rip-stop and easy to wash fabric Weight for the Bedchair only 7.1kg Weight for the Chair only 3.1kg •
- .
- •
- Chair with adjustable front legs
  Wide double hinge with extra room for sleeping bag

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
57093	PL T-Lite Chair&Bed Combo	-
		Pack Size: 1







# COMMANDER FLAT WIDE BEDCHAIR 8 LEGS

The most spacious bed from our range, thanks to the 8 legs support it can hold up to 160kg. All the commander beds and chairs we have a new waterproof and breathable fabric on the mattress which is also very easy to clean, the outer padding has our new MCP (Mimic Concealment Pattern) rip-stop which feature a subtle camo effect and excellent durability waterproofness.

- Flat frame design
- 8 adjustable leg
- Swivel mudfeet
- Waterproof and breathable fabric on the main mattress
- MCP Camo fabric for the outer mattress
- · Wide double hinge with extra room for sleeping bag

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	SIZE (FRAME)	PRICE
54330	11kg	L 210cm H45cm to 60cm W85cm	-

Pack Size: 1

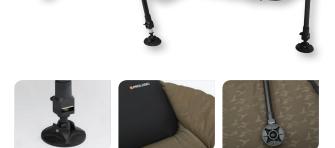


# **COMMANDER FLAT BEDCHAIR 6+1 LEGS**

Comfort without compromise, the fully adjustable legs with swivel mud feet provide great stability and the head part angle can be raised using leg adjustment. Generous padding and ultra strong elastic guarantee perfect support. For the mattress we have used a new waterproof and breathable fabric which is also very easy to clean, while for the outer padding we have used our new MCP (Mimic Concealment Pattern) rip-stop which feature a subtle camo effect and excellent waterproofness.

- · Flat frame design
- 6+1 adjustable leg
- Swivel mudfeet
- · Waterproof and breathable fabric on the main mattress
- MCP Camo fabric for the outer mattress
- · Wide double hinge with extra room for sleeping bag

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	SIZE (FRAME)	PRICE
54329	10.1kg	L 210cm H45cm to 60cm W75cm	-
			Pack Size: 1





# **COMMANDER TRAVEL BEDCHAIR 6 LEGS**

A truly all-round bedchair, the reclining knob allows the back rest to be raised up to an almost vertical position which is perfect for day use as a chair. More compact and light, this bed will suit the demand of all the anglers who want to travel with lighter and compact equipment. As with the commander beds and chairs we have used our new waterproof and breathable fabric which is also very easy to clean, while for the outer padding has the new MCP (Mimic Concealment Pattern) rip-stop which feature a subtle camo effect and excellent waterproofness.

- Reclining knob
- 6 adjustable leg
- Swivel mudfeet
- · Waterproof and breathable fabric on the main mattress
- MCP Camo fabric for the outer mattress

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	SIZE (FRAME)	PRICE
54331	8.8kg	L 205cm H35cm to 50cm W75cm	-

Pack Size: 1





#### **COMMANDER CLASSIC BEDCHAIR 6 LEGS**

The high level comfort you expect from a product of the Commander range available with a competitive price. Our most compact bed in the Commander range but it still has a very genourous weight rating up to 140kg. As for all the commander beds and chairs we have used a new waterproof and breathable fabric which is also very easy to clean, while for the outer padding we have used our new MCP (Mimic Concealment Pattern) rip-stop which feature a subtle camo effect and excellent waterproofness.

- Flat frame design
- 6 adjustable leg
- Swivel mudfeet
- · Waterproof and breathable fabric on the main mattress
- MCP Camo fabric for the outer mattress
- · Wide double hinge with extra room for sleeping bag

	-		
ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	SIZE (FRAME)	PRICE
54332	9.5kg	L 200cm H35cm to 50cm W70cm	-











# **CRUZADE FLAT BEDCHAIR 8 LEG**

- 8 adjustable legs for maximum stability
- Flat frame design
- Well padded
- Soft neoprene pillow
- Wide double hinge with extra room for sleeping bag

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	SIZE (FRAME)	PRICE
54959	9.6kg	L 200cm H30cm to 45cm W75cm	-

Pack Size: 1



# **CRUZADE BEDCHAIR 6 LEGS**

Light and compact, this bedchair with a flat-frame design provides great comfort at a very reasonable budget. Well padded, it features a waterproof and washable foot rest and super comfortable pillow. The six adjustable legs are all provided with mud-feet.

- Flat design steel frame
- Ultra strong elastic
- Six adjustable legs
- · Wide double hinge with extra room for sleeping bag

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	SIZE (FRAME)	PRICE
49863	7kg	H 30-42cm W 70cm L 190cm	-









#### COMMANDER DADDY LONG CHAIR

Long legs and a high backrest makethis chair the perfect choice for all anglers who are looking for comfort without compromise.

- · Reclining backrest
- . Soft neoprene pillow
- . Breathable soft mesh seat
- . Swivel mudfeet
- . Armrest
- . Waterproof and breathable fabric on the main mattress
- . MCP Camo fabric for the outer mattress
- Seat size: L 60cm D 57cm
- . Backrest size: L 60cm H 67cm
- . Legs length from 45cm to 62cm

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	HOLDS UP TO	PRICE
54333	7kg	140kg	-





#### COMMANDER **CLASSIC CHAIR**

The most compact chair from the COMMANDER range, made for the mobile angler. Despite the compact size comfort is paramount thanks to the super padded mattress and the soft neoprene pillow.

- Soft neoprene pillow ٠
- . Swivel mudfeet
- Waterproof and breathable fabric on the main mattress
- . MCP Camo fabric for the outer mattress
- Seat size: L 48cm D 40cm .
- . Backrest size: L 48cm H 52cm
- Legs length from 35cm to 47cm

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	HOLDS UP TO	PRICE
54336	4.3kg	140kg	-
			Pack Size: 1



# COMMANDER **RELAX CHAIR**

The right compromise between comfort and transport size, the COMMANDER RELAX CHAIR feature armrest and medium-high backrest with soft neoprene pillow.

- Soft neoprene pillow .
- Breathable soft mesh seat
- Swivel mudfeet
- . Armrest
- Waterproof and breathable fabric on the main mattress •
- . MCP Camo fabric for the outer mattress
- Seat size: L 50cm D 50cm
- Backrest size: L 50cm H 60cm .
- Legs length from 35cm to 47cm

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	HOLDS UP TO	PRICE
54334	5kg	140kg	-
			Pack Size: 1



- Seat size: L 50cm D 45cm
- Backrest size: L 50cm H 54cm
- Legs length from 35cm to 47cm

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	HOLDS UP TO	PRICE
54335	5kg	140kg	-













#### **CRUZADE CHAIR**

Ultra compact and lightweight, the Cruzade Chair is the best choice possible for the mobile angler or as a guest chair, ultra strong steel frame and well padded, it offers great comfort and the best value for money possible.

- Padded seat and backrest •
- Adjustable front legs

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	HOLDS UP TO	PRICE
49864	3.5kg	140kg	-
			Pack Size: 1



#### COMFORT CHAIR Adjustable legs Swivel mud feet • .

CRUZADE

- Comfort armrest
- •
- Generous padding Folds away really compact •
- •
- Seat size : L 50cm D 40cm Backrest size : L 50cm H 57cm •
- Legs length from 30cm to 40cm

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	HOLDS UP TO	PRICE
54958	5.6kg	140kg	-
			Pack Size: 1





# **CRUZADE + SLEEPING BAG**

Since the launch of our highly popular Cruzade sleeping bag in 2017, we've been asked for a more 'suped-up' version that could cater for all seasons. Hence, the launch of the Cruzade + sleeping bag; possibly the best value for money sleeping bag currently available at this price point.

The Cruzade + features a thermal fleece lining that not only helps to heat up quicker, but also retain and regulate body warmth throughout your sleep.

- Thermal fleece internal lining
- · Increased insulation
- Increased comfort
- · Multiple fixing points to bedchair

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	SIZE	PRICE
62038	2,6kg	90 x 210cm	-

Pack Size: 1







#### **CRUZADE SLEEPING BAG**

Important addition to our Cruzade Range, this new sleeping bag is ideal for the most common fishing situations from March all the way to November. Soft and light synthetic filling and weatherproof outer fabric with Polyester internal lining help to keep the optimal insulation and to reduce the total weigh.

- · 3 season sleeping bag
- Hollow fiber Filling
- HD Polyester internal and outer lining
- 10mm HD zipper in both sides
- · Bedchair fixing straps.

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	SIZE	PRICE
57083	2.4kg	90x210cm	-











#### STORM SAFE LUGGAGE

Whether it's spare clothes, electronics or just general kit, the level of protection that our Storm Safe Luggage Range offers is second to none.

Available in a range of sizes, including an insulated bag and accessory pouch, the Prologic Storm Safe Luggage Range is made from EVA, rendering it completely waterproof and virtually indestructible!

- · Spacious and easy to use
- Waterproof
- Welded seams virtually indestructible
- Outer pockets
- Easy to clean
- Comfortable handle and shoulder straps

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
62068	Storm Safe Carryall L	W 56 H 35 D39cm	-
62069	Storm Safe Carryall M	W 38 H 27 D29cm	-
62070	Storm Safe Insulated Bag	W 34 H 33 D24cm	-
62071	Storm Safe Accessory Pouch	W 22 H 14 D17cm	-



Storm Safe Carryall M



# CDX CARRYALL BAG

- Fully padded
- 10mm HD zipper
  MCP camo fabric 600D rip stop fabric
- Metallic buckle on shoulder strap
- Molded hard EVA top
- Outer pocked designed to accommodate smaller bags from CDX range
- Adjustable shoulder strap
  Waterproof rip stop base
- · Reinforced webbings.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
57167	W.58cm D.29cm H.40cm	-

Pack Size: 1





#### **CDX ROD HOLDALL**

- Fully padded10mm HD zipper
- MCP camo fabric 600D rip stop fabric
- · Metallic buckle on shoulder strap
- Waterproof rip stop outer lining on the bottom
  Adjustable shoulder strap.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
57163	3 rod 12ft (198x35x19cm)	-
		Pack Size: 1





# THERMO MUG

- Twin skin construction
- · Incredible insulation, keeps your tea or coffee warm
- Airtight cover.

57177 6pcs -	







# LOGICOOK FEAST BAG

- Exclusive MCP camo pattern •
- 600D rip-stop outer fabric
- 2pcs coffee / tea cup •
- Knife, fork, spoon for 2 persons •
- Plates for 2 persons, salt and pepper dispenser
- Internal insulated compartment
- Chopping board and bread knife Outer bottle holder •
- •
- Ultra padded shoulder strap.



ITEM NO.	SIZE
57147	W.60cm D.31cm H.34cm

Pack Size: 1

PRICE



## LOGICOOK COOKING KIT 2 MAN

- Top quality material with non-stick coating
  1pcs saucepan 1.5L Dia.168 x 98mm with foldable handle
- 1pcs 0.9L frying pan dia.194 x 45mm with foldable handle •
- 1pcs rice scope, 1pcs chopping board .
- 2pcs plate dia. 200mm, 2pcs rice/soup bowl, 2pcs knife, fork and spoon
- 2pcs stainless steel cup w/lid , salt & pepper dispenser, 250ml milk & oil plastic bottle
- MCP camo carry bag 600D included.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
57148	PL Logicook Cooking Kit 2 Man	-





#### **CRUZADE LUGGAGE**

The Cruzade luggage range is a great all-round collection with a classic looks and great functionality. Every product from the Cruzade luggage range is made using double coat-ed 400D heavy duty fabric. We have paid particular attention to stress and wear points reinforcing them and ensuring that the handle position perfectly balances the bag.



### **CRUZADE ROD HOLDALL**

- Completely paddedInternal padded divider
- Rod tip protection
  Two outer pocket
- · Spacious and padded reel compartment
- 10mm heavy duty zipper

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
54429	3+3 10ft (30x166x10cm)	-
54431	3+3 12ft (30x198x10cm)	-
55020	3+3 12ft 3sec (30x138x10cm)	-
54433	3+3 13ft (30x212x10cm)	-





# **CRUZADE SINGLE ROD SLEEVE**

- · Completely padded
- Spacious and padded reel compartment •
- 10mm heavy duty zipper •
- Suitable for rod with 50mm butt ring

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
54435	Single Rod Sleeve 10ft (10x168cm)	-
54436	Single Rod Sleeve 12ft (10x198cm)	-
54437	Single Rod Sleeve 13ft (10x212cm)	-
		Deals Office 4









### **CRUZADE ROD QUIVER**

Naked rod quiver system, strong and very practical, it can carry up to three rods, landing net, banksticks and your oval brolly thanks to the spacious main compartment. It comes complete with a set of three neoprene tip protectors.

- · Three neoprene tip protectors included
- Spacious main compartment plus outer pockets
- 400D Rip-stop fabric
- Padded shoulder strap
- Can hold up to three rods

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
49869	Ø15 H:110cm	-
		Pack Size: 1

### **CRUZADE RUCKSACK**

- Waterproof bottom
- Dedicated pocket for Cruzade tackle box
- Dedicated pocket for bait and lead bag
- 10mm heavy duty zipper
- · Double string closure on the main compartment

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54439	48cm x 50cm x 32cm	-

Pack Size: 1



### **CRUZADE CARRYALL BAG S**

- Waterproof bottom
- 4 outer pockets
- · 10mm heavy duty zipper
- · Can accommodate our Cruzade Tackle box and rig wallet

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54438	43cm x 27cm x 25cm	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **CRUZADE CARRY ALL BAG**

A must have for every carp angler, featuring a strong and padded shoulder strap, it can carry all the most important gear you need for any session. Waterproof bottom and spacious outer pockets guarantee good protection and clean storage for any of your important equipment.

- · 400D rip-stop fabric
- Adjustable and padded shoulder strap
- Four outer pockets
- Waterproof bottom

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
49865	L 54cm W 33cm H 31cm	-



# **CRUZADE THERMO BAIT BUCKET**

Aluminum lined, this compact bucket can keep your baits (or drinks !) cool for a long time, made using strong 400D fabric, it also has an external pocket where you can store any kind of small accessories you might need on the bank.

- •
- Aluminum lined Outer pockets for small accessories •
- 400D Rip-stop fabric •
- · Easy to wash

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
49867	Ø24 cm H24cm	-
		Pack Size: 1







# **CRUZADE SESSION BAIT BAG**

- Boilie capacity 12kg
- Insulated
- Easy to wash
- 10mm heavy duty zipper •
- Utility pocket on the lid •
- Reinforced webbings
- ٠ Removable shoulder strap
- Soft touch handle .
- Can fit 4 Cruzade Bait Mesh Bag •

380 A C	
(C. 3. 1)	

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54442	52cm x 35cm x 22cm	-

Pack Size: 1

# **CRUZADE BAIT BAG**

- · Boilie capacity 6kg
- . Insulated
- Easy to wash
- 10mm heavy duty zipper •
- Utility pocket on the lid
  Reinforced webbings
- .
- Removable shoulder strap
- Soft touch handle .
- · Can fit 2 Cruzade Bait Mesh Bag



ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54441	26cm x 28cm x 21cm	-





# **CRUZADE BAIT MESH BAG**

- Boilie capacity 2.5kg
- · Heavy duty rubber mesh
- Easy to wash
- 10mm heavy duty zipper
- Reinforced webbings
- Soft touch handle

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54443	25cm x 15cm x 20cm	-
		Book Sizo: 1

Pack Size: 1

### **CRUZADE MP POUCH**

- Multi Purpose bag
- · Designed to perfectly fit our carryall bag
- Reinforced webbing
- 10mm heavy duty zipper
- Two sizes available

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54446	17cm x 18cm x 7.5cm	-
54447	17cm x 18cm x 15cm	-
		Pack Size: 1

# CRUZADE BAITING POUCH

- Insulated inner lining
- Adjustable belt
- Catapult holder
- Easy to wash
- Hold up to 3kg of boilies

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54957	20cm x 15cm x 18cm	-

Pack Size: 1





#### **CRUZADE HOOKBAIT BAG**

An all-time classic product, very popular among carp anglers across Europe, compact and practical, it is provided with 4 glug pots.

- 400D Rip-stop fabric
- HD zipper
- 4 glug pots included

49868 L 29cm W 8cm H 17cm -	

Pack Size: 1



# CRUZADE LEAD BAG

A small accessory bag that completes the Cruzade range. Made to store leads and backleads, it can also be used for many other purposes, any small accessory or even your digital camera will find safe storage in the Cruzade Lead Bag.

- 400D rip-stop fabric
- Gently padded
- HD zipper

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
49866	L 18cm W 13cm H 8cm	-







SIZE

22cm x 17cm x 10cm

### **CRUZADE REEL POUCH**

- Padded for optimal protection of your reelsComplements for the Cruzade Rod Quiver
- Elasticated closure

ITEM NO.

54448



### **CRUZADE RIG WALLET**

- 10mm heavy duty zipper
- Internal accessory pocket
- Two sizes available

PRICE

-

- Up to 25 rigs capacity for the standard model
- Up to 50 rigs capacity for L version

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54444	M 10cm x 35cm x 5cm	-
54445	L 20cm x 35cm x 5cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## **CRUZADE RIG STATION**

- Foldable legs
- 4 accessory box included
- Rig board included
- . 10mm heavy duty zipper
- Internal mesh pocket
- Main compartment can accommodate the Cruzade tackle box
- Removable bivvy table

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54440	36cm x 28cm x 21cm	-

Pack Size: 1







### MAX5 HEAVY DUTY BACKPACK CHAIR

- · Coated Polyester
- Ø22mm powder coated steel tubes
- Tough and durable

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
49080	34cm x 30cm x 46cm	-

150





# **CRUZADE RIG BOX**

- · Waterproof and shockproof
- Four internal rig board
  Store up to 40 rigs

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54994	35cm x10.5cm x 7cm	-
		Pack Size: 1



54960 (6+1)



# TACKLE ORGANIZER

- Super tough nylon construction

- Ultra safe flip-lock closure
  4 bits box and 2 rig wallet supplied with XL version
  4 bits box supplied with S version
  Can accommodate perfectly all the Last Meter aceessories

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
54960	36.5cm x 29cm x 6cm	6+1	-
54961	23.5cm x 20cm x 6cm	4+1	-
			Pack Size: 1

# **CRUZADE TACKLE BOX**



ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54995	34.5cm x 19.5cm x 6.5cm	-











# **PROLOGIC BAT MULTI-COLOUR BITE ALARM**

2 x AAA Batteries (not supplied)

On/Off - Press and hold the power button for 3 seconds.

V - Volume - Scroll through the 6 volume settings including a silent mode.

S - Sensitivity - Scroll through the 5 options. By depressing the S button the L.E.D will flash with accordance to the sensitivity level selected.

N - Night Light - Press and hold for 3 seconds and the green night light is activated/ De-activated.

L.E.D Multi Colour option - Press and hold simultaneously both buttons. The alarm will automatically scroll through the 4 x L.E.D colour options release on the selected colour of your choice.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
64107	BAT Multi-Colour Bite Alarm & Protective Case	-

# **SMX PROTECTIVE COVER**

Useful cover to protect your SMX alarms when not in use.



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
64107	BAT Multi-Colour Bite Alarm & Protective Case	-	51621	Protective cover	-
		Pack Size: 10			Pack Size: 1
					NEW

#### **PROLOGIC CUSTOM SMX MKII**

Classic styling combined with great practicality. Following on from our successful SMX range are the all new Custom SMX MkII. Extremely compact and totally waterproof using AAA 1.5V batteries. This elegantly styled version now features upgraded transmitter and receiver, black anodised speaker and extending snag ears. The classic white PTFE magnetic roller wheel with colour co-ordinated under-lit lighting and night light. New forward-facing LEDs are mounted within the extending snag ears giving the angler more options, that can now be totally covered/off when retracted.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	KIT OPTIONS	COLOURS OPTIONS	PRICE
64134	Custom SMX MkII	2+1	Red + Green	-
64135	Custom SMX MkII	3+1	Red + Yellow + Green	-
64136	Custom SMX MkII	4+1	Red + Yellow + Green + Blue	-

Pack Size: 1

· Dedicated run and drop back LED · Courtesy night light

Last bite/Memory function

• Available in 2+1, 3+1 and 4+1 kits

4 Sensitivity settings

100% waterproof

White PTFE roller

Dedicated drop back LED

Dedicated drop back tone

Extending illuminated snag ears

7 Tone settings

5 Volume settings and a silent mode

Operates with 2 AAA 1.5V batteries (Not Included)

Operates with 2 AAA 1.5V batteries (Not Included)

100% waterproof

ALARM

• .

•

.

.

• •

.

RECEIVER

· Silent mode Vibration mode





# K3 BITE ALARM

The K3 bite alarm is the result of a 2-year project which has seen countless tests, tweaks, more tests and further tweaks. The aim was to produce a compact, waterproof alarm with unrivalled battery life while remaining feature-packed and pleasing to the eye.

Removing the tone function has allowed us to install a smaller, less power-draining speaker for a much more compact unit with a superb battery life.

The body features a crossover-construction consisting of high grade aluminium, 3K Carbon and high strength nylon, reducing weight where possible whilst maintaining overall strength and durability.

Though small, the K3 is feature-packed including a 30-second silent mode for attaching indicators silently and dual isotope slots for those wishing to personalize their setup even further.

The K3 Alarms are fully waterproof (IPX6 rated) and come supplied with protective covers.

- Four volume level (including silent mode)
- Five sensitivity level
- Waterproof (IPX6 rated)
- Temporary silent mode (30 seconds)
- · Two Isotopes slots
- Machine cut 3K Carbon body and high grade aluminum base
- Up to 150m wireless range
- Operate with one CR2 3V battery (not included)
- Protective cover included

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
62040	K3 Bite Alarm Set 3+1	-
62041	K3 Bite Alarm Set 4+1	-
62042	K3 Bite Alarm Yellow	-
62043	K3 Bite Alarm Green	-
62044	K3 Bite Alarm Red	-
62045	K3 Bite Alarm Blue	-
62046	K3 Bite Alarm White	-
62047	K3 Bite Alarm Purple	-













### **K3 BITE ALARM RECEIVER**

The K3 Receiver is actually much more than just a receiver. As well as featuring the same 3K Carbon construction of the bite alarm, the unit also doubles up as a fully functioning bivvy light!

A magnetized section built within the supplied protective pouch allows the unit to be attached to the roof of your bivvy/brolly. The light function can be activated manually or configured so that it automatically triggers in the event of a run. Features a strong 150m range and operates via 3 x AAA batteries.

- Built in bivvy light with manual on/off or automatic on in case of a run •
- . Protective pouch and magnetic bivvy holder included
- Six channel available .
- Four tone level .
- Five volume level (silent with vibration included)
- Up to 150m range .
- Real 3K Carbon body .
- Removable and foldable antenna •
- Operate with three AAA batteries (not included) .

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
62048	K3 Receiver	-	





# **R2L BITE ALARM**

The R2L Alarm (React To Light) performs exactly as its namesake suggests. The aim of this 3-year project was to develop a brand new bite-detection system that offered unrivalled reliability, accuracy and thanks to a minimalist component list, a much superior energy efficiency

to maximise battery life and performance. The all new R2L Bite alarm is the first one of its kind in the market that features an infra-red movement sensor to detect any smaller movements of the line. Movement sensor, combined with a new low diameter roller provides ultimate reliability and maximum sensitivity.





#### **BITE ALARM**

- · Infra red movement sensor
- Solid low diameter roller
- · 10 volume settings including silent mode
- 10 tone settings
- 10 sensitivity settings
- Integrated adjustable snag ears
- Night light function
- Ultra bright LED
- Dedicated drop back indication
- Powered by 1 x 9V battery
- Power saving system
- Totally waterproof
- Power out socket for illuminated bite indicator
- · Supplied with protective cover

#### RECEIVER

- · Volume adjustment with silent and vibration mode
- Night light function
- 150m range
- Dedicated drop back indication
- Power saving system
- · Supplied with protective cover
- Powered by 1 x 9V battery

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PCS	PRICE
54304	Bite Alarm Presentation Set	3+1	-
54305	Bite Alarm Presentation Set	4+1	-

156



(PROLOGIC

# **SNZ BITE ALARM**

Our brand new SNZ is the successor of our glorious Senzora bite alarm. A new modern look and upgraded internal components have been used to provide maximum reliability. The SNZ has all the features needed by modern carp angler : tone, volume, sensitivity adjustment and a wide but subtle night light with three different configurations. Supplied with plastic protective covers, available as a complete set with receiver or as single units. The receiver has a built-in light that can be turned on and off manually.

#### Alarm

- Totally waterproof
- Operates with one 9V battery (not included) •
- Tone adjustment with dial roller .
- Volume adjustment with dial roller •
- Silent mode •
- 7 sensitivity settings Night light function .
- .
- . 90 Db speaker
- Protective cover included
- · Low battery alert

#### Receiver

- Totally waterproof
- 150m range
- Operates with one 9V battery (not included) .
- Silent and vibration mode
- Protective pouch included •
- Night light function String with carabiner included •





PROLOGIC

PROLOGIC

	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PCS	PRICE
	53841	Bite Alarm Kit	3+1	-
_	53842	Bite Alarm Kit	4+1	-









### **BAT+ BITE ALARM SET**

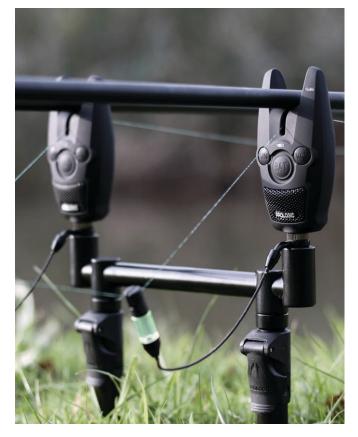
Stylish, reliable and great bite detection accuracy, the all new BAT+ bite alarm set is built to last. The internal electronic system has been tested for over one year all across Europe, facing every possible fishing and weather condition. The modern design includes a very deep rod recess which makes it possible to fish extreme situations without the use of additional snag ears. Alarms operate with AAA batteries, while the receiver operates with a 9V battery, this creates the best possible compromise between energy consumption and wireless range. The new BAT+ bite alarm set is available with blue LED (2+1, 3+1, 4+1) or traditional assorted colored LED (3+1 and 4+1).

- Blue set available in 2+1, 3+1 and 4+1
- . Multi color set available in 3+1 and 4+1
- 5 Sensitivity setting .
- . 6 Volume level plus silent mode
- 100 Meters range .
- Manual night light function .
- . High visibility LED
- Alarms operate with 2 AAA batteries (not supplied) .
- Receiver operates with 1 9V battery (not supplied)
- Waterproof.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
57078	BAT+ Bite Alarm Blue Set 2+1	-
57079	BAT+ Bite Alarm Blue Set 3+1	-
57080	BAT+ Bite Alarm Blue Set 4+1	-
57081	BAT+ Bite Alarm Set 3+1	-
57082	BAT+ Bite Alarm Set 4+1	-

Pack Size: 1







#### **BAT BITE ALARM**

Compact and elegant, the new BAT bite alarm is a perfect and safe choice for every angler. It comes supplied with a rubber protective cover for easy and safe transport and storage. Red LED for bite indication and nightlight, the BAT offers all the most important features needed by modern carp anglers like volume with silent option and sensitivity adjustment.

The new BAT bite alarm is sold in a bulk display box of 12pcs.

- · Volume adjustment
- Silent option .
- .
- Sensitivity adjustment .
- Waterproof
- . Red LED for bite indication
- Red night-light with manual on/off .
- Operates with two AAA batteries
- Rubber protective cover included. .

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	1
55778	B-PL BAT Bite Alarm 12pcs Red LED (Bulk)	

PRICE



# K1 LOW PROFILE 2 & 3 ROD POD

The K1 Low profile rod pod is the brain child of our highly skilled consultancy team. Making it one of the lightest and most compact Rod pods we have ever produced. The K1 low Profile is designed to give you the options without the inconvenience of having to carry extra kit. Whether you require a single bank stick to buzz bar or even a stylish goal post set up incorporation the adjustable uprights, the K1 low profile can cover almost every eventuality without any compromise.

The K1 styled goal post buzz bars simply drop in to place and are secured further by an external locking screw. This oversized CNC precision cut alloy brace in fully adjustable in length and allows for a quick and effortless assembly. Boasting both strength and stability that has never been seen before on such a compact set up. The K1 Buzzer bars are all fitted with locking collars, meaning that the interchangeable buzz bar uprights can be secured with confidence. They are all fully adjustable via our K1 cam-lock system allowing you to fine tune and adjust your set up accordingly.

The padded carry case offers great protection and has been really thought about with regards to bank time efficiency. Once your Bite alarms and butt grips have been mounted on the uprights simply remove the upright internals and place them in their very own dedicated storage position within the carry bag. Making the most of your precious time on the bank, resulting in more time fishing and less time wasted.

- · High Grade Black Anodised Aluminium
- Precision Machine Cut Buzzer Bar mounts
- 16mm Diameter Tubes
- · Low Centre of gravity
- Multiple set up options
- · Adjustable uprights and centre brace
- Locking collars Buzzer bars
- · Deluxe Padded carry case

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
64105	K1 Low Profile Rod Pod - 2 Rods & Carry Bag	-
64106	K1 Low Profile Rod Pod - 3 Rods & Carry Bag	-







### K3 CARBON ROD POD SYSTEM - 3 ROD

Construct using high grade 3K Modulus Carbon. The K3 rod pod system now offers you the ultimate in style and functionality. The solid machine cut central Aluminum pivoting block provides incredible strength and stability. Adjustable Buzzer bars can be used with single bank-sticks or goalpost style options. Supplied with ten adjustable Carbon bank-sticks, giving you total versatility on however you decide to cover every eventuality. All this is conveniently contained within its very own compact padded buzzer bar bag/carry case.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
64130	K3 Rod Pod Carbon - 3 Rods & Carry Bag	-

Pack Size: 1

# PROLOGIC TWIN-SKY 2 ROD MULTI POD & CARRYCASE

A Compact and very versatile 2 rod pod which can cover just about any fishing situation. Incorporating a light weight, fully adjustable frame with multi-angle leg tilt options allowing the angler to fish with the rod tips set very high or very low to the ground. The pod legs are all fully adjustable and supplied with a spare front set offering differing lengths to cover every eventuality. When positioning the rods with tips fully elevated, the stabilising hook can be inserted to secure the pod further. This provides further enhanced stability options allowing the angler to hang a weighted bucket or simply tie it to the ground. Single buzzer uprights allow for greater adjustment and can be fine-tuned accordingly, this is also same for the rear end which comes supplied with 2 butt cups.

#### Additional Options:

The Twin -Sky 2 rod multi pod can quickly and easily be converted to a 3 or 4 rod set up. Just simply add product numbers

3 Rod setup - add 1 x 54361, 1 x 54949 to your purchase 4 Rod setup - add 2 x 54362 to your purchase.

- Light-weight High Grade Aluminium
- Fully adjustable extending Frame
- · Multi tilt fully adjustable extending legs (6 supplied)
- Flip locks for fast precision adjustment
- 2 Rod butt cups supplied
- Removable stabilising/ground hook
- Deluxe padded carry case included
- 3 and 4 rod conversion options

# ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION 57230 Twin-Sky 2 Rod & Carry bag

Pack Size: 1

PRICE

-

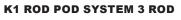




- 3K High grade Carbon construction
- Black hard anodized Aluminum fittings
- · Machine cut Aluminum central pivoting block with lock-down port
- 2 Adjustable Buzzer bars with locking collars
- · 10 Adjustable bank-sticks with reinforced mounting points
- 16mm Carbon buzzer bar and bank-stick tubes
- Deluxe padded buzzer bar bag/Carry case included







Made using the highest aluminium grade tubes available this rod pod system is the result of a long improvement and development process. The central block is now made of one piece of solid aluminium which provides incredible strength and stability to the system. Adjustable buzzer bar can be used as a goal post set up or with a single bankstick.

- · High grade aluminium black anodized construction
- Solid aluminium construction central block
- 2 adjustable buzzer bars
- 4 adjustable banksticks
- · 16mm diameter for banksticks and buzzer bar tubes
- Carry bag included.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
57149	K1 Rod Pod System 3 Rods Alu	-

Pack Size: 1





## SPIDER POD

Compact and lightweight, and extremely stable, this rod pod is the ultimate solution for the modern carp angler. Supplied with four standard legs and two extension legs, the ultra-versatile Spider Pod adapts to all types of lakeside terrain from hard concrete paths of public waters to the softer banks of natural lakes. Quick and easy to setup and super compact when packed away thanks to the new swivelling connection between banksticks and buzzer bars.

- Four extendable legs
- Two adjustable extra long legs 43cm to 73cm
- Adjustable main frame
- · Flip lock connections for bite alarms and rod rest
- Carry bag included
- Buzzer bar for 3 rod 30cm and 35cm
- Buzzer bar for 4 rod 54cm and 60cm
- Total weight 3 rod 1,7Kg 4 rod 2,4kg
- 0 0

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
54369	Spider Pod 3 Rods	-











# K1 BUZZER BAR

New introduction for this year, the K1 buzzer bar features our new Easy-Tilt locking system with a goal post construction. This system allows you to have the right angle in any situation, no matter if your rods are pointing the sky or down to the water. With an easy and fast adjustment you can lock your buzzer bar at any angle.

- High grade aluminium black anodized construction
- Locking nut for bite alarm and rod rest
- · Easy-Tilt system
- Strong cam-lock system
- 16mm diameter tubes.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
57150	2 Rod 20cm	-
57151	2 Rod 25cm	-
57152	3 Rod 30cm	-
57153	3 Rod 35cm	-
57154	4 Rod 52cm	-
57155	4 Rod 60cm	-

Pack Size: 1







# **K1 BANKSTICKS**

Our new top of the range collection of banksticks features an elegant black finish, a newly designed power point that can penetrate any terrain and a new super strong cam-lock system made of reinforced composite.

- · High grade aluminium black anodized construction
- · Locking nut for bite alarm and rod rest
- Power point
- Strong cam-lock system
- 16mm diameter banksticks.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
57156	Tele 20-30cm	-
57157	Tele 30-50cm	-
57158	Tele 50-85cm	-
57159	Tele 80-145cm	-
57160	Stabilizer	-

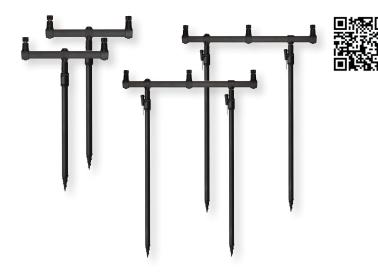














# **BANKSTICKS & BUZZER BAR**

- High grade aluminium construction
- Powder coated durastrong PVC
- Matt black finish •
- Power handle on banksticks for easy screwing on the ground .
- Flip lock for fast and easy adjusting
- Locking nut on buzzer threads for perfect bite alarm positioning •
- Steel power screw point for all the bancksticks
- Horizontal leveller built in for all the buzzer bar •

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
54357	Goalpost Kit 2 Rods (Width 20-24.5cm Poles 40-60cm)	-
54358	Goalpost Kit 2+2 (Width 20-24.5cm Poles 80-150cm 2pc)	-
54359	Goalpost Kit 3 Rods (Width 35-45cm Poles 60-90cm)	-
54360	Buzzerbar 2 Rod 1pcs (Width 24.5cm)	-
54948	Buzzerbar 2 Rod Narrow 1pcs (Width 20cm)	-
54361	Buzzerbar 3 Rod 1pcs (Width 46.5cm)	-
54949	Buzzerbar 3 Rod Narrow 1pcs (Width 35cm)	-
54362	Buzzerbar 4 Rod 1pcs (Width 60.5cm)	-
54363	Telescopic Power Bankstick 40-60cm	-
54364	Telescopic Power Bankstick 60-90cm	-
54365	Telescopic Power Bankstick 80-130cm	-
54366	Telescopic Power Bankstick 110-180cm	-
		Pack Size: 1

# **POWER POST 2 RODS**

The brand new Power Post is made from high-grade aluminium tubing, black anodized with a diameter of 16mm. This set allow you to fish with two rods on buzz bars or with each rod on single bankstick setup. Supplied with elegant and practical carry pouch.

- · Front buzzer bar 25cm
- Rear buzzer bar 20cm
- Four banksticks 25-35cm
- 16mm tubingHigh grade, black anodized aluminium
- · Carry pouch included

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
53850	Power Post 2 Rods Kit	-









# BLACK FIRE POD 'N' GOAL POST KIT (ALU)

Lighter, full aluminum version of the Quasar Pod n' Goal Post kit, the perfect solution for anglers looking for a multi-purpose solution with very good value for money.

- · Four black anodized aluminum telescopic banksticks 30-55cm
- Four black anodized aluminum telescopic banksticks 12-20cm •
- Four black anodized aluminum adaptors
- Two black anodized aluminum buzzer bars •
- · High grade stainless steel central block
- Carry bag included



#### **BLACK FIRE BANKSTICKS & BUZZER BARS**

Black anodized - high grade Aluminium. The BLACK FIRE range of banksticks and buzzer bars offer to every carp angler a stylish solution

at a very competitive price. Available in a variety of sizes they can suit any fishing situation, extremely strong thanks to the premium quality,

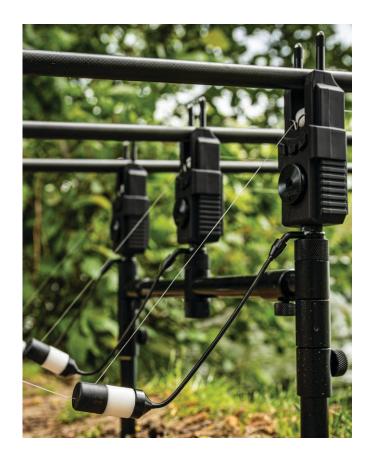
high grade Aluminium, the perfect solution for the roving angler thanks to being incredibly light weight.

- · Black anodized
- High grade Aluminium
- Strong and lightweight •

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
49872	Fire Pod 'n Goalpost Kit 3rods	-
		Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
49873	Black Fire Banksticks Tele 20-34cm	-
49874	Black Fire Banksticks Tele 30-54cm	-
49875	Black Fire Buzzer Bar 2 Rod 15cm	-
49876	Black Fire Buzzer Bar 2 Rod 20cm	-
49877	Black Fire Buzzer Bar 3 Rod 30cm	-
49878	Black Fire Buzzer Bar 3 Rod 35cm	-

Pack Size: 1





# **BLACK FIRE BUZZ & STICKS KIT**

We have put together our banksticks and buzzer bars to create a perfect, lightweight and compact set, provided with an elegant hard carry case. Available in 2 or 3 rods version.

### 2 RODS KIT

- Two buzzer bar (15cm & 20cm) •
- Two adjustable banksticks (20cm to 35cm) •
- · Hard carry case included

#### **3 RODS KIT**

- Two buzzer bar (30cm & 35cm) • •
- Four adjustable banksticks (30cm to 55cm)
- Hard carry case included .

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
49879	2 Rods Kit	-
49880	3 Rods Kit	-





### **BLACKSTICKS CLASSIC BANKSTICKS TELESCOPIC**

Ultralight aluminum banksticks, strong and reliable at a very competitive price, the best value for money on the market.

- Telescopic 20cm to 34cm Aluminum construction Heavy duty black painted Great value for money •
- •
- .
- •

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
49881	Banksticks Tele 20-34cm 24pcs	-
54954	Banksticks Tele 30-50cm 24pcs	-

Pack Size: 1



### **BLACK FIRE STAGE STAND**

To complete the Black Fire family, a useful and compact stage stand, supplied together with the fixing screw.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
49882	Black Fire Stage Stand	-
		Pack Size: 1







# **K3 BITE INDICATOR**

To complete the look, we've also launched a dedicated K3 bite indicator. 3k high modulus carbon bodies with black PTFE line clips compliment the K3 alarms beautifully and come supplied with additional 8g weights.

We've also included a traditional full solid white PTFE model that particularly complement our SMX Custom Black Alarm rollers. Note: The solid white PTFE version is around 4g heavier than the 3K Carbon model.

- High density PTFE line clip
  Body made off 3K Carbon and acrylic plastic
  Spare extra 8g weight included
- Complements the 3K Bite alarm perfectly
- White version made off solid PTFE (4 grams heavier than the other colors)
- Presentation set includes extra set of blue bodies



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
62049	K3 Hang Indicator Set 3 Rod	-
62050	K3 Hang Indicator Set 4 Rod	-
62051	K3 Hang Indicator Yellow	-
62052	K3 Hang Indicator Green	-
62053	K3 Hang Indicator Red	-
62054	K3 Hang Indicator Blue	-
62055	K3 Hang Indicator White	-
62056	K3 Hang Indicator Purple	-



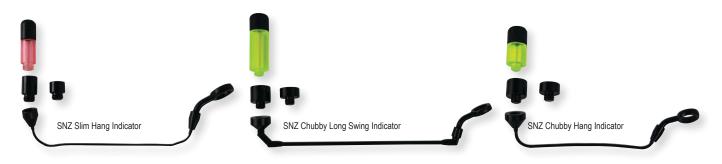


# **SNZ INDICATOR PTFE HEAD**

- Addition to our popular SNZ bite indicators .
- High density white PTFE head
  Increased weight
- Supplied with short and long bobbin body

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
62065	SNZ Swing Indicator PTFE Head	-
62066	SNZ Hang Indicator PTFE Head	-





# **SNZ BITE INDICATOR**

Elegant and functional, the SNZ range of swingers and hangers register even the smallest of line movements.. Thanks to a new solution on the line clip you are able to use a traditional stainless steel ball line clip if you want your line free to slide or you can semi-fix the line via the lower line clip located beneath. Allbobbins bodies are made using high-vis transparent acrylic to aid visual during low light. All the single indicators are sold with a spare head and additional weight, while the 3 and 4 rod set is supplied with an additional all blue bobbins set.

- Twin line clip system
- Supplied with spare bobbins
- Additional weight included
- Black finish "snake" chain
- Ultra bright acrylicbodies
- Can accommodate beta light
- · Hockey stick screw connection

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
54390	PL SNZ Slim Hang Indicator Set 3 Rods	-
54392	PL SNZ Slim Hang Indicator Set 4 Rods	-
54942	PL SNZ Chubby Hang Indicator Set 3 Rods	-
54943	PL SNZ Chubby Hang Indicator Set 4 Rods	-
54393	PL SNZ Slim Hang Indicator Green	-
54394	PL SNZ Slim Hang Indicator Yellow	-
54395	PL SNZ Slim Hang Indicator Red	-
54396	PL SNZ Slim Hang Indicator Blue	-
54397	PL SNZ Chubby Long Swing Indicator Set 3 Rods	-
54398	PL SNZ Chubby Long Swing Indicator Set 4 Rods	-
54944	PL SNZ Chubby Swing Indicator Green	-
54945	PL SNZ Chubby Swing Indicator Yellow	-
54946	PL SNZ Chubby Swing Indicator Red	-
54947	PL SNZ Chubby Swing Indicator Blue	-

Pack Size: 1





### P.A.C. SWING AND HANG INDICATOR KIT

As in the Prologic tradition we offer a full assortment of colours and additional weight on this compact and stylish bite indicator. Adjustable metal line clip and screw-in connection make this bite indicator extremely robust and reliable, the additional weight has proven to be extremely useful when fishing long distance or during the windier days.

- · Stylish, compact, reliable
- Metal line clip
- Additional weight included
- · Available with chain (hang) or metallic arm (Swing)
- Screw-in connection
- · Four assorted coloured heads included

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
49861	PL P.A.C. Swing Indicator Kit	-
49862	PL P.A.C. Hang Indicator Kit	-







One more great innovation from Prologic, this visual bite indicator is a real hybrid between swing and hang solutions and it takes into consideration all the situations where side winds push our indicators strongly, creating a lot of disturbance and false detections in our alarms. The aerodynamic shape allows the Wind Blade to easily "cut" the side wind, and the unique system that combines a rubber spacer and a twin internal spring, provides superb stability. The adjustable quick release connection allows you to change the angle of the Wind Blade so you can have perfect line tension – no matter what angle you have placed your rods in.

- Twin spring internal tensioning system
- Quick release connection
- Adjustable connection angle
- · Stainless ball line clip
- Beta light slot
- Available in blue, red, green, yellow and black
- High grade Aluminium body



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
47287	Wind Blade Bite Indicator Red	-
47288	Wind Blade Bite Indicator Yellow	-
47289	Wind Blade Bite Indicator Green	-
47290	Wind Blade Bite Indicator Blue	-

Pack Size: 5



169







### **AIRBOMB SHOTGUN BAITING**

Control your baiting patterns like never before; tight baiting, spread baiting; AirBomb's unique trigger opening allows you to do it all. 'fast scoop' design allows you to fill with one hand; loading is quick and easy. streamlined aerodynamic body assures you of maximum distance and precision accuracy every cast. boasting unrivalled performance and ruthless efficiency the AirBomb is now the only solution to bait delivery.

- Unloaded weight 74 gram / 2.61oz.for size L
- Approximate loaded weight 180 gram / 6.34oz. for size L
- Recommended tackle: 4lb to 5lb test curve spod rod, spod reel, braided mainline and shock leader.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
61705	PL AirBomb M	-
61704	PL AirBomb L	-

Pack Size: 1





### **CRUSH'N FILL BOILIES AND PELLET CRUSHER**

Pretty much all of us have been struggling a bit to fill PVA or mesh bags after crushing baits – problem solved! The CRUSH'N FILL is the first bait crusher on the market that has a funnel that can be connected to the main body. This makes the filling of bags and mesh easy like never before.

- · Heavy duty plastic body
- Steel bait crusher blades
- Easy grip design
- Fast and safe connection for funnel

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
47338	Crush'n fill boilies and pellet crusher	-

Pack Size: 5





#### **MEGACAST FINGER GLOVE**

Comfortble and durable, it gives good comfort thanks to the neoprene Velcro strap cuff and the soft elastic fabric construction. Good sensitivity thanks to the soft leather finger section, it can be used from both right and left handed anglers.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
48413	Megacast Finger Glove	-
		Pack Size: 5



# BOMBARDIER ALUMINUM THROWING STICK

- Soft touch non slip handle
- Ultra light aluminium construction
- · Suitable for medium to long distance fishing
- Perfectly shaped to reach the maximum distance with the smallest effort

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54456	20mm	-
54457	25mm	-

Pack Size: 1



### **CRUZADE SHORT RANGE THROWING STICKS**

Ultra-light and compact, the perfect tool for accurate and fast baiting at medium and short range. The Cruzade Short Range Throwing sticks are both 48cm long, 150g weight for the 20mm and 230g weight for the 24mm. The 24mm version is ideal for applying large amounts of smaller boilies capable of throwing up to 15 baits at a time.

- · Non slip, soft touch handle
- · Ideal for medium and short range baiting
- Maximum accuracy
- · Applies large amounts of smaller baits simultaneously
- · Up to 60 meter range

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
53848	20mm	-
53849	24mm	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **PROLOGIC SPECIMEN/DIAL SCALES**

Easy to read large faced Specimen scales available in two size options. The Black negative background face plate makes a great contrast for quick and accurate reading. The reflective Carp Sign logo aids illumination further on the darkest of nights. Tough and robust body and lenses fitting with larges stainless steel weigh and hang hook. The easy adjust tare dial makes for effortless adjustment and zeroing off.

## FEATURES

- Tough body and lens
- Stainless steel weigh and hanging hook
- Negative Vision with Hi Vis dial
- Corrosion-resistant interiors
- Large tare/zero facility capacity
- Dual metric/imperial lbs./kg 2oz/100g & 4oz/200g units
- Available in 60lb/27kg or 120lb/54kg versions

### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Diameter: 170mm (6.7inches)
- Weight: 800g (28oz)
- · 60lb Scale has a maximum capacity of 27.1kg
- 120lb Scale has a maximum capacity of 54.2kg

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
64108	Specimen Dial Scale 60lbs - 27Kg	-
64109	Specimen Dial Scale 120lbs - 54Kg	-

Pack Size: 1



### **CRUZADE THROWING STICK**

Available in 20mm and 24mm, they are made using a very strong but lightweight plastic, soft touch non-slip handle with access to the bottom end for easy cleaning or to remove boilies that could get stuck in the throwing stick.

- Ultralight
- · Non-slip handle
- Throws up to 100 meters

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
49884	20mm	-
49885	24mm	-

Pack Size: 5

### **COMMANDER DIGITAL SCALE 40KG**

- Four buttons, ON/OFF, Record, Memory, Delete
- Stores up to ten replaceable weights in memory
- · Big LCD size: 41 x 26mm With blue backlight
- 1m tape measure
- Water resistant
- Unit change: Kg, lbs, "C" temperature, "F" temperature
- Hold function
- Thermometer function
- · Easy operates with 2 x AAA batteries (not included)
- Can store up to 10 weights
- · Automatic calculation of average weight and total weight

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
47343	Commander Digital Scale 40kg	-







# **ONE WAY ROD REST**

Solid metallic body, extremely compact and elegant, it can hold your rod in the most safe way thanks to the two twisting side bars, perfect solution when you need to fish with semi closed or closed drag. Also the internal bottom section has a non-slip soft rubber insert to prevent any damages to your precious carp rods.

- Solid metallic body •
- Non-slip internal section ٠
- Metallic screw •
- Can accommodate rods handles from 15mm to 20mm diameters



# **TWIN CONTROL ROD REST**

Innovative design for a classic rod rest. The TWIN CONTROL rod rest is made using two different injections, hard plastic on the outer side and semi-soft rubber in the internal side.

- Non-slip rubber internal section
- Heavy duty plastic outer section •
- Stainless steel screw
- Suitable for any rod diameters •

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
49169	One Way Rod Rest	-
		Pack Size: 5

TEM NO.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE
47361	Twin Control Rod Rest	1pcs	-
			Pack Size: 1
		2 2 3	

DESCRIPTION PRICE

### **SNATCH ROD REST METAL**

Totally renewed version of our Snatch rod rest, stronger, and with more grip points. Full aluminum body, Anti slip sections and Flip lock knobs for easy and safe adjusting.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
48399	Snatch Rod Rest Metal	-

Pack Size: 5



# **DELUXE BUTT KLINGER ROD REST**

- · Spring loaded butt rest
- Aluminum thread

ITEM NO	COLOUR	QTY/PACK	PRICE
37674	Black	2	-
37675	Glow	2	-

Pack Size: 5



# **SNATCH MAGNETIC ROD REST**

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
45740	Snatch Magnetic Rod Rest 1pcs	-

Pack Size: 10

# **BUTT KLINGER ROD REST**

- · Spring loaded butt rest
- Aluminum thread

ITEM NO COLOUR QTY/	PACK PRICE
23832 Black	





### THE ORIGINAL QUICK RELEASE CONNECTOR **BLACK NIGHT FINISH**

- . Precision cut aluminum
- Ball bearing locking system
- Instant pull back release .
- Incredibly strong and secure

Patented			
ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS PER PACK	PRICE
43884	S	3 pcs	-
43882	М	1 pcs	-
43883	М	3 pcs	-
43885	L	3 pcs	-

THE ORIGINAL

PATENTED

Pack Size: 5



# MARKER KIT

All you need for an accurate scan of your swim : high buoyancy float with interchangeable arrow heads (yellow and orange) made in heavy duty plastic, two sounder leads of 85g and 120g, Submerged weed floater that can be connected to any leads and a big shock absorber bead. Doesn't matter how far, how deep or how many obstacles in your swim, with this kit you will always be able to get all the detailed information you need from your spot.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
48405	Marker Kit 85g & 120g	-

Pack Size: 1



### LUMIAX HEADLAMP

- Zoom Head Lamp 3W Cree LED
- 3W Cree Led: 150 Lumens .
- Two working options: "on" (adjustable brightness); •
- "flash" (adjustable brightness)
- · Adjustable beam focus (long beam & short beam) by turning head
- . Adjustable inclination angle (90 degree)
- Works with 3 "AAA" Batteries (not included)
- · Totally waterproof

47345 Lumiax Headlamp -	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P	47345	Lumiax Headlamp	-

Pack Size: 5



#### **ILLUMINATED EVA MARKER FLOAT KIT**

Innovative marker float made using high-density EVA. Thanks to the natural properties of the EVA body it features natural high buoyancy and a good softness, which makes these floats almost unbreakable.

It is supplied with two different heads: arrow and round. Both of the heads can be used normally or, if needed, they can be illuminated simply turning in the "on" position on the battery.

- Supplied with two different illuminated heads •
- Two batteries included
- Up to 80 hours illumination with one battery
- Superb buoyancy
- High visibility colour

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
47341	Illuminated EVA Marker Float Kit Margin	-

Pack Size: 1



# LUMIAX MKII HEAD LAMP

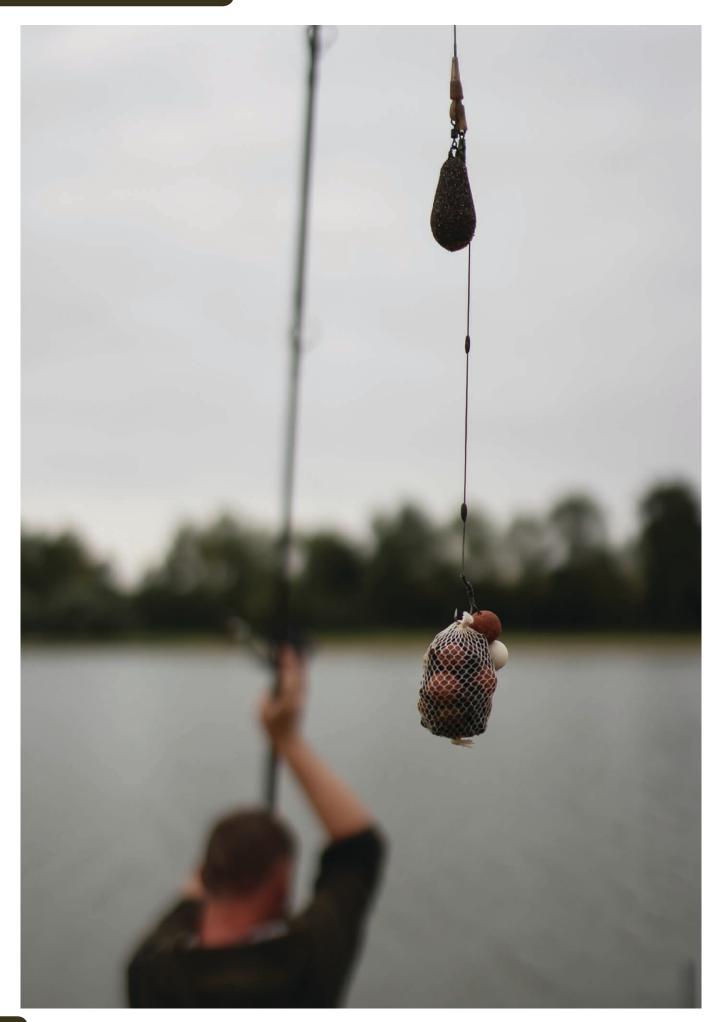
The new Prologic Lumiax MKII Head Lamp is smart, practical and extremely user friendly. As well as a standard manual lighting configuration, the Lumiax also features smart movement sensor technology to help maximize battery life. Four different white light options can be selected in addition to two red light options.

Capable of an impressive 70m beam range 135 burn time via 3 x AAA batteries, the Lumiax also boasts an IPX6 waterproof rating, meaning it can withstand the heaviest of downpours you're ever likely to face.

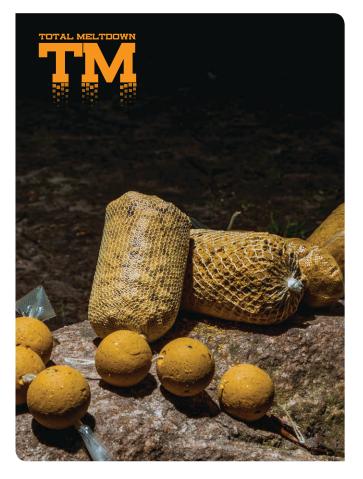
- White light function : 100lm 200lm 40lm strobe •
- Red light function : 15lm 30lm
- Movement sensor activation option for the white light only
- IPX6 Waterproof
- Up to 70 meters shooting beam
- . Up to 135 hours burning time
- Elasticated and adjustable head band
- Operate with three AAA batteries (not included)

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
62057	Lumiax MKII Head Lamp	-











# **PVA MESH KIT**

- Hex mesh for any water temperature •
- Heavy mesh available for long distance or very warm water •
- Shorter carry box for easy storage
- Supplied with dispenser tube and plunger •
- PVA cutter integrated on the dispenser tube
- Great value for money 10m each dispenser .

DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TM PVA Hex Mesh Kit 10m 18mm	-
TM PVA Hex Mesh Kit 10m 24mm	-
TM PVA Hex Mesh Kit 10m 44mm	-
TM PVA Hex Mesh Refill 10m 18mm	-
TM PVA Hex Mesh Refill 10m 24mm	-
TM PVA Hex Mesh Refill 10m 44mm	-
	TM PVA Hex Mesh Kit 10m 18mm TM PVA Hex Mesh Kit 10m 24mm TM PVA Hex Mesh Kit 10m 44mm TM PVA Hex Mesh Refill 10m 18mm TM PVA Hex Mesh Refill 10m 24mm

Pack Size: 5



**PVA SOLID BAG** 

All-round solution

· Available in 3 sizes

ITEN

· Ideal for medium to long distance fishing

# TOTAL MELTDOWN PVA RANGE

Probably the widest PVA range available in the market, our TOTAL MELDOWN range contains every PVA product you could possibly need. Produced using only the highest quality and environmentally-friendly PVA, leaving zero residue around the hookbait.





### **PVA TAPE AND STRING**

- 5mm tape is ideal for sealing solid bags or for stringer baits in cold conditions
- 10mm tape is ideal for stringer when fishing long distance •
- String is ideal to be used with small and delicate baits when fishing stringers •
- Perforated tape is ideal for super strong stringers that have to dissolve fast

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	ITEM NO.
54485	23pcs 50X100mm	-	54493
54486	18pcs 80X125mm	-	54494
54487	17pcs 100X140mm	-	54496
		D 1 0: 5	

Pack Size: 5

EM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
54493	Solid Tape 20m 5mm	-
54494	Solid Tape 20m 10mm	-
54496	String 20m	-



### **HOOKS - HIGH CARBON STEEL CARP HOOKS**

After building up our good reputation on carp fishing hooks during the last 10 years, we have finally taken the logical step forward and started our very own production facility. This allows us to select only the very best High grade Carbon steel wire from Japan, and to produce limited quantity of hooks following exactly our own specifications on shape, point and coating.

All our new HOOKS are constructed using a high-grade CC-83 carbon steel Wire, this material has an extremely low flexibility ratio and will not bend even under great pressures. This top quality carbon wire also plays a key role on the point sharpness, which is simply razor sharp and aids for a greater point life and increases hooking efficiency.



# SWIVEL HOOK

Perfect for Spinner/Ronnie Rig style pop-up presentations or to dramatically improve hook rotation on stiff bottom-bait presentations.

Supplied with short section of silicone tubing that slides over the hook eye to create an aggressive claw-like angle for instant hook rotation and improved hook holds. For stiff bottom-bait rigs, the 360° hook movement allows the bait to be approached from any direction resulting in the same devastatingly-effective hook hold. Supplied ready equipped with a ring swivel running through the eye of the hook, ensuring a much neater, streamlined presentation than a normal quick-change swivel offers. Simply tie a boom section to the large ring using your chosen hooklink material, attach a bait and you're ready to start fishing!

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
 62072	Swivel Hook LS	Size 1	5pcs	-
62073	Swivel Hook LS	Size 2	5pcs	-
62074	Swivel Hook LS	Size 4	5pcs	-
62075	Swivel Hook LS	Size 6	5pcs	-
62076	Swivel Hook LS	Size 8	5pcs	-
62077	Swivel Hook LS	Size 10	5pcs	-

Pack Size: 5



### XC1

This hook is slightly off set with curved in turned point and 13 degree down turned eye, A truly great pattern which can be used with most presentations. But comes into its own when using soft flexible hook link materials. The off-set point combined with the down turned eye, helps guarantee a quick but perfect rotation of the hook. Maximising your chances of a hook up.

- CC83 High grade Japanese carbon-steel
- · Off set point
- Curved point
- 13 Degree down turned eye

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49587	Hoox XC1	#1	10pcs	-
49588	Hoox XC1	#2	10pcs	-
49589	Hoox XC1	#4	10pcs	-
49590	Hoox XC1	#6	10pcs	-
49591	Hoox XC1	#8	10pcs	-
-				Dook Sizo: 10

Pack Size: 10



- Integrated ring swivel
- · New ultra long point
- Micro barb
- · Shrink tube included
- Suitable for both pop-ups and bottom-bait presentations
- · High quality Carbon Steel hooks for incredible sharpness
- Complete tangle-free 360° hook rotation
- Improved hook holds
- Extremely user and fish-friendly
- · Available in 2 different hook patterns and 6 different sizes
- Supplied in packs of 5

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
62078	Swivel Hook CS	Size 1	5pcs	-
62079	Swivel Hook CS	Size 2	5pcs	-
62080	Swivel Hook CS	Size 4	5pcs	-
62081	Swivel Hook CS	Size 6	5pcs	-
62082	Swivel Hook CS	Size 8	5pcs	-
62083	Swivel Hook CS	Size 10	5pcs	-

Pack Size: 5



### XC2

An all-time classic pattern, one of the most popular and effective hooks ever. If you were only allowed to choose one hook to fish with, then we strongly suggest the XC2. Long Shank, straight point and down turned eye make it a great choice and so versatile for many presentations. Whether it's a pop-up, bottom bait, balanced bait or snowman. Popular for blow back rigs the options are endless, a perfect bottom jaw hook-up every time.

- · CC83 High grade Japanese carbon-steel
- Long shank
- Straight point
- 25 degree down turned eye

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49592	Hoox XC2	#1	10pcs	-
49593	Hoox XC2	#2	10pcs	-
49594	Hoox XC2	#4	10pcs	-
49595	Hoox XC2	#6	10pcs	-
49596	Hoox XC2	#8	10pcs	-
49597	Hoox XC2 Barbless	#4	10pcs	-
49598	Hoox XC2 Barbless	#6	10pcs	-
49599	Hoox XC2 Barbless	#8	10pcs	-





# XC3

Wide gape, in turned point, medium length shank with a straight eye, this is a truly multipurpose hook, mostly used by our Prologic team members for Fluorocarbon/ Mono presentations when using stiff rigs and D rigs. This design has also proven to be a really good performer, when used in super supple rigs in conjunction with our Line Aligner sleeves.

- CC83 High grade Japanese carbon-steel
- Wide gape
- Short shank
- Curved point
- Straight eye

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49600	Hoox XC3	#1	10pcs	-
49601	Hoox XC3	#2	10pcs	-
49602	Hoox XC3	#4	10pcs	-
49603	Hoox XC3	#6	10pcs	-
49604	Hoox XC3	#8	10pcs	-

Pack Size: 10



### XC5

Ultra strong hook, in turned point, wide gape and short shank with down turned eye. Perfect for any kind of bottom or balanced presentation, especially when fishing extreme situations like snag fishing or long range fishing with small baits, the XC5 provides an excellent hook up.

- CC83 High grade Japanese carbon-steel
- Wide Gape
- Short Shank
- 15 degree down turned eye
- Curved point

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49605	Hoox XC5	#1	10pcs	-
49606	Hoox XC5	#2	10pcs	-
49607	Hoox XC5	#4	10pcs	-
49608	Hoox XC5	#6	10pcs	-

Pack Size: 10



### XC7

New introduction to our range, this very unique shape of hook came from the experience of our UK consultant Rik Johnson who has revised and improved his all-time favourite pattern the XC4 from our previous range. At first they look almost the same but the new XC7 features very small changes which makes a huge difference on the mechanics of the hook. The hook shank has been slightly shortened which aids strength and the eye is now down turned by 3 degrees which dramatically increases the rotation/flip speed. A great pattern which is very versatile for a multitude of different presentations. The perfect hook hold and hook-ups to the bottom jaw will increase dramatically.

- CC83 High grade Japanese carbon-steel wire
- Straight point
- 3 degree down turned eye
- Medium length shank

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49609	Hoox XC7	#1	10pcs	-
49610	Hoox XC7	#2	10pcs	-
49611	Hoox XC7	#4	10pcs	-
49612	Hoox XC7	#6	10pcs	-
49613	Hoox XC7	#8	10pcs	-
49614	Hoox XC7	#10	10pcs	-
49615	Hoox XC7 Barbless	#4	10pcs	-
49616	Hoox XC7 Barbless	#6	10pcs	-
49617	Hoox XC7 Barbless	#8	10pcs	-
49618	Hoox XC7 Barbless	#10	10pcs	-



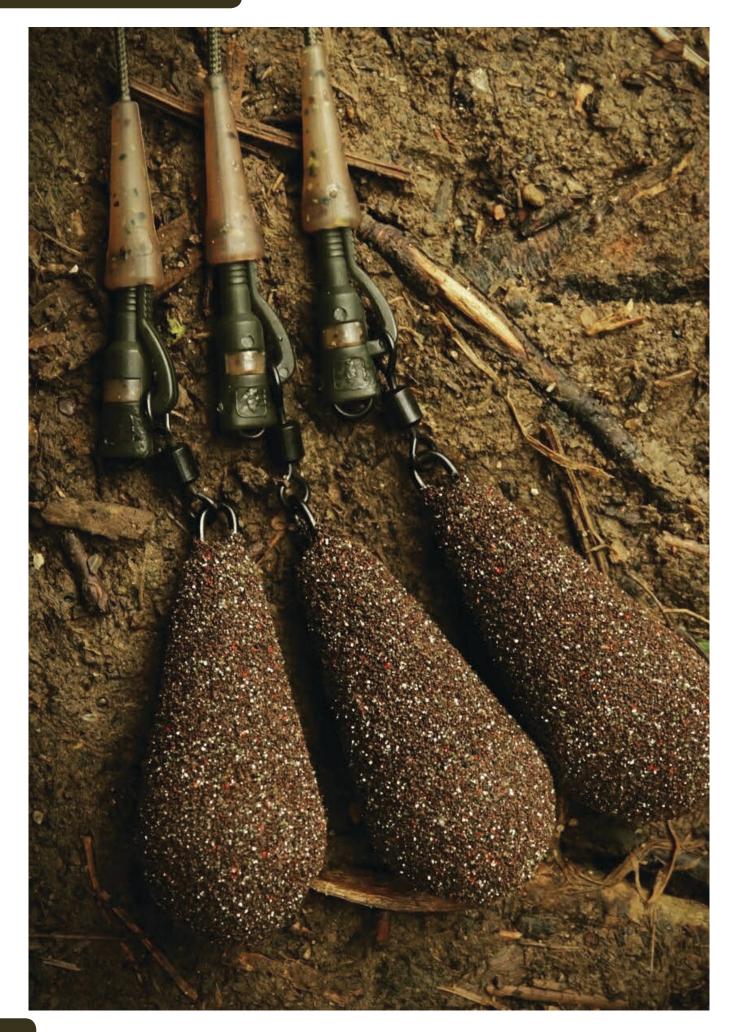
# XC8

Another great new addition to our range, purely dedicated to using stiff hook link materials. A 20 degree out turned eye makes it a great choice for stiff rigs, chods and zig rigs. A wide grape means the ultra-sharp straight point will have no problem grabbing hold on the next bite.

- CC83 High grade Japanese carbon-steel wire
- Wide gape
- Straight point
- 20 degree out-turned eye

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49619	Hoox XC8	#2	10pcs	-
49620	Hoox XC8	#4	10pcs	-
49621	Hoox XC8	#6	10pcs	-
49622	Hoox XC8	#8	10pcs	-
49623	Hoox XC8	#10	10pcs	-
49624	Hoox XC8 Barbless	#4	10pcs	-
49625	Hoox XC8 Barbless	#6	10pcs	-
49626	Hoox XC8 Barbless	#8	10pcs	-
49627	Hoox XC8 Barbless	#10	10pcs	-











### LAST METER MIMICRY 3D RIG ACCESSORIES THE ART OF CONCEALMENT

Following the great success of our Mimicry 3D mainline, we felt that it was only right to compliment this superb range with a collection of Mimicry 3D terminal bits. Throughout this 2-year project, we have sourced some of the most cutting-edge materials available and following an extensive field testing process we found that the Mirage pattern provided the best concealment across any type of lakebed. The Last Meter Mimicry 3D Rig Accessory range consists of all commonly used components as well as several innovative and unique additions that will help take your presentation game to the next level.



# **MIMICRY SAFETY LEADCLIP & TAILRUBBER**

- · Designed to safely release the lead should it become snagged
- · For use with size 8 swivel
- · The swivel can be locked and fixed with the swivel pin
- · Ultra strong plastic material

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
54403	10pcs	-

Pack Size: 5



### **MIMICRY DISTANCE LEADCLIP & TAILRUBBER**

- Designed for distance fishing
- Recommended for use with heavy leads
- · Designed to release the lead should it become snagged
- For use with size 8 swivel
- The metal arm reduces twist, releases easier and is stronger for bigger leads

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
54404	10pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5

### MIMICRY FLAT LEADCLIP & TAILRUBBER WITH SPEED LINK

- · Designed to be used with speed link (included)
- Change your rig easy and quickly
- · Speed link can be locked with the pin
- Can be used with any size of lead
- · Designed to release the lead should it become snagged

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
54405	10pcs	-

Pack Size: 5



# MIMICRY ANTI TANGLE TAILRUBBER

- · Tailrubber with short anti tangle tube built in
- 10cm long
- · Ideal for long distance casting on 'naked' setups
- · Excellent anti tangle properties
- Compatible with all Last Meter lead clips
- Can also be used as shock absorber for Chod rigs

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
54406	10pcs	-







#### **MIMICRY SEMI FIXED RIG KIT**

- Can be used fixed or running style
- · Swivel pin to lock the swivel
- · Increased upper cone for better grip with anti-tangle tube
- Lead drop off option on the lead link sleeve
- A truly multi-purpose presentation
- Unrivalled anti tangle properties

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
54407	4pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5



# MIMICRY HELICOPTER / CHOD BUFFER

- Two part chod buffer
- Can be used for helicopter presentation
- Fixed chod on soft core or leadcore leaders
- Running chod on mono
- · Extremely safe and fish-friendly

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
54408	15pcs	-
		Book Sizo: F



# MIMICRY NAKED CHOD RIG SYSTEM

- Designed to grip on monofilament
- Construction in two parts
- · Ultra light-ultra slow sink
- · Extremely safe and fish-friendly

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
54409	10pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5



# MIMICRY DROP-OFF LEAD BUFFER

- · Ideal for running rig and helicopter rig
- Thick but soft construction
- Shock absorber
- · Lead drop-off option

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
54411	20pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5



## MIMICRY CHOD DROP-OFF LEAD SLEEVE

- Shock absorber sleeve
- Can be used for chod and helicopter setups
- · Lead drop off option

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
54410	10pcs	-

Pack Size: 5



# MIMICRY ANTI TANGLE RIG SLEEVE

- · Pushes the rig away from the lead on the cast to eliminate tangles
- For use with size 8 swivel
- Slim design for better presentation
- Parallel swivel chamber reduces damage from guick links
- Ideal for use with Prologic Quick Change Swivels
- Slow sinking
- · Protects knots

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
54412	3cm 20pcs	-
54413	6cm 20pcs	-





PRICE

-

PRICE

Pack Size: 5

Pack Size: 5



#### **MIMICRY LINE ALIGNER SLEEVE**

· Protects knots

ITEM NO.

54414

54415

- . Neat and protected hook presentation
- Improved hookholds
- · Adjust the length by trimming sections of the wide end



# **MIMICRY MICRO RIG SLEEVE**

- Protects knots
- . Covers quick-change clips
- Produces a neat protected rig •
- . Can be used as line aligner for long shank hooks

PCS

15pcs

PCS	PRICE	ITEM NO.
M 20pcs	-	54416
L 20pcs	-	

Pack Size: 5



# **MIMICRY GRIP TAIL BEADS**

- · Long tail beads for increased grip
- Ideal for anti tangle tube and leadcore leader
- Thick but soft construction .
- · Shock absorber

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
54417	24pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5



# **MIMICRY BUFFER BEAD**

- Rubber shock absorbing bead/sleeve
- . For use on running rigs, chod rigs and helicopter rigs
- The larger hole is designed to protect the knot
- · Fit a size 8 swivel or quick change link

A

PCS

24pcs

#### **MIMICRY ANTI TANGLE TUBE**

- Tubing to protect the line, the flanks of fish and reduce tangles .
- . The perfect alternative to fixed leaders
- Can be used with all types of rigs •
- Maximum concealment across any type of lakebed
- 2,0m

ITEM NO.

54418

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
54419	20pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
54420	1pcs	-



#### **MIMICRY GRIPPER BEADS S & L**

- · Universal bead for use on running rigs, chod rigs and helicopter rigs
- Tapered hole is designed to slide over knots in the event of the line breaking •

181







### LAST METER RIG KIT

Supplied in a compact, strong and very useful hard box that can be reused for many different purposes, it it comes supplied with a full assortment of Last Meter rig components that make you able to create numbers of multiple rig solutions, in the Last Meter Rig Kit you can find:

- Swivel size 8 x 6pcs •
- Swivel w/ring size 8 x 6pcs
- Helicopter swivel x 6pcs
- Multi clip link x 6pcs
- Safety leadclip w/pin & tailrubber x 6pcs
- MP rig buffer & ring x 6pcs
- Anti tangle tube 2mHelicopter rig buffer x 6pcs
- Ultra grip beads x 6pcs
- Chod buffer x 6pcs
- Gripper beads x 6pcs

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
49979	Rig Kit	-
		Pack Size: 5







#### BECAUSE THE REAL MAGIC HAPPENS AT THE LAST METER

We have been working hard over the last two years to set up a new and comprehensive range of terminal tackle able to cope ith the high technical specifications needed from every modern carp angler. The rigs used in carp fishing have evolved dramatically during the last few years, so we have been fine tuning each product down to the smallest detail to reach our target. We have used mostly TPU material, which is the best Eco-friendly plastic that can be used for this kind of products, reducing the usage of traditional PVC to very few items. Even the packaging has been studied to be totally user friendly: most of the boxes can be used straight in your tackle box, and thanks to the special stickers that provide product information and images on the front and on the top it will be easy to recognize the product you are looking for in any moment, then each box can be re-used in many ways to store other small accessories.



# SAFETY LEADCLIP & TAILRUBBER

A safe lead clip system for use with swivel leads

- Designed to release the lead should it become snagged
- For use with size 8 swivel
- The swivel can be locked and fixed with the swivel pin

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49886	10 pcs	-

Pack Size: 5



# DISTANCE LEADCLIP & TAILRUBBER

A safe lead clip system for use with heavy leads and designed for distance fishing

- Designed to release the lead should it become snagged
- For use with size 8 swivel
- The metal arm reduces twist, releases easier and is stronger for bigger leads

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49887	10 pcs	-
		B 1 0

Pack Size: 5



#### TOTAL SAFE LEADCLIP & TAILRUBBER

A safest lead clip system for use with soft/hollow leaders. Not for use with stiff leaders like lead core and fluorocarbon

- · For snag fishing or any situation
- where soft leaders are used
- For use with size 8 swivel
- The best lead system for fish safety

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49888	10 pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5



#### HEAVY DUTY LONG LEADCLIP W/PINS & TAILRUBBER

A safe lead clip system for use with extremely heavy leads ideal for big river fishing

- Designed to release the lead should it become snagged
- · For use with size 8 swivel
- The metal arm reduces twist,
- releases easier and is stronger for bigger leads

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49889	10pcs	-

Pack Size: 5



#### **ANTI TANGLE RIG SLEEVES**

Rig sleeve designed to protect the knot and force the rig away from the lead to reduce tangles

- Pushes the rig away from the lead without impairing the performance of the rig
- For use with size 8 swivel
- The metal arm reduces twist, releases easier and is stronger for bigger leads
- · Slim design for better presentation
- Parallel swivel chamber reduces damage from quick links

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49890	3cm	20pcs	-
49891	6cm	20pcs	-
			Pack Size: 5

# LINE ALIGNER SLEEVES

Semi rigid shaped sleeves to improve mechanics of your hook and rigs

- · Protecting knots
- · Produces a neat and protected hook presentation
- Improves significantly the hook set
- · Thread your hooklink through the sleeve
- Slide it over the eve of the hook
- Length can be adjusted by trimming sections of the wide end

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49892	М	20pcs	-
49893	L	20pcs	-





TAIL RUBBERS Reduces tangles and secures the lead on lead clips

**GRIPPER BEADS** 

and helicopter rigs

Rubber shock absorbing bead

**HELICOPTER RIG KIT** 

Perfect for distance casting

A complete anti tangle Helicopter rig kit

Lead drop off system utilising hole in sleeve

Can be used with anti tangle tube, soft leaders

· Universal tail rubber for lead clips, reduces tangles and secures the lead



LAST METER



**BUFFER BEADS** Rubber shock absorbing bead/sleeve

For use on running rigs, chod rigs • and helicopter rigs

SIZE

Standard

Distance



# **MULTI BEAD** Rubber shock absorbing bead

· For use on running rigs, chod rigs and helicopter rigs

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49897	15pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49894	Normal	15pcs	-
49895	Long	15pcs	-

Pack Size: 5



PCS

15pcs

15pcs

PRICE

-

\_

PRICE

PRICE

Pack Size: 5

Pack Size: 5

Pack Size: 5

#### **MULTI PURPOSE RIG KIT**

A universal lead system designed for semi fixed or running lead rigs

No tangles

ITEM NO.

49902

ITEM NO.

49905

ITEM NO.

49900

49901

- Large bore lead ring ensures the lead is dropped . safely should the line break
- Easily changed from running to fixed without untying

PCS

3pcs



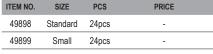
# **SEMI FIXED RIG BUFFER & RING**

Essential components to create your own solution for a fixed or running rig

- Good solution for medium and long range presentation
- Fits all size 8 swivel on the market
- Click the ring over the buffer for a fixed presentation
- Can be used with any leader material or anti tangle tube

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49903	15pcs	-

Pack Size: 5



· Universal bead for use on running rigs, chod rigs

Pack Size: 5



# **HELICOPTER/CHOD RIG BUFFER**

A buffer bead designed for all types of helicopter rig including chod rigs

- Designed with tapered tail to protect the line when . fighting fish
- Lead drop off system utilising hole in sleeve •

PCS

15pcs



#### **ULTRA GRIP BEADS**

A grip bead for use on Chod rigs, helicopter rigs and run rigs as a shock bead

Designed to grip the leader material • to form a stop or buffer for the rig

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49906	20pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49904	3pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5

.

.

.

ITEM NO

No tangles

or lead core







### **CHOD BUFFER**

ITEM NO.

ITEM NO

49910

ITEM NO.

49914

A two part buffer bead designed for chod rigs

PCS

· Can be used for fixed chods on soft core and lead core leaders or running chods with monofilament



# ANTI TANGLE TUBE

- 0.5mm bore tubing to reduce tangle
- Tubing to protect the line, the fish and reduce tangles
- A good alternative to leaders
- Can be used with all types of rigs

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49908	2.0m	1pcs	-
			Pack Size: 5



#### **DROP BEADS**

Rubber shock absorbing bead

- · Universal bead for use on running rigs, chod rigs and helicopter rigs
- Tear drop design to reduce friction and help with swivel rotation
- Designed to be used above and below the rig swivel to lock the rig on soft core leaders and lead core leaders

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49909	24pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5



PRICE

-

PRICE

\_

Pack Size: 5





#### SILICON RIG TUBE ASSORTMENT

5 cm sections of 1 and 2 mm bore silicon rig tubing

PCS

20pcs

· For rig applications like trapping hairs, line aligning and kickers for rig swivels or quick links

#### **SILICON QUICK LINK SLEEVES Ø3MM**

PCS

20pcs

- Designed for covering quick links and swivels .
- Cut to required length and slide over quick link or

PRICE

PRICE

Pack Size: 5

swivel Reduces tangles

•

ITEM NO.

49911



#### SHRINK TUBE ASSORTMENT

- · Designed for protecting rig knots
- Perfect for line aligner, pool rig, other bent hook rigs and a multitude of rig applications
- Can improve the mechanics of your rig without damaging the fish.

49912         M Ø1.5&2mm         20pcs         -           49913         L Ø2.5&3mm         20pcs         -	ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49913 L Ø2.5&3mm 20pcs -	49912	MØ1.5&2mm	20pcs	-
	49913	L Ø2.5&3mm	20pcs	-

Pack Size: 5



# **BAIT BAND ASSORTMENT**

Assorted bait bands for hookbaits

30pcs

Also included a bait protector disc for use with soft baits



#### **HOOK SHANK BEADS**

- Designed for use in conjunction with rig rings or mini swivels to stop the ring on the shank of the hook
- Aids presentation on blow back

PCS

30pcs

49915



#### **BACK LEAD CLASSIC KIT**

- · Designed to safely attach back leads to the main line
- Fine tune the release of the lead by cutting the length of the return on the clip and the length of the silicon sleeve
- Back leads help to keep line away from patrolling fish and reduce tangles with other lines

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49916	6pcs	-

Pack Size: 5

# Pack Size: 5

PCS	PRICE	ITEM NO.





Flat shaped wire



# **STEEL RING ASSORTMENT**

- · Anti glare matt finish
- Designed for connecting hair rigs, blow back rigs and D rigs
- Fine tunes rig mechanics and allows baits to move in a natural way
- . Allows freedom of bait movement



# **RIG CONNECTORS**

- Anti glare matt finish
- Designed with smooth edges to safely connect rig parts together
- Wielded joints for strength
- Fine tune rig, perfect for combi rigs
- Also used for PVA bag fishing in conjunction with a safety clip

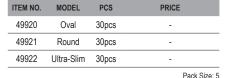
$\sim$

# **MULTI CLIP LINK**

- Designed for quick change leads and rigs
- Anti glare matt finish •
- Extremely strong design
- Used to quick change rig or lead

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PCS	PRICE
49917	Round	30pcs	-
49918	Oval	30pcs	-
49919	Drop	30pcs	-

Pack Size: 5



ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49923	15pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5



#### **SPEED LINK**

ITEM NO.

49924

- · Designed for quick change leads, rigs and heavy applications such as spod and marker work
- Anti glare matt finish
- Extremely strong design

PCS

15pcs

• Use to quick change rig, lead marker or spod work



#### **SWIVEL SZ8**

- Standard rig swivel sz 8 .
- Designed to fit all Prologic lead clips and beads
- . Designed to work in conjunction with the multi and speed clips

PCS

15pcs

PRICE

Pack Size: 5

Matt anti glare finish

SIZE

8

ITEM NO.

49925



# SWIVEL SZ12

- Standard rig swivel sz 12 •
- . Designed to improve rig mechanics as a bait swivel
- Can be used to join combi rigs
- Matt anti glare finish

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49926	12	15pcs	-
			Pack Size: 5



#### SWIVEL W/RING

. Swivel With Ring sz 8 & 12

SIZE

8

12

- Designed to fit all Prologic lead clips and beads . Designed to work in conjunction with the multi and . speed clips
- Perfectly designed to be used with stiff rigs, Chod rigs and combi rigs

PCS

15pcs

15pcs

Matt anti glare finish

ITEM NO.

49927

49928

#### QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL

Swivel with a quick change function

SIZE

8

- Fits perfectly with all Prologic lead systems • and beads
- Use in conjunction with the anti tangle sleeve •

PCS

15pcs

PRICE

-

Pack Size: 5



#### **HOOKBAIT SWIVEL**

- Two sizes available
- M size to fit hooks from size 2 to 6 (depending on the hook)
- S size to fit hooks from size 6 to 10 (depending on the hook)
- Matt non-reflective finish
- · Ideal for Pop Up or balanced bait presentation.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
57132	М	15pcs	-
57133	S	15pcs	-

ITEM NO.

49929

PRICE

-

.

PRICE







#### **HELICOPTER/CHOD SWIVEL**

- · Sz8 Swivel with enlarged ring
- · Fits perfectly with all Prologic lead systems
- and beadsDesigned to be used with the Chod buffer bead
- and the Helicopter rig bufferThe enlarged ring aids movement
- and rig mechanics

I

 Designed for increased movement and rotation on chod/helicopter set ups



#### HELICOPTER/SHOD QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL

- Quick Change sz8 Swivel with enlarged ring
- Fits perfectly with Prologic helicopter rig buffer
- The enlarged ring aids movement, rotation and rig mechanics



#### QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL W/RING

- Quick Change Sz8 Swivel with enlarged extra ring
- Fits perfectly with Prologic helicopter rig buffer
- Added flexibility with the extra ring
  The eplarged ring aids movement, rotation
- The enlarged ring aids movement, rotation and enhance rig mechanics

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE	ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49930	15pcs	-	49931	15pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5			Pack Size: 5

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49932	15pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5



# DOUBLE RINGED CHOD SWIVEL

- Dedicated Chod swivel with maximum movementFits perfectly with Prologic Chod buffer or as a
- naked Chod
- Added flexibility with the extra rings
- The enlarged added rings aid movement, rotation and enhance rig mechanics



# QUICK CHANGE RING

- · Ideal for Chod or Helicopter rig
- Ultra solid welded ring
- Matt non-reflective coating
- · More neat and short connection for your rig.



#### **8 SHAPED RIG CONNECTOR**

- · Allows the usage of anti-tangle sleeve
- Ultra strong welded
- · Can be used with any lead clip

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE	ITEM NO.	PRICE	ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49933	15pcs	-	57143	-	54955	20pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5		Pack Size: 5			Pack Size: 5







# **RIG DISPLAY BOARD**

Products not included

STEP 1

STEP 2

**STEP 3** 

**STEP 4** 

**KNOTLESS KNOT** 

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49980	1pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5

**INSERT THE HOOK INTO THE VISE** 

FIT THE LOOP INTO THE PIN

SLIDE TO ADJUST THE LENGHT of the hair

TIGHTEN THE KNOT AND Remove the hook. Job Done!







- High grade aluminium body
- 4-in-1 tool
- · Line stripper
- Line cutter
- Knot puller
- · Tapered point to shape perfectly loops and D-ring

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
54424	1pcs	-
		Pack Size: 1



# HAIR CONTROLLER

Handy and user friendly tool that ensures perfect hair rigs, and helps to obtain always the desired length of your hair.

- · Insert the hook into the wise
- Fit the loop into the pin and slide the tool to adjust the length of the hair
- Tie a knotless knot
- Tighten the knot and release the hook, job done

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49962	1pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5



#### **BAIT FLOSS**

- Soft and strong
- Waxed
- Unscented
- · Easy adjust the length of your hair rig
- Perfect for tying on baits
- 50 meter spool

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
54956	(Waxed) 50m	-

Pack Size: 5



# **BOILIE STOP KIT**

- A complete set of boilie stops including hair extension stops and standard stops
- Securing your bait on the hair
- Adjustable stops allow you to extend the hair for larger baits

ITEM NO.	COLOUR	PRICE
49950	Transparent	-
49951	Yellow	-
49952	Orange	-
49953	Black	-

Pack Size: 5



**ENTE** 

# QUICK RELEASE BOILIE NEEDLE KIT S

Finally a more compact and improved version of our famous QUICK RELEASE BOILIE NEEDLE KIT. This version features a Quick Release connection in both sides, increased easy-grip area and has a thinner shape.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
45741	Needle Kit S 1pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5

# QUICK RELEASE BOILIE NEEDLE KIT

- · An innovation in bait tool accessories
- Lightweight aluminum
- Includes 3 quick release heads
- Boilie needle
- Lip/stringer needle
- Nut/pellet drill
- Boilie stops included

24785 Needle Kit -	





### LAST METER TOOLS

Full range of redesigned accessories to make your rig more simple and effective, all the new baiting needles have a truly ergonomic handle that provides the best grip ever seen on a bait needle. All our stop boilies are supplied in a full kit where you can find four different product : standard stop boilie and hair extension of 2mm, 5mm and 10mm. The new Hair controller is a new addition to our range, a simple but very effective tool that will help to perfectly tie your rig and to have exactly the same hair length from the first time.



# **BOILIE LIP NEEDLE**

- Safety gated needle
- Designed for all bait types
- · Can be used to pull the rig through small PVA bags
- Aids rig tying

#### STRINGER LIP NEEDLE

- · Safety extra long gated needle
- Designed for all bait types
- Can be used to pull the rig through PVA bags and sticks
- Perfect for PVA stringer work
- Aids rig tying

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49954	1pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49955	1pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5



# SPLICING LIP NEEDLE

- Safety extra fine gated needle
- Designed for slicing leader materials and creating loops
- · Perfect for smaller soft baits
- Aids rig tying

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49956	1pcs	-
		Deal: Size: F

Pack Size: 5



#### SPIKE BAIT NEEDLE

- · Made of high strength steel
- Easy grip handle
- · Compact and user friendly
- High visibility handle
- Available in three size



## **TWISTING BAIT DRILL**

· Bait drill with two part twisting handle

PCS

1pcs

Drills out hard baits

ITEM NO.

49957



## **BIG BAIT DRILL**

- Large bore bait drill
- Designed for boring out larger baits like tigernut or pellets
- Apply foam or cork to critically balance,
- pop up or fine tune your presentation

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49958	Std.Ø5.5mm	1pcs	-
			Pack Size: 5

 ITEM NO.
 SIZE
 PCS
 PRICE

 54400
 S 0.72mm
 1pcs

 54401
 M 1mm
 1pcs

 Pack Size: 1

**ULTRA SLIM BAIT DRILL** 

PCS

1pcs

PRICE

Pack Size: 5

Perfect for drilling small baits

Made of high strength steel

SIZE

0.8mm

0.8mm drill diameter

Easy grip handle Compact and user friendly

•

ITEM NO.

54399

-	

PRICE

PRICE

Pack Size: 5

Pack Size: 5

#### **PRO BRAID SCISSORS**

- Very precise braid scissors
- Fine tunes your rigs

ITEM NO.

· Perfect for all mono and braided material



# **COMPACT SCISSORS**

- · Very precise braid/ mono scissors
- Fine tune your rigs
- · Perfect for all mono and braided material

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49961	1pcs	-

Pack Size: 5

49960 1pcs

PCS







#### LAST METER DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN COMPONENTS

Having the most invisible rig and at the same time well pinned to the bottom is a key point for all the modern and most demanding carp anglers. Having your rig well placed on the bottom is not just an important mimetic issue, it also helps substantially the correct mechanics of the hook, helping to have a fast and effective alignment of the hook that always guarantee a better and solid hook up in the bottom jaw. All our DOWNFORCE products are made using high Tungsten percentage plastic mixture that guarantees a long lasting usage.



#### DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN ULTRAGRIP BEADS

A grip bead for use on Chod rigs, helicopter rigs and run rigs as a shock bead

• Designed to grip the leader material to form a stop or buffer for the rig



#### DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN CHOD DROP BEAD

A two part buffer bead designed for chod rigs

 Can be used for fixed chods on soft core and lead core leaders or running chods with monofilament



### DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN ANTI TANGLE TUBE

- 0.5mm bore tubing to reduce tangleTubing to protect the line, the
- fish and reduce tangles • A good alternative to leaders
- Can be used with all types of rigs

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49934	12pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49935	10pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49936	0.60mm 1m	2pcs	-
49937	0.80mm 1m	2pcs	-

Pack Size: 5



#### DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN MICRO RIG SLEEVES

Short micro rubber rig sleeve

· Protecting knots

ITEM NO.

49939

- Covering quickchange clips
- · Produces a neat protected rig

PCS

12pcs



#### DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN PUTTY KIT

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
49942	3x10g	-
		Pack Size: 5



#### DOWNFORCE DROP BEAD

Rubber shock absorbing bead

- Universal bead for use on running rigs, chod rigs and helicopter rigs
- Tear drop design to reduce friction and help with swivel rotation
- Designed to be used above and below the rig swivel to lock the rig on soft core leaders and lead core leaders

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
49943	12pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5



PRICE

Pack Size: 5

# DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN DROP RIG SINKERS

Made from heavy tungsten, designed to easily slide onto your hook link or main line and ensure everything is pinned down to the lake bed, keeping your hook length out of the carp's way. Not only will these help with sinking your mainline they can also be used for fixing the top bead when fishing the naked chod. Simply slide the sinker onto your line and a wide bore tapered bead will softly grip it, forming the perfect but safe stop.

- High density Tungsten
- Natural no spook colour
- Smooth rounded edges
- · Available in 2 sizes

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49940	Standard	15pcs	-
49941	Mega	10pcs	-
			Pack Size: 5

DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN ANTI TANGLE RIG SLEEVES

Rig sleeve designed to protect the knot and force the rig away from the lead to reduce tangles

- Pushes the rig away from the lead without impairing the performance of the rig
- For use with size 8 swivel
- The metal arm reduces twist, releases easier and is stronger for bigger leads
- Slim design for better presentation
- Parallel swivel chamber reduces damage from quick links

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
49938	5cm	12pcs	-









#### **ZIG FLASH EGGS**

- Ultra buoyant
- Soft fiber with highly reflective inserts •
- •
- Triggers the curiosity of the carp Can be soaked in any liquid great retention of attractive liquids •
- Ideal to top-up any Zig bait
- Sold in assorted colors. •



#### SUPERNATURAL CORN

Probably the best artificial corn available on the market today, we have used a unique mixture of materials to give unrivalled softness, elasticity and strength that make the Supernatural Corn the closest artificial bait to the real sweetcorn. It can be used to top-up any bait or as a bait itself, thanks to the slow buoyancy you will be able to make perfect critically balanced presentations.

- · Ultra soft, slow floating
- Sweetcorn flavored
- · Perfect sweetcorn imitation.

	TRIOL
57140 20pcs	-

Pack Size: 5

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
57174	S	30pcs	-
57175	М	20pcs	-
57176	L	15pcs	-







#### **BAIT BALANCING KIT**

- Two sizes available
- · Ideal to use with boilies, tiger nuts, pellets
- · Transforms any bottom bait in a critically balanced bait
- · Easy to use.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
57134	5mm	-
57135	7mm	-
		Pack Size: 10



#### **MIMICRY BAIT & BITS TUB**

- Ideal for storing small baits or accessories
- · Both models supplied with removable inner tray
- Strong PVC construction
- · Easy to wash and clean.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
57141	М	-
57142	L	-
		Pack Size: 1







#### LAST METER BAIT PROTECTOR SHRINKING TUBE

Full range of bait protector shrinking tube to preserve your bait from nuisance fish attacks and from the terrible damages that crayfish can create to your hookbait. Available in a variety of sizes they can be used for baits from 12mm up to 32mm.

Another important addition to this range are the two high visibility versions in Hi-Viz Yellow and Hi-Viz Orange, in some extreme situations our baits can be reduced to a very small particle, even with the Protector Shrinking Tube, in these situations is extremely important to have at least some good visual attraction that can trigger the curiosity of the carps and eventually let them taste what is left of your bait. Especially during the night this can make the difference, avoiding you to spend a full night on the bank with no bait left in your rig.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR	PCS	PRICE
49970	14mm	Transparent	10pcs	-
49971	22mm	Transparent	10pcs	-







# LAST METER READY RIGS & LEADERS

For easy/quick carping and instant results, you just have to try the new Prologic Ready Rigs. Designed and constructed to perfection, so whether you're a first timer or more experienced you will have no problem in incorporating them in to your angling.

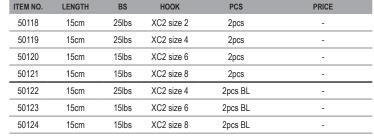
Each rig is constructed from either Reptilian coated Braid, Super soft Viper braid, Mirage 3D mono hook link or Supple Super Snake braid so whatever the environment, we have it covered with the right rig for the right situation. Not only that, each rig comes readily available in a range of hook sizes or patterns. The new razor sharp XC2, XC5, XC7 help form the key part of these amazing rigs.

Each Ready-Rig is presented perfectly on a dedicated rig board package to keep it straight and ready to use. Perfection and confidence straight from the packaging with no kinks, when it comes to actually using it. Now, these are also supplied with a selection dedicated Bait Stops in the same package absolutely free of charge - just enough to keep you going until next time !!

#### **BLOW BACK COMBI RIG**

Constructed using our coated Reptilian braid perfect when fishing weedy and rough terrain, with the last 2 cm striped back which forms a perfect supple hinge. This allows for a multitude of different bait presentations. From bottom baits to pop ups a truly versatile rig. Fitted with a quick change swivel, anti-tangle sleeve, Shrink tube kicker and blow back sleeve.

- · Reptilian Coated Braid
- Supple Hinge
- Quick Change swivel
- Anti-tangle Sleeve
- Blow back sleeve
- XC2 Hook



Pack Size: 10



#### **CLASSIC BOILIE RIG**

Simplicity itself, the classic style boilie rig has been brought up to date by using state of the art modern day materials. Constructed using our famous Super Snake soft sinking braid. Equally at home in many situations but more focused at targeting shy biting Carp in open water. Fitted with a quick change swivel, anti-tangle sleeve, Shrink tube kicker and blow back sleeve.

- Super Snake Braid
- Supple and Sinking
- Quick Change swivel
- Anti-tangle Sleeve
- Blow back sleeve
- New XC7 Hook

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	HOOK	PCS	PRICE
50106	15cm	25lbs	XC7 size 4	2pcs	-
50107	15cm	25lbs	XC7 size 6	2pcs	-
50108	15cm	15lbs	XC7 size 8	2pcs	-
50109	15cm	15lbs	XC7 size 10	2pcs	-
50110	15cm	25lbs	XC7 size 6	2pcs BL	-
50111	15cm	15lbs	XC7 size 8	2pcs BL	-
50112	15cm	15lbs	XC7 size 10	2pcs BL	-







# CHOD - HINGED STIFF RIG

The New PL Chod rigs have been designed through rigorous testing we have looked at every component to bring you the best to date. Constructed using our new Chod mono which has a truly amazing memory, but remains very easy to use and shape. This is homed to a ring swivel and the New XC8 hooks which have a slightly wider gape and out turned eye which beautifully blends to the curve of a Chod rig which is finished with a small D ring incorporating a rig ring. To give you even more options we have also included a Fluorocarbon Spectrum boom fitted with a ring swivel at one end and a quick change link at the other, so you also have the option to fish Chods or hinged stiff rigs depending of your environment.

- New Chod Mono
- Ring Swivel
- D ring
- Metallic ring
- · Fluorocarbon Spectrum boom
- Quick change link
- New XC8 Hook

ITEM NO. LENGTH BS ноок PRICE PCS 50125 4cm 25lbs XC8 size 4 3pcs 50126 4cm 20lbs XC8 size 6 3pcs \_ XC8 size 8 50127 20lbs 4cm 3pcs -50128 4cm 25lbs XC8 size 4 3pcs BL -50129 20lbs XC8 size 6 3pcs BL 4cm -50130 4cm 20lbs XC8 size 8 3pcs BL

Pack Size: 10





# **PVA BAG RIG**

Ideal for all solid PVA bag set ups, fitted with a ring swivel gives you the options to fish it in line drop off style or lead chip. Constructed using our Viper braid these rigs are designed to be short and very discreet. Combine that with the new XC7 hooks and shrink tube kicker for greater hooking efficiency. This has winner written all over it !

- · Soft Viper Braid
- Shrink tube kicker
- Ring swivel
- New XC7 hook

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	HOOK	PCS	PRICE
50131	10cm	20lbs	XC7 Size 4	3pcs	-
50132	10cm	15lbs	XC7 Size 6	3pcs	-
50133	10cm	15lbs	XC7 Size 8	3pcs	-
50134	10cm	20lbs	XC7 Size 4	3pcs BL	-
50135	10cm	15lbs	XC7 Size 6	3pcs BL	-
50136	10cm	15lbs	XC7 Size 8	3pcs BL	-
50137	10cm	15lbs	XC7 Size 10	3pcs BL	-
					Pack Size: 10

Pack Size: 10





Another Fantastic hugely successful big fish rig now constructed using our award winning Mimicry 3D Mirage hook link. Idea for bottom baits, balanced baits and snowman presentations. A larger than normal loop is tied into a ring swivel, which aids for greater movement of the rig without spooking wary fish. Also with the hair constructed from the same Mimicry material make for a very aggressive hooking action. Another proven big fish catcher !

- Mimicry 3D Mirage
- Ring swivel
- Stiff Hair
- · Blow back sleeve
- New XC7 Hook

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	HOOK	PCS	PRICE
50138	15cm	28lbs	XC7 Size 2	2pcs	-
50139	15cm	28lbs	XC7 Size 4	2pcs	-
50140	15cm	22lbs	XC7 Size 6	2pcs	-
50141	15cm	22lbs	XC7 Size 8	2pcs	-
50142	15cm	28lbs	XC7 Size 4	2pcs BL	-
50143	15cm	22lbs	XC7 Size 6	2pcs BL	-
50144	15cm	22lbs	XC7 Size 8	2pcs BL	-









#### READYMADE HELICOPTER METAL CORE LEADER

80cm 45lb metal core leader, ultra-grip bead, quick change Heli swivel, Heli rig buffer, speed link and 3cm anti tangle sleeve.

• Quality ready-made helicopter leader. For anglers who like to spend more time fishing than setting up.

ITEM NO	D. LENGTH	BS	PCS	PRICE	
50146	80cm	45lbs	3pcs	-	
				Pack	Size: 10



# READYMADE MP METAL CORE RUNNING RIG

80cm 45lb metal core leader, Semi fixed rig buffer and ring, multi clip, quick change swivel and 3cm anti tangle sleeve.

 Quality ready-made metal core multi running rig leader. For anglers who like to spend more time fishing than setting up.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	PCS	PRICE
50147	80cm	45lbs	3pcs	-
				Pack Size: 10



# READYMADE SAFETY CLIP QC LINK HOLLOW LEADER

80cm 45lb Hollow core leader, safety lead and tail rubber, multi quick change clip, oval rig loop and 3cm anti tangle sleeve.

Quality ready-made hollow core safety lead clip leader. For anglers who like to spend more time fishing than setting up.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	PCS	PRICE
50148	80cm	45lbs	3pcs	-
				Pack Size: 10

#### **READYMADE SAFETY CLIP QC LINK METAL LEADER**

80cm 45lb Metal core leader, safety lead and tail rubber, multi quick change clip ,oval rig loop and 3cm anti tangle sleeve.

 Quality ready-made Metal core safety lead clip leader. For anglers who like to spend more time fishing than setting up.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	PCS	PRICE
50149	80cm	45lbs	3pcs	-

Pack Size: 10



# READYMADE SAFETY CLIP QC SWIVEL METAL LEADER

80cm 45lb Metal core leader, safety lead and tail rubber, multi quick change clip ,oval and 3cm anti tangle sleeve.

 Quality ready-made Metal core safety lead clip leader. For anglers who like to spend more time fishing than setting up.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	PCS	PRICE
50151	80cm	45lbs	3pcs	-
				Pack Size: 10



# READYMADE SAFETY CLIP QC SWIVEL LEADER

80cm 45lb Hollowl core leader, safety lead and tail rubber, multi quick change clip, oval rig loop and 3cm anti tangle sleeve.

• Quality ready-made hollow core safety lead clip leader. For anglers who like to spend more time fishing than setting up.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	PCS	PRICE
50150	80cm	45lbs	3pcs	-
				Pack Size: 10









#### **AKUA BRAID LEADER 30LBS**

Akua braided leader is an unique product that comprises both braid and fluorocarbon to create a super tough yet forgiving and shock absorbing leader. Akua is perfect for targeting big fish at close range, particularly on snaggy, rocky river systems with hard fighting fish. The high 30lb breaking strain can be achieved with a 5 turn Grinner knot while the addition of fluorocarbon strands provides fast sink speed and increased durability.

- Tough 30lb breaking strain
- · Special blend of fluorocarbon & braid
- Unique shock absorption properties
- · Perfect for targeting big fish at short distances
- · Weed green camo

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	PRICE
54459	10m	30lbs	Camo Brown	-
				Dack Siza: 5





#### SUPERCHARGED HOLLOW LEADER

This super tough leader has been designed to cope with the most demanding of conditions while the super dense loading ensures it sits tight to the lakebed. Utilising the perfect colouration to blend in with gravelly / clay backgrounds, SuperCharged Hollow is easy to splice and suitable for use with lead clip, in-line and helicopter style presentations. Perfect for use where leadcore is banned or where a highly supple leader is required.

- Tough & durable
- Ultra soft
- Fast sinking
- Perfectly camouflaged
- · Easy to splice and leadfree

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	PRICE
54460	10m	40lbs	Camo Brown	-
54461	7m	50lbs	Camo Brown	-

Pack Size: 5



#### SUPERCHARGED LEADCORE LEADER

This extra tough leader has been designed to cope with the most demanding of conditions while the super dense loading ensures it sits tight to the lakebed. Utilising the perfect colouration to blend in with weedy backgrounds, SuperCharged is easy to splice and suitable for use with lead clip, in-line or helicopter style presentations.

- Tough & durable
- Fast sinking
- Perfectly camouflaged
- · Easy to splice and knot
- · Easy removable lead core

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	PRICE
54462	10m	40lbs	Camo Green	-
54463	10m	50lbs	Camo Green	-

Pack Size: 5





#### **ABYSS K LINK**

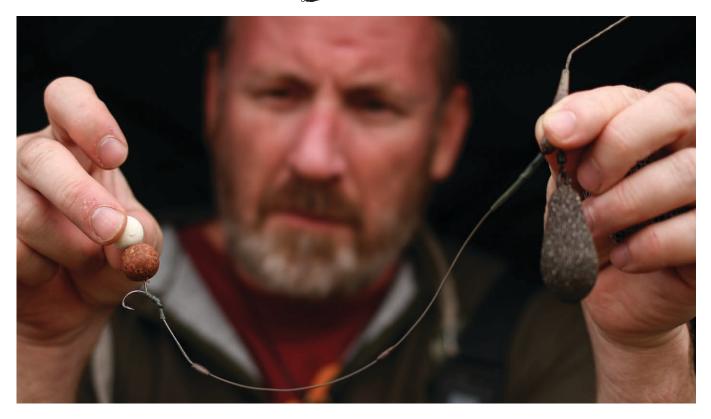
Abyss K utilises a special blend of both PTFE and Kevlar fibres to create a hooklink that exhibits incredible softness together with bullet proof toughness. This braid will cope with any carp fishing situation! Tied with a five turn Grinner knot, Abyss K will provide a reliable and heavy duty breaking strain while the weedy green camo will blend perfectly into any aquatic environment.

- Unique PTFE / Kevlar construction
- Incredibly soft and supple
- · Unrivalled abrasion resistance
- Matt finish for ultimate camouflage
- Super fast sinking

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	SINK RATE	PRICE
54467	15m	20lbs	Super Fast	-
54468	15m	30lbs	Super Fast	-
54469	15m	40lbs	Super Fast	-







#### **RAZOR K LINK**

One of the few 100% Kevlar rig braids available on the market. Razor K has been designed for anglers that need a soft, subtle hook link for deceiving wary, pressured fish. Perfect for placing rigs by boat, solid PVA bags and crafty marginal traps, Razor K is designed to blend in and offer natural bait presentation while providing superb toughness and durability.

- Constructed from 100% Kevlar for ultimate toughness
- Soft & supple for natural bait presentation
- Fast sinking
- · Weed green camo
- Fish friendly

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	SINK RATE	PRICE
54470	15m	15lbs	Fast	-
54471	15m	20lbs	Fast	-
54472	15m	30lbs	Fast	-
54473	15m	40lbs	Fast	-

Pack Size: 5





#### **PRO CHOD MONO**

Clear and super stiff, it can be manipulated to any shape you want, this bristle filament features a very good abrasion resistance and a very smooth surface that makes easy creation of the most advanced Chod or hinged stiff rig.

- Extreme memory
- Easy to Knot
- Chod / hinged stiff rig dedicated
- High abrasion resistance

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMETER	COLOUR	PRICE
49991	25m	20lbs	0.45mm	Clear	-
49992	25m	25lbs	0.49mm	Clear	-













for any kind of stiff or combi rig.

LENGTH

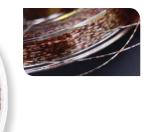
40m

40m

ITEM NO.

48463

48464



#### SPECTRUM Z FLUOROCARBON

Improved version of our well known Spectrum Fluorocarbon. We have slightly revised the "recipe" to make this 100% Fluorocarbon filament easier to knot and more abrasion resistant. If you need to use the Spectrum Fluorocarbon for combi or stiff rigs we suggest to use friction on the line with your fingers to warm it up and then firmly pull, it will then stay straight right away.

- 100% Fluorocarbon
- Ultimate material for stiff or combi rig
- · High abrasion resistance
- Easy to knot

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMETER	COLOUR	PRICE
49995	25m	22lbs	0.35mm	Clear	-
49996	25m	28lbs	0.41mm	Clear	-
49997	25m	37lbs	0.50mm	Clear	-

Pack Size: 5



#### **VIPER ULTRA SOFT**

As clearly mentioned in the name, this is the softest hooklink braid in our range, made using 8 strands of HMPE mixed with high-density PL fibres to create the most supple and smooth hooklink in our range. All the fibres used feature a higher density than the water so the VIPER ULTRA SOFT can sink and lay down on the bottom perfectly, providing the perfect presentation of your hookbait. The perfect solution for strong but discrete presentations.

- Sinking
- Two tone green camo
- · Ultra supple and soft
- · Perfect for high pressured waters

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	SINK RATE	PRICE
49999	15m	15lbs	Two tone camo	Sinking	-
50000	15m	25lbs	Two tone camo	Sinking	-
50083	15m	35lbs	Two tone camo	Sinking	-

Pack Size: 5



HOOKLINK MONO MIMICRY MIRAGE XP

BS

20lbs 9.00kg

25lbs 11,00kg

Also available in the range is the Mirage Hook Link. This is light in colour, ideal for

any kind of water and super supple and easy to use. Low memory makes it perfect

DIAMETER

0.370mm

0.405mm

COLOUR

Camo

Camo



PRICE

-

Pack Size: 5

#### **VIPER 3S**

High density fibres braided together with a special PE fibre which has been treated with a special anti-friction treatment. This process provided to the VIPER 3S hooklink braid creates a faster sinking ratio and very good abrasion resistance. Being not too soft the VIPER 3S is the perfect solution to fish with long rigs or in every situation where you need discrete presentation that can handle snags and debris on the lake bed.

- · Fast sinking
- · High abrasion resistance
- Three tone green camo
- Soft and smooth

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	SINK RATE	PRICE
50084	15m	15lbs	Three tone green	Fast sink	-
50085	15m	20lbs	Three tone green	Fast sink	-
50086	15m	30lbs	Three tone green	Fast sink	-
50087	15m	40lbs	Three tone green	Fast sink	-











#### **SUPER SNAKE FS**

Extreme braid for extreme situations, the SUPER SNAKE FS features Aramid and PTFE fibres. These two fibres are then braided together to create an ultra-abrasion resistant braid. Thanks to the high density of the fibres used this braid sinks 15% faster than nylon monofilament and the matt finish colour provides the best camouflage possible with zero light refraction of the water. Ultimate abrasion resistance

- · Fast sinking
- Semi soft ٠
- . Smooth surface
- Matt surface / no light refraction
- Solid green camo .

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	SINK RATE	PRICE
50089	15m	25lbs	Solid green camo	Fast sink	-
50090	15m	35lbs	Solid green camo	Fast sink	-
50091	15m	45lbs	Solid green camo	Fast sink	-

Pack Size: 5



## **PHYTON HOLLOW CORE**

Ultra soft hollow leader, it can be spliced as a normal leadcore and it sinks fast as a stone. This is the best leader material available for ultra suspicious carp. Thanks to the hollow core it lays down on the bottom following the profile of every single small lump or bottom debris. Being so soft makes this leader material ideal for medium range fishing.

- Hollow body leader material
- . Easy to splice

ITEM NO.

50098

50099

. High abrasion resistance

7m

- Spotted brown camo
- It adapts to the profile of the bottom ٠

45lbs



Ultra Fast

Spottet brown

Pack Size: 5



#### **REPTILIAN COATED**

High density PE fibre with a semi-stiff coating. The REPTILIAN COATED is a very good solution for the most advanced combi rig, once the coating is removed you will find an extremely smooth and supple braid inside that will allow infinite presentation solutions. Slow sinking, the coating is also a big advantage when you need to cast your rig to extreme distances, helping to reduce dramatically any risk of tangles.

- Semi-stiff coating
- Ultra soft PE inner braid .
- Transparent coating
- Slow sinking
- Two tone brown camo .

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	SINK RATE	PRICE
50092	15m	15lbs	Two tone brown	Slow sink	-
50093	15m	25lbs	Two tone brown	Slow sink	-
50094	15m	35lbs	Two tone brown	Slow sink	-

Pack Size: 5





#### **PHYTON METAL CORE**

Environmental friendly lead-free leadcore, the PHYTON METAL CORE offers the same sinking performance of a traditional leadcore, but thanks to the pure Tin used it remains softer and easier to work with. The perfectly braided woven outer material is made using lower density structure that allows strong and easily spliced loops.

- · Lead free leadcore
- Two tone green camo .
- · PE woven outer material
- · Easy to splice



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	SINK RATE	PRICE
50095	7m	35lbs	Two tone green	Fast sink	-
50096	7m	45lbs	Two tone green	Fast sink	-



# **MIMICRY GREEN HELO**

New Mimicry pattern with three shades of green, perfectly toned with natural environments as well as offering a vivid and modern look to your reel after spooled with the line. This new generation of Mimicry is not only carrying new color, but its structure has also been improved to an advanced grade of monofilament by utilizing superior copolymer material - strength to diameter ratio is therefore being maximized.

- Improved constructionImproved camouflage properties
- Reduced stretch
- Increased density / better sinking ratio.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	BS	DIAMATER	COLOUR	PRICE
57084	Main Line	1000m	11lbs 5.2kg	0.25mm	Green Helo	-
57085	Main Line	1000m	13lbs 6.2kg	0.28mm	Green Helo	-
57086	Main Line	1000m	15lbs 7.1kg	0.30mm	Green Helo	-
57087	Main Line	1000m	18lbs 8.3kg	0.33mm	Green Helo	-
57088	Main Line	1000m	21lbs 9.8kg	0.35mm	Green Helo	-
57089	Main Line	1000m	29lbs 13.2kg	0.40mm	Green Helo	-
						Pack Size: 1
57090	Leader	100m	24lbs 11.0kg	0.40mm	Green Helo	-
57091	Leader	100m	32lbs 15.6kg	0.50mm	Green Helo	-
57092	Leader	100m	44lbs 21.3kg	0.60mm	Green Helo	-









# **MIMICRY 3D CAMO LINE RANGE**

With the mimicry pattern the lines, the profile is totally absorbed into its surroundings and cloaked from the vision of any targeted fish. This can only be achieved by mixing four natural shades and colours and by having it applied to the line in a totaly random manner, therefore fusing the natural light spectrum and eliminating the outline or presence, of an outside edge. The evolution of the new mimicry camo range has begun taking you to the 3rd dimension. To cover every fishing situation we have developed 3 different blends of mimicry 3d camo mainline, all of them with excellent breaking strength, sinking and reduced stretch.



#### **MIMICRY MIRAGE XP**

Mirage - which will suit a general every day fishing situation.

		TER GHO a colour, ideal		ear waters.	MIMICAY Ministration Description Description
ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMETER	COLOUR	PRICE
48442	1000m	13lbs 6.2kg	0.28mm	Camo	-

0.30mm

0.33mm

0.35mm

Camo

Camo

Camo

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMETER	COLOUR	PRICE
48432	1000m	11lbs 5.2kg	0.25mm	Camo	-
48433	1000m	13lbs 6.2kg	0.28mm	Camo	-
48434	1000m	15lbs 7.1kg	0.30mm	Camo	-
48435	1000m	18lbs 8.3kg	0.33mm	Camo	-
48436	1000m	21lbs 9.8kg	0.35mm	Camo	-
48437	1000m	25lbs 11.3kg	0.38mm	Camo	-
48438	1000m	29lbs 13.2kg	0.40mm	Camo	-

Pack Size: 1

48443

48444

48445

1000m

1000m

1000m

15lbs 7.1kg

18lbs 8.3kg

21lbs 9.8kg



**MIMICRY MIRAGE XP 500M** 

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMATER	COLOUR	PRICE
57118	500m	11lbs 5.2kg	0.25mm	Camo	-
57119	500m	13lbs 6.2kg	0.28mm	Camo	-
57120	500m	15lbs 7.1kg	0.30mm	Camo	-
57121	500m	18lbs 8.3kg	0.33mm	Camo	-
57122	500m	21lbs 9.8kg	0.35mm	Camo	-
57123	500m	25lbs 11.3kg	0.38mm	Camo	-
57124	500m	29lbs 13.2kg	0.40mm	Camo	-

Pack Size: 6



#### **BULLDOZER MIMICRY WATER GHOST XP**

Two Shock leaders are available made using a different material which makes them pretty much indestructible, but yet soft enough to easily tie perfect knots, and with an excellent sinking ratio.

Water ghost - light in colour, ideal for clear waters.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMATER	COLOUR	PRICE
48459	100m	24lbs 11.0kg	0.40mm	Camo	-
48460	100m	32lbs 15.6kg	0.50mm	Camo	-
48461	100m	44lbs 21.3kg	0.60mm	Camo	-

Pack Size: 5





### **PROLOGIC DENSITY CARP MONO**

A high-density monofilament which has been designed and created around all your angling requirements. Only after 2 years in development and then finally a year in testing are we now happy to introduce you to this great new product.

A Monofilament which sinks so fast we just had to call it Density. We have greatly reduced the overall stretch rate, resulting in a much more focused yet direct trans-

ITEM NO	COLOUR	BS	DIAMETER	SPOOL SIZE	LINE MARKERS	PRICE
64110	Weedy Green	12lbs 5.44kg	0,3	1000m	250m	-
64111	Weedy Green	15lbs 6.80kg	0,35	1000m	250m	-
64112	Weedy Green	18lbs 8.17kg	0,37	1000m	250m	-
64113	Weedy Green	20lbs 9.07kg	0,4	1000m	250m	-
64114	Natural Brown	12lbs 5.44kg	0,3	1000m	250m	-
64115	Natural Brown	15lbs 6.80kg	0,35	1000m	250m	-
64116	Natural Brown	18lbs 8.17kg	0,37	1000m	250m	-
64117	Natural Brown	20lbs 9.07kg	0,4	1000m	250m	-

# High densityFast sinking

Low stretch

seen such a truly versatile line without any compromise.

- High knot strength
- High abrasion resistance

mission. Achieving even higher standards feedback for a precise feeling. This has

all been achieved while maintaining high knot strengths and even greater abrasion

resilience. Our unique treatment process after extrusion aids for higher standard of smoothness with less active memory. Meaning it behaves very limp, soft and more

natural to touch, which in turn aids for longer more accurate casting. Never have we

- Low Memory
- Green or anti-glare Natural brown
- Adhesive marker every 250m

Pack Size: 5

## **XLNT HP**

Improved version of our glorious and famous XLNT. Thanks to a new extrusion process and new Co-polymer (Twin build Co-polymer) we have increased the knot strength and reduced the memory, making the XLNT HP the perfect allround carp monofilament with amazing casting performance and perfect camouflage thanks to the new 4 tones camo pattern.

- Sinking
- Controlled Stretch
- Twin build Co-polymer
- 4 tone camo
- · High abrasion resistance

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS (LB)	BS (KG)	SIZE	COLOUR	PRICE
44689	1000m	8lbs	3.9kg	0.22mm	Camo	-
44690	1000m	10lbs	4.8kg	0.25mm	Camo	-
44691	1000m	12lbs	5.6kg	0.28mm	Camo	-
44692	1000m	14lbs	6.6kg	0.30mm	Camo	-
44693	1000m	16lbs	7.4kg	0.33mm	Camo	-
44694	1000m	18lbs	8.1kg	0.35mm	Camo	-
44695	1000m	20lbs	9.8kg	0.38mm	Camo	-
44696	1000m	24lbs	11.0kg	0.40mm	Camo	-
44697	1000m	30lbs	13.1kg	0.43mm	Camo	-
						Pack Size: 6





# **XLNT HP MOSS GREEN**

Matt finish moss green, offering maximum camouflage ability to the line. Along with XLNT's traditional attributes - low stretch, fast sinking, high strength, and abrasion resistant - XLNT HP Green is just another member in the awesome family that you cannot miss out on.

- · Matt finish moss green
- Improved camouflage properties
- Reduced stretch / fast sinking
- High abrasion resistance.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMATER	COLOUR	PRICE		
57100	1000m	12lbs 5.6kg	0.28mm	Green	-		
57101	1000m	14lbs 6.6kg	0.30mm	Green	-		
57102	1000m	16lbs 7.4kg	0.33mm	Green	-		
57103	1000m	18lbs 8.1kg	0.35mm	Green	-		
57104	1000m	20lbs 9.8kg	0.38mm	Green	-		
57105	1000m	24lbs 11.0kg	0.40mm	Green	-		
57106	1000m	30lbs 13.1kg	0.43mm	Green	-		
					Pack Size: 6		



# **BULLDOZER SNAG LEADER**

The strongest snag and shock leader available. High density Co-polymer combined with a special outer treatment provides the BULLDOZER SNAG LEADER with the best abrasion resistance and the fastest sinking ratio available, all combined with an incredibly smooth surface which allows to tie perfect knots even with the bigger diameters. Special attention has been given to the color : we have combined black and green in matt finish to avoid any possible light reflection on the rigs area.

- · Fast Sinking
- Supreme abrasion resistance
- · Easy knot treatment
- No reflection color
- · Green & black camo

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS (LB)	BS (KG)	SIZE	PRICE
44685	100m	24lbs	11.0kg	0.40mm	-
44686	100m	32lbs	15.6kg	0.50mm	-
44687	100m	44lbs	21.3kg	0.60mm	-

Pack Size: 10

# **RIVER SPECIAL MONO**

All the latest technologies have been used to produce the RIVER SPECIAL MONO, the first monofilament in the market dedicated to this particular environment. Using an innovative extrusion process and different co-polymer (Twin build Co-polymer) combined together, we built this monofilament with a controlled stretch which help to fight strong river carp at short distance avoiding hook pull. The surface has been treated in two different steps to be extremely smooth and to obtain an unrivalled abrasion resistance. Thanks to this heavy duty usage properties the RIVER SPE-CIAL MONO is the perfect monofilament for any difficult situation when you have to deal with dangerous obstacles and big carps. The exclusive clear-green two tone camo color used makes this monofilament almost impossible to find for the carp, but in the meantime it is clearly visible out of the water, allowing the angler to keep total control of the direction of the fish during the fight.

- · Superb abrasion resistance
- Sinking
- Controlled Stretch
- Twin build Co-polymer
- · Clear and green camo
- · Heavy duty monofilament

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS (LB)	BS (KG)	SIZE	COLOUR	PRICE
44675	600m	20lbs	9.6kg	0.35mm	Camo	-
44676	600m	24lbs	11.5kg	0.40mm	Camo	-
44677	600m	32lbs	15.3kg	0.45mm	Camo	-











Slow sinking braided line, with gravity 1.1. Improved coating technology to enhance color adhesiveness. Along with tight braiding, the line has better resistance to cutting edges and repeated friction. Core fiber has a slightly higher rigidity to balance PE's softness, as well as to reduce tangle possibilities.

- Slow sinking
- · Matt green finish
- Great casting performance
- No memory
- Zero stretch
- Low friction surface treatment
- High abrasion resistance.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	PRICE
57125	450m	25lbs	Camo Green	-
				Pack Size: 5



# PROLOGIC WRAP-UP SPOD & MARKER BRAIDS

A low diameter 4 PIy PE Cross-over constructed braid, allowing you to cast further with great efficiency than ever before. The fluoro green colour is broken up at every 12ft/360cm intervals allowing you to use your marker/measuring sticks in much tighter swims by simply counting out the black markers. This robust hard-wearing PE fiber braid and has an incredibly high knot strength, which is paramount when you think just how much punishment your Spod setup receives. The PE fibers are also fused together helping to keep wind knots and frap ups to a minimum, but also ensuring a remarkable transmission and fantastic feedback. Making it our go too choice for any Marker rod and two version available –

Wrap-up AR (All Rounder) which is aimed for your average every day loads/casts of up to 100m meters.

Wrap-up XD (Extra Distance) is much more focused for range fishing and we would recommend the use of 720cm a shock leader - 54484 Bulldozer K braided shock leader.

- 4 Ply PE Cross-over construction
- Low Diameter for efficient casting
- · Zero stretch for even greater feedback
- · Round profile dramatically reduces wind knots
- · Green High-Viz colour,
- · Wrapping markers at 12ft-360cm intervals for use in tight swims
- Spool Size: 250m
- Available in 20lb XD (Extra Distance) & 35lb AR (All Rounder)



ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	BS	DIAMETER	SPOOL SIZE	LINE MARKERS	PRICE
64118	Wrap-Up XD - Spod & Marker Braid	20lbs 9.07kg	0.16	250m	360cm	-
64119	Wrap-Up AR - Spod & Marker Braid	35lbs 15.9kg	0.26	250m	360cm	-
						Pack Size: 5
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	BS	SI	NK RATE	PRICE
54484	Bulldozer K Braided shock leader	50m	50lbs		Fast	-





#### HERITAGE THERMO JACKET

The Heritage jacket is a performance waterproof, breathable, insulated product designed to combat all weather conditions.

- · Soft, extremely comfortable 100% polyester oxford shell fabric in mélange Color
- Warm inner 100% polyester micro fleece lining at body/taffeta lining at sleeves
  - 100% waterproof TPU membrane of 8.000mm and taped seams
- Breathable
- Ultralight, yet fully insulated by 160gsm 100% polyester wadding
- · Detachable and adjustable insulated hood with wired peak
- Quality 2-way main zipper with double wind fillet
- · Adjustable waist and hem for perfect fit
- · Soft inner rib cuff with velcro adjustment on outer cuff
- · 2 box pockets with fleece-lined handwarmer pockets behind
- · 2 water-repellent zipped chest pockets
- Zipped inner pocket
- · High fleece-lined collar for extra warmth & comfort

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
55628	М	63cm	61cm	82.0cm	78cm	-
55629	L	69cm	66cm	84.0cm	80cm	-
55630	XL	74cm	71cm	86.0cm	84cm	-
55631	XXL	79cm	74cm	90,5cm	86cm	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **HERITAGE THERMO B&B**

The Heritage jacket is a performance waterproof, breathable, insulated product designed to combat all weather conditions.

- · Soft, extremely comfortable 100% polyester oxford shell fabric in mélange Color
- 100% waterproof TPU membrane of 8.000mm and taped seams
- Breathable
- Warm inner 100% polyester micro fleece lining
- Very lightweight, yet fully insulated by 160gsm 100% polyester padding
- · Superior elastic suspender system with extra back support for comfortability
- · Quality 2-way zipper with double windfillet
- Elasticated waist for perfect fit
- · Strong nylon taslan oxford reinforcement on knees
- · 2 box pockets with fleece-lined handwarmer pockets behind
- Zipped inner pocket
- · Zipped bottom leg gusset with velcro adjustment

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
55633	Μ	59cm	63cm	76cm	-
55634	L	62cm	66cm	78cm	-
55635	XL	66cm	70cm	81cm	-
55636	XXL	68cm	72cm	83cm	-





# **HIGHGRADE THERMO SUIT**

Lightweight high performance 2-pcs thermo suit.

- Durable 100% polyester peach shell fabric with water-repellent finish
- •
- 100% waterproof of 8.000mm and taped seams Soft and warm inner 100% polyester micro fleece and taffeta lining •
- Fully insulated by 160gsm 100% polyester wadding
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood with wired peak •
- Strong 2-way main zipper with double wind fillet on jacket
- Adjustable waist for perfect fit
- Soft inner rib cuff with velcro adjustment on outer cuff .
- Fleece-lined handwarmer pockets
- 2 box pockets, 1 zipped chest pocket and zipped inner pocket •
- Comfortable elastic suspenders with strong buckles
- 2-way zipper on B&B
- . 2 box pockets with fleece-lined handwarmer pockets behind
- Elasticated waist for perfect fit •
- . Re-inforced knees
- Zipped bottom leg gusset with velcro adjustment
- . Color Green

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
55624	М	63cm	82.0cm	59cm	63cm	76cm	-
55625	L	66cm	84.0cm	62cm	66cm	78cm	-
55626	XL	71cm	86.0cm	66cm	70cm	81cm	-
55627	XXL	74cm	89.5cm	68cm	72cm	83cm	-
58347	XXXL	76cm	91.0cm	70cm	74cm	85cm	-



ROLOGIC



# LITEPRO THERMO JACKET

- Soft rip-stop structured tear-resistant shell fabric in 100% polyester ٠
- 100% waterproof TPU membrane of 8.000mm and taped seams .
- . Breathable
- Inner 100% nylon lining attached by horizontal seams for keeping . the insulation in place
- · Lightweight very warm thermo insulation of 150gsm
- Water-repellent main and side pocket zippers •
- 2 side fleece-lined handwarmer pockets
- Zipped inner pocket
- . Adjustable at hem
- Attached hood w/wired brim adjustable at height and width Zipped under arm ventilation function •
- .
- Velcro adjustable cuffs

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
51547	М	61cm	59cm	84cm	79cm	-
51548	L	63cm	61cm	86cm	81cm	-
51549	XL	65cm	63cm	88cm	83cm	-
51550	XXL	67cm	65cm	90cm	85cm	-
58284	XXXL	69cm	67cm	92cm	87cm	-
						Pack Size: 1



#### **LITEPRO THERMO B&B**

Ultra lightweight winter B&B to fit LitePro Jacket as a set.

- Soft rip-stop structured tear-resistant shell fabric in 100% polyester
- 100% waterproof TPU membrane of 8.000mm and taped seams
- . Breathable
- Inner 100% nylon lining •
- Lightweight yet very warm quality insulation of 160gsm silk-like 100% polyester .
- Branded superior elastic suspenders with strong buckles
  2-way high quality water-repellent main zipper
- 2 side fleece-lined handwarmer pockets with water-repellent zipper
- · Zipped inner pocket
- · Elasticated waist for perfect fit
- Zipped bottom leg gusset with velcro adjustment
- . Color Olive Green

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
55620	Μ	59cm	63cm	76cm	-
55621	L	62cm	66cm	78cm	-
55622	XL	66cm	70cm	82cm	-
55623	XXL	68cm	72cm	83cm	-
58286	XXXL	70cm	74cm	85cm	-







# **COMFORT THERMO SUIT 2 PCS**

Extremely lightweight 2 piece thermo suit keeping you comfortably warm under very cold conditions!

- 100% waterproof and windproof with taped seams
- Strong 210T nylon tactel shell fabric with high abrasion
- Fully insulated by 120gm2 wadding
- Warm comfortable fleece lining

#### Jacket:

- · Detachable and adjustable insulated hood with wired peak for perfect view
- · Velcro storm flap over 2-way zipper
- · Adjustable waist for perfect fit
- · Tight inner ribbed cuff and velcro adjustable outer cuff
- Fleece lined handwarmer pockets
- 3 large outer pockets and 1 zipped inner pocket
- Color Max5

#### B&B:

- Adjustable elastic suspenders with strong buckles
- 2 large outer pockets and 1 zipped inner pocket
- Front zipper with storm flap
- · Elastic at back waist for perfect fit
- Fleece lined handwarmer pockets
- Inner pocket with velcro closure
- Wide zipped gusset and velcro strap at boot for easy access
- Color Max5

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
48043	Μ	63cm	84cm	59cm	63cm	76cm	-
48044	L	65cm	86cm	62cm	66cm	78cm	-
48045	XL	69cm	90cm	66cm	70cm	82cm	-
48046	XXL	71cm	92cm	68cm	72cm	83cm	-





#### **MAX5 THERMO ARMOUR PRO JACKET**

- Durable 100% polyester tricot 180gsm shell fabric with brushed & water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof by polyurethane lamination of 8.000mm and breathability of 3.000 mvp
- Taped seams
- New Max5 pattern .
- Silent, also suitable for hunting .
- · Outer jacket with soft mesh lining at body and full polyester lining in sleeves
- . Adjustable at waist and hem
- Fold-away superior fleece-lined hood, adjustable and with wired peak
- . Comfortable fleece inner collar and chin protector
- Strong 2-way zipper covered by wind fillet •
- Tight velcro adjustable cuffs .
- . Detachable quilt-lined 360gm/yd inner fleece jacket for great warmth and insulation
- . 2 superior chest box pockets and fleece-lined handwarmer pockets behind
- 2 big lower box pockets
- Inner zipper Napoleon pocket •
- Inner zipper pocket •
- Color Max5

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
48023	S	61.0cm	60.0cm	80cm	84cm	-
48024	М	66.0cm	65.0cm	82cm	86cm	-
48025	L	71.0cm	70.0cm	84cm	88cm	-
48026	XL	76.0cm	75.0cm	86cm	90cm	-
48027	XXL	82.5cm	81.5cm	89cm	93cm	-
48028	XXXL	87.5cm	86.5cm	91cm	95cm	-

Pack Size: 1



- Durable 100% polyester tricot 180gsm shell fabric with brushed & water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof by polyurethane lamination of 8.000mm
- and breathability of 3.000 mvp
- . Taped seams
- New Max5 pattern •
- Silent, also suitable for hunting
- · Fully fleece-lined (except bottom leg) for warmth and insulation
- · Comfortable stretchy neoprene suspenders with strong buckles
- Adjustable at waist
- Strong 2-way zipper covered by wind fillet
- Long zipped gusset at bottom leg with velcro adjustable strap
- 2 box pockets and fleece-lined handwarmer pockets behind ٠
- Color Max5

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	THIGH	INSEAM	PRICE
48029	S	54cm	38cm	73.5cm	-
48030	М	56cm	39cm	75.5cm	-
48031	L	58cm	40cm	78.5cm	-
48032	XL	60cm	41cm	80.5cm	-
48033	XXL	62cm	42cm	84.5cm	-
48034	XXXL	64cm	43cm	87.5cm	-

Pack Size: 1



D

|**:{0)|[0**]C



# **REALTREE FISHING PATTERN**

When going fishing, anglers strive to be dry, warm and comfortable. These elements are the fundamentals of creating a successful fishing trip. So, why care about the design? As an angler, we try to be as well connected to nature as possible. This means, following the rhythm of trees, waters and fish. We want to blend in to be part of nature.

Realtree Fishing is a new premium print with incredible details that emphasizes that perception, capturing the feel of reflections, refraction of light and the occasional underwater limb - images that are recognizable for hardcore anglers. The first Realtree pattern was created by Bill Jordan, who sat in his garden with a pencil and started painting his old oak tree on a flat background. By doing this, he discovered that if he mixed the layers, a 3-dimensional pattern would appear which could blend into a variety of terrains. Today new and better patterns are developed using computer programs.

We believe this new Realtree Fishing pattern for sure will become popular with anglers that are proud of their outdoor lifestyle and value their time on and around the water. It fits perfectly into our ProLogic range of high functionality, high quality and cutting edge products.





#### **REALTREE FISHING JACKET**

Introducing jacket in new RealTree fishing pattern providing anglers with a pattern that fits with any fishing adventure

- 2-layer durable 100% polyester taslon shell fabric with water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof with TPU membrane of 8.000mm and taped seams
- Breathable
- · Soft 100% polyester mesh lining on body, sleeves 100% polyester taffeta lining
- · Strong 2-way waterproof front zipper with under wind fillet
- · Fold-away hood adjustable at height and width
- · 2 side pockets with water-repellent zippers
- Elasticated cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Adjustable hem
- Zipped inner pocket

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK CB LENGTH	
59235	М	60cm	58.0cm	92cm 81.5cm		-
59236	L	63cm	61.0cm	94cm	83.5cm	-
59237	XL	66cm	63.5cm	95cm	85.5cm	-
59240	XXL	72cm	68.5cm	96cm	87.5cm	-

Pack Size: 1

#### **REALTREE FISHING B&B**

Introducing B&B in new RealTree fishing pattern providing anglers with a pattern that fits with any fishing adventure

- 2-layer durable 100% polyester taslon shell fabric with water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof with TPU membrane of 8.000mm and taped seams
- Breathable
- · Soft 100% polyester mesh lining on body, legs 100% polyester taffeta lining
- Strong 2-way waterproof front zipper with under wind fillet
- · Elasticated back waist & under the arms for perfect fit
- Adjustable elasticated suspenders
- · 2 side pockets with water-repellent zippers
- Articulated knee design
- Reinforced bottom inner leg
- · Zipped bottom leg with storm gusset and velcro-adjustment

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
59241	М	58cm	62cm	74cm	-
59242	L	60cm	64cm	76cm	-
59243	XL	62cm	66cm	78cm	-
59244	XXL	64cm	68cm	80cm	-





# TRAVERSE JACKET

Reversible jacket with soft, padded quilt

- Reversible jacket where one side is nylon/polyester/spandex 4-way stretch melange fabric
  Inner side is 380T nylon quilted with 120 gsm down like filling for great warmth
- Taped dropliner to make waterproof 8000mm and breathable 3000mvp Adjustable hood Zipped front pockets on one front side Paspel side pockets with zipper on quilted side Innerpocket/chest pocket •
- •
- •
- •
- •
- Adjustable hem
- · Elasticated cuffs

ITEM NO.	ITEM NO. SIZE CHEST		HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57282	S	S 56cm 53cm		79cm	72cm	-
57283	М	59cm 56cm 81cm		74cm	-	
57284	L	62cm	59cm	83cm	76cm	-
57285	XL	65cm	62cm	85cm	78cm	-
57286	XXL	68cm	65cm	87cm	80cm	-





#### **TECH FLEECE**

Two-toned warmpiece with stretch for great comfort

- Heavy 95% polyester / 5% spandex 300gsm
- Reflective print •
- · Chest zip pocket



ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57271	S	49cm	48cm	77.0cm	67cm	-
57272	М	52cm	51cm	78.5cm	69cm	-
57273	L	55cm	54cm	80.0cm	71cm	-
57274	XL	58cm	57cm	81.5cm	73cm	-
57275	XXL	61cm	60cm	83.0cm	75cm	-





#### **COMMANDER FLEECE JACKET**

Perfect mix of a 100% waterproof technical jacket and elegant comfortable fishing & casual wear

- Soft 100% polar fleece 330gsm bonded shell fabric with great appearance
- Anti-pilling & water-repellent treatment
- TPU membrane offering 100% waterproof shell fabric of 8000mm
- Breathable
- Integrated warm adjustable hoodGood quality inverted front & chest pocket zippers
- Prologic zipper pullers
- Adjustable at hem
- · Soft & comfortable lycra cuffs with thumb hole for great fit
- Color Brown

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
49475	М	55cm	55cm	87cm	69cm	-
49476	L	57cm	57cm	89cm	71cm	-
49477	XL	59cm	59cm	91cm	73cm	-
49478	XXL	61cm	61cm	93cm	75cm	-





# **REALTREE FISHING HOODIE**

Looking great in this comfortable fishing hoodie in perfect RealTree fishing pattern

- Soft 100% polyester printed shell fabric in 250gsm
  Comfortable inner mesh lining
- Strong main zipper
- Adjustable hood with inner cotton lining
  Extra wide trendy hood strings
- · Split kangaroo pocket

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
63144	М	60cm	55cm	82.5cm	71cm	-
63145	L	63cm	58cm	84.5cm	73cm	-
63146	XL	66cm	61cm	86.5cm	75cm	-
63147	XXL	69cm	64cm	88.5cm	77cm	-

Pack Size: 1



- · 100% heavy cotton canvas shell fabric in 250gms with water-repellent finish
- Breathable and very comfortable with perfect fit •
- Articulated knees •
- 2 side pockets
- 2 combat style thigh box pockets
- · Elasticated waist w/belt straps
- Adjustable velcro flap at bottom leg

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	THIGH	INSEAM	PRICE
51532	М	46cm	53cm	79.0cm	-
51533	L	48cm	55cm	80.5cm	-
51534	XL	50cm	57cm	82.0cm	-
51535	XXL	52cm	59cm	83.5cm	-





# BANK BOUND SMOCK

Following up on the Bank Bound success with this comfortable 3-season waterproof and highly breathable 2-layer smock

- Soft yet durable 320D 100% polyester taslon shell fabric
- 100% waterproof bonded TPU membrane of 8.000mmm with taped seams
- Breathable of 5.000mvp
- Comfortable 100% polyester mesh lining
- · Water-repellent front zipper with double windfillet for maximum protection
- · Big WR zipped & micro fleece-lined front pocket
- · Attached tuck-away hood adjustable at width and height
- Adjustable at hem
- · Water-repellent side zipper for easy access
- · Lycra inner cuff w/thumb hole & shell fabric outer cuff with velcro adjustment.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57937	Μ	72cm	67cm	83cm	78cm	-
57938	L	74cm	69cm	85cm	80cm	-
57939	XL	76cm	71cm	87cm	82cm	-
57940	XXL	78cm	73cm	89cm	84cm	-

Pack Size: 1

#### BANK BOUND 3-SEASON CAMO FISHING JACKET

Technical and lightweight 3-Season jacket making

you comfortable in all types of weather

- 2-layer durable 320D 100% polyester taslon shell fabric
- Bonded with TPU membrane for 100% waterproofness of 8.000mm and taped seams
- Breathable 5.000 mvp for comfort
- Comfortable 100% polyester mesh lining
- Long fishing jacket version with adjustable hem
- 2-way front waterproof zipper with under windfillet
- · 2 lower water-repellent zipped pockets
- · Elasticated cuff with velcro adjustment
- · Fold-away hood adjustable at height and width
- Signed by Bank Bound embroidery and logo
- Color Camo

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
55259	Μ	60cm	58.0cm	92cm	81.5cm	-
55260	L	63cm	61.0cm	94cm	83.5cm	-
55261	XL	66cm	63.5cm	95cm	85.5cm	-
55262	XXL	72cm	68.5cm	96cm	87.5cm	-







# **BANK BOUND 3-SEASON CAMO SET**

Technical and lightweight 3-Season jacket and trousers packed in small carry bag making you prepared for all types of weather

- 2-layer durable 320D 100% polyester taslon shell fabric
- Bonded with TPU membrane for 100% waterproofness
- of 8.000mm and taped seams
- . Breathable 5.000 mvp for comfort
- Comfortable 100% polyester mesh lining
- · Adjustable at hem
- Front waterproof zipper with under windfillet
- 2 lower water-repellent zipped pockets

- · Elasticated cuff with velcro adjustment
- Fold-away hood adjustable at height and width Trousers with wide comfortable elastic at waist •
- •
- . 2 side water-repellent zipped pockets
- Velcro adjustable at leg cuffs •
- Signed by Bank Bound embroidery and logo •
- Delivered in small easy carry bag
- Color Camo

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
54656	Μ	60cm	92cm	55.0cm	59.5cm	83cm	-
54657	L	63cm	94cm	57.0cm	61.5cm	84cm	-
54658	XL	66cm	95cm	59.5cm	63.5cm	85cm	-
54659	XXL	69cm	96cm	62.0cm	65.5cm	86cm	-







#### BANK BOUND BOMBER JACKET

Smart bomber jacket with the recognizable camo print. Lightweight yet warm and very comfortable.

- •
- Strong polyester Taffetta fabric Light and warm padding, 280gsm Rib in neck and cuff •
- •
- Two front zip pockets •
- Adjustable hem

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
64531	М	59	58	81.5cm	74cm	-
64532	L	62	61	83.0cm	76cm	-
64533	XL	65	64	84.5cm	78cm	-
64534	XXL	68	67	86.0cm	80cm	-

Pack Size: 1





# BANK BOUND CAMO THERMO VEST

Warm, light weight vest in smart camo print with waterrepellant finish

- Strong polyester Taffetta fabric3 zip pockets
- Adjustable hood
- Nice, light and warm padding 280gsm

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57278	М	59cm	58cm	70cm	-
57279	L	61cm	60cm	72cm	-
57280	XL	63cm	62cm	74cm	-
57281	XXL	65cm	64cm	76cm	-









# **BANK BOUND TREK SMOCK**

Extremely comfortable smock in great-looking design

- Soft yet durable 93% polyester/7% nylon shell fabric with brushed finish
- 100% waterproof TPU lamination of 8.000mm with taped seams Breathability of 3.000mvp •
- •
- Comfortable 100% polyester mesh inner lining Water-repellent front zipper with under wind fillet
- •
- Big WR zipped front pocket w/fleece-lined handwarmer pockets
- Adjustable hood and hem
- WR side zipper for easy access
- · Lycra inner cuffs w/thumb hole & outer cuffs with velcro adjustment

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
62337	Μ	67cm	63cm	84.0cm	78cm	-
62338	L	70cm	66cm	85.5cm	80cm	-
62339	XL	73cm	69cm	88.5cm	82cm	-
62340	XXL	76cm	72cm	90.0cm	84cm	-

Pack Size: 1



Very comfortable and padded shirt jacket in classic check with contrasting upper chest panel

- Soft printed check 100% cotton flannel in 130gsm
- . Contrasting upper + reinforced elbows in 100% water-repellent Oxford fabric
- . Adjustable soft hood in 100% micro polar fleece
- Padding of 90gsm 100% polyester with quilted-through diamond seam design •
- 100% polyester lining
- Buttoned upper chest pocket & cuffs
- 2 side pockets
- Good quality main zipper

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
59254	Μ	64cm	84cm	79cm	-
59255	L	66cm	85cm	81cm	-
59256	XL	68cm	86cm	83cm	-
59257	XXL	70cm	87cm	84cm	-
					Pack Size: 1





## **BANK BOUND HOODIE PULLOVER**

Great relaxing hoodie pullover in high quality fabric

- · Heavy soft 80% cotton/20% polyester blend in 320gsm for structure
- Soft brushed fleece backing
- · Fitted with 2-layer hood with inside lining of 65% polyester/35% cotton jersey
- Adjustable hood by wide trendy hood strings
  Wide good quality ribbed cuffs and hem for perfect fit
- . Front kangaroo pocket
- 2-tone colour to fit with PL Bank Bound Joggers
- Signed by Bank Bound embroidery and logo

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
54626	Μ	62cm	50cm	83.0cm	71.8cm	-
54627	L	64cm	52cm	84.5cm	74.3cm	-
54628	XL	66cm	54cm	86.0cm	76.8cm	-
54629	XXL	68cm	56cm	87.5cm	78.3cm	-





### **BANK BOUND JOGGERS**

Heavy comfortable joggers for relaxed fit

- · Heavy soft 80% cotton/20% polyester blend in 320gsm
- Soft brushed fleece backing •
- . Wide elasticated waist for comfort with wide trendy strings
- · 2 side handwarmer pockets one with zipper
- · Two thigh box pocket
- Wide elasticated leg cuffs for perfect fit
- · Fits well with PL Bank Bound Hoodie Pullover
- Signed by Bank Bound embroidery and logo .
- Color Green

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
54634	Μ	36cm	77cm	100cm	-
54635	L	38cm	78cm	102cm	-
54636	XL	40cm	79cm	104cm	-
54637	XXL	42cm	80cm	106cm	-



Pack Size: 1



### **BANK BOUND JERSEY SHORTS**

Comfortable shorts to fit the Bank Bound hoodie pullover

- · Heavy soft 80% cotton/20% polyester blend in 320gsm
- Soft brushed fleece backing
- Wide comfortable elastic waist with wide strings
- · Two side pockets & one back pocket only for decoration

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	THIGH	INSEAM	PRICE
62345	Μ	44cm	33.5cm	23cm	-
62346	L	46cm	35.0cm	24cm	-
62347	XL	48cm	36.5cm	25cm	-
62348	XXL	50cm	38.0cm	26cm	-









# WORLD TEAM POLO SHIRT

Soft quality polo-shirt with lots of nice logos, ribbed neck collar and nice stripe detail on the sleeve

- Polyester/cotton pique fabric, 200 gsmWorld Carp Team embroidery at chest
- Print at back and sleeve

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	CB LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	PRICE
64542	М	56.5cm	53cm	72.5cm	22.5cm	-
64543	L	59.5cm	56cm	74.5cm	23.5cm	-
64544	XL	62.5cm	59cm	76.5cm	24.5cm	-
64545	XXL	65.5cm	62cm	78.5cm	25.5cm	-

Pack Size: 1

Pack Size: 1

# BANK BOUND TECHFIT POLO

Technical, good-looking & comfortable Polo shirt

- 100% soft functional polyester
- Highly breathable & quick-drying
- Short-sleeved
- High quality knitted collar and sleeve cuffs with elegant design detail
  Fused placket with three buttons
- · Side splits at hem for casual design

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	CB LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	PRICE
59270	Μ	53cm	53cm	72.5cm	22cm	-
59271	L	56cm	56cm	74.5cm	23cm	-
59272	XL	59cm	59cm	76.5cm	24cm	-
59273	XXL	62cm	62cm	78.5cm	25cm	-







# **BANK BOUND CAMO T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVES**

Nice Bank Bound camouflage chest print

- High quality 100% combed cotton in 180gsm
- . Classic fit with round neck

BANK BOUND

NEW LOGIC **BANK BOUND WILD BOAR T-SHIRT** · Anthracite t-shirt with nice Wild Boar discharged print High quality soft 100% cotton in 180gsm HEM CB LENGTH SLEEVE LENGTH PRICE 54.5cm 22.5cm 74cm \_ 57.5cm 76cm 23.5cm -60.5cm 78cm 24.5cm -63.5cm 80cm 25.5cm \_

Pack Size: 1

### Pack Size: 1

# BANK BOUND POCKET TEE

Classic fit with round neck

SIZE

М

L

XL

XXL

CHEST

56.5cm

59.5cm

62.5cm

65.5cm

Nice comfortable T-shirt with small chest pocket

- · Soft quality 60% cotton/40% polyester in 180gsm with special mélange effect
- . Classic fit with round collar & short sleeves
- Chest pocket

. .

ITEM NO.

57263

57264

57265

57266

- · Logo label at hem
- Printed inner neck label for no irritating seams

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	CB LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	PRICE
62341	М	56.5cm	54.5cm	74cm	22.5cm	-
62342	L	59.5cm	57.5cm	76cm	23.5cm	-
62343	XL	62.5cm	60.5cm	78cm	24.5cm	-
62344	XXL	65.5cm	63.5cm	80cm	25.5cm	-



# LITEPRO BREATHABLE WADER W/EVA BOOT

Ultra-lightweight, highly breathable chest waders. You'll forget you're wearing them!

- Weight of only 1300grams
  Strong 3-layer 100% polyester fabric construction
  100% waterproof by 15.000mm with taped seams
- Highly breathable
- Comfortable deluxe adjustable suspenders with strong buckles •
- Adjustable at chest for perfect fit
  Water-repellent zipped front pocket w/handwarmer pocket & hole at top for catapult
- D-rings
- Reinforced knees for extra protection •
- Ultra-light EVA boot fitted with 3mm neoprene lining
- The outsole is equipped with two rubber inserts for extra grip on the surface
- · Cleated outsole

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
62349	40/41-6/7	57.0cm	92cm	140.0cm	-
62350	42/43-7.5/8	62.0cm	95cm	145.5cm	-
62351	44/45-9/10	68.5cm	97cm	150.0cm	-
62352	46/47-11/12	71.0cm	100cm	156.0cm	-

Pack Size: 1











ROLOGIC CATCHING ELEMENTS





### **MAX5 XPO NEOPRENE** WADERS BOOT FOOT CLEATED

- Superior 4.5mm thick neoprene with great stretchability
  100% waterproof by glued, stitched and fully taped seams
  Exclusive logo elastic & adjustable suspenders with strong slim buckles
- Innovative V-shape front pocket w/mesh compartments and water resistant zippers
- Detachable flip-over zipper inner pocket w/mesh compartments & spring
  Reinforced by 5mm embossed knee pads in Max5
- · High quality 3mm neoprene-lined rubber boots

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
48488	40/41-6/7	53.5CM	86.0cm	134.0cm	-
48489	42/43-7.5/8	54.5CM	93.5cm	144.5cm	-
48490	44/45-9/10	54.5CM	93.5cm	144.5cm	-
48491	46/47-11/12	57.0CM	96.5cm	151.5cm	-
					<b>D</b> 1 0; 1



### **MAX5 NYLO-STRETCH CHEST** WADERS W/CLEATED SOLE

- · Durable and high abrasion Taslan fabric in new Max5 pattern
- 100% waterproof with taped seams ٠
- Lightweight and comfortable •
- Adjustable waist belt with strong slim-line buckle Water resistant zipper front pocket
- .
- Adjustable H-style suspenders with strong slim-line buckles Inner chest pocket •
- Fully 3mm neoprene-lined PVC boots •

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
48484	40/41-6/7	63.5cm	98.0cm	148.5cm	-
48485	42/43-7.5/8	65.0cm	98.0cm	148.5cm	-
48486	44/45-9/10	67.5cm	100.5cm	153.5cm	-
48487	46/47-11/12	70.0cm	100.5cm	153.5cm	-



### **BANK BOUND MESH CAP**

Cool trucker cap style for the right look

- · Cap in perfect fit of 100% cotton twill mixed with hard mesh
- 5-panel design with pre-curved brim
- · Soft cushion rim inside for comfort
- Adjustable at rear by snap back
- Black contrast Color under brim
- · Embroidery badge at front
- Color Green/Beige

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54655	One size	-

# Pack Size: 1

# BANK BOUND FLAT BILL CAP

High quality flat bill cap in Flexi Fit design

- Great fitted cap in flexible 97% cotton/3% elasthan
- Flexi Fit for perfect fit
- · Flat Bill style with 6 panels
- · Elastic stretch sweatband inside for fit and comfort
- · Embroidery badge at front
- Color Black/Camo

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54654	One size	-

Pack Size: 1

# BANK BOUND CAMO CAP

High quality cap in stretch fabric and cool design

- Great fitted cap in flexible 97% cotton/3% elasthan
- 6 panels
- · Elastic stretch sweatband inside for fit and comfort
- Adjustable at rear by snap back
- Embroidery badge at front
- Color Green/Camo

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54996	One size	-











### **MAX5 NEOPRENE GLOVES**

- High-stretch neoprene material
- . Reinforced by nubuck leather
- Highly water resistant
- Providing excellent insulation
- Rubberized palm grip
- Elasticated wrist for perfect fit .
- . Adjustable velcro cuff
- · 3 slit fingers for higher flexibility



# **MAX5 NEO-THERM SOCK**

- · High-stretch thick neoprene material
- . Fleece-lined for extra comfort and warmth
- Glued and blind-stitched seams •
- . Anti-slip profile under footbed for extra safety and comfort
- · Providing excellent insulation

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE	ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
48016	М	-	48006	Μ	-
48017	L	-	48007	L	-
48018	XL	-	48008	XL	-
		Pack Size: 1			Pack Size:



### **MAX5 BUSH HAT**

- Comfortable 3 layer 100% polyester shell fabric
- 100% waterproof of 10.000mm .
- Lightweight and highly breathable (4.000mvp) for ultimate comfort in sunny conditions
- . Soft cotton lining
- New Max5 pattern
- One size fits all
- Color Max5

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
48019	One size	-
		Pack Size: 1

**REALTREE FISHING NEOPRENE GLOVE** 

Comfortable, warm and water-resistant glove for a cold day of fishing.

- High stretch neoprene fabric •
- Water resistant •
- Adjustable cuff •
- 3 slit fingers

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
64539	М	-
64540	L	-
64541	XL	-

### **CAP REALTREE FISHING**

Cap with a very god fit, now in a new RealTree Camo Fishing print.

- Perfect fit with adjustable back •
- 100% soft cotton fabric •
- . One size fits all

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
64552	One size	-
		Pack Size: 1





### **MAX5 HP GRIP-TREK BOOT**

High performance boot with new high-tech outsole and upgraded inner design

- · Durable 2mm high quality distressed fullgrain leather
- The "one piece leather" design avoids any stitching damage
- Reinforced by rubber at toe and heel
- 100% waterproof and breathable membrane for keeping dry & comfortable
- · Strong laces with durable pressed steel buttons
- Removable inner foam sole
- Superior sole construction of light EVA mid-sole and tough multi-grip rubber outsole
- Color Max5



### **MAX5 HP POLAR ZONE BOOT**

High performance winter boot with new high-tech outsole and upgraded inner design

- Durable, water & dirt-resistant fullgrain leather main material mixed with strong abrasion- resistant 100% polyester 900x900D fabric
- · Solid, rock hard boot with great support, yet lightweight
- 100% waterproof and breathable HydroGuard membrane
- · Reinforced at toe and heel areas
- Thick Thinsulate inner lining for great insulation
- Removable inner sole
- Quick-pulling lacing system with durable laces
- Superior sole construction with light EVA mid-sole
- New high-tech rubber outsole durable, flexible, energy absorbing, oil and slip-resistant for the ultimate grip on any surface
- Color Max5

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
55638	41 - 7	-
55639	42 - 7.5	-
55640	43 - 8	-
55641	44 - 9	-
55642	45 - 10	-
55643	46 - 11	-
55644	47 - 12	-
		Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
55645	41 - 7	-
55646	42 - 7.5	-
55647	43 - 8	-
55648	44 - 9	-
55649	45 - 10	-
55650	46 - 11	-
55651	47 - 12	-
		Park Size: 1

**KIRUNA LEATHER BOOT** 

Highly durable all-purpose boot

- · Durable 2mm high quality distressed fullgrain leather
- · Seamless one-piece leather design ensures waterproofness and eliminates stitching damage
- Reinforced by rubber at toe and heel
- · 100% waterproof and breathable membrane for keeping dry & comfortable
- Strong laces with durable pressed steel buttons
- Removable inner foam sole
- · Superior sole construction of light EVA mid-sole and tough multi-grip rubber outsole

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54666	41 - 7	-
54667	42 - 7.5	-
54668	43 - 8	-
54669	44 - 9	-
54670	45 - 10	-
54671	46 - 11	-
54672	47 - 12	-







### LOW CUT RUBBER BOOTS

Easy jump in/jump out rubber boots - perfect at the bank!

- Waterproof 100% genuine rubber bottom shell
- Short 6mm neoprene shaft for thermal insulation
- Superior sole construction with light EVA mid-sole
- 100% rubber outsole with multi-grip pattern

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
59259	40 - 6	-
59260	41 - 7	-
59261	42 - 7.5	-
59265	43 - 8	-
59266	44 - 9	-
59267	45 - 10	-
59268	46 - 11	-
59269	47 - 12	-

Pack Size: 1





### **BANK SLIPPERS**

Ultralight allround casual slipper to be used both on the bank or in the water as well as during many other leisure activities

- Upper of 100% light EVA material with holes for air securing comfortable feet at all times
- Breathable removable EVA foam inner sole for extra comfort
- Flexible light EVA outsole with grip trek pattern
- Quick dry material holds no water
- Color: Green

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54660	41 - 7	-
54661	42 - 7.5	-
54662	43 - 8	-
54663	44 - 9	-
54664	45 - 10	-
55373	46 - 11	-
55374	47 - 12	-

Pack Size: 1

### SUNGLASSES

Two new version of Polarized sunglasses for this season, both supplied with protective case, necklace and cleaning whips. Stylish and comfortable.

- Ophthalmic distorsions free
- Lenses 100% anti UVA & UVB
- · Hard coated surface for total scratch resistance
- · Glare control polarized layer
- 99% glare absorbing lenses
- Ultimate color definition

### **MAX5 CARBON POLARIZED SUNGLASSES**

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
42523	Amber	-
		Pack Size: 1

### **COMMANDER BIG GUN BLACK**

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
47365	Gunsmoke	-













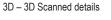


# **TECHNICAL LOGOS AND PHRASES :**



4D - 3D Scanned details on combination with Photo printed colors and strike triggering scent.







PHP colors- Photo printed colors and details



DNA scent - Double Natural attraction, strike triggering scents based on natural flavors and extracts



Glow - Glow in the dark base color or details



UV Active - active in UV light, extra visible for the fish



Fluorscent - fluorscent base colors or details, extra visible for the fish



ISP - Intense strike points, strike triggering UV or glow areas close to the hooks



Built-in Rattle - built-in rattle, making loud sound attracting attention



VMS - Vivid movement system, on the fall the lure performs a vivid shaking and swimming



360 degrees rotation





WIRED THRU: The lure is wired thru for extra strength and durability.

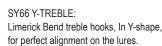
LINE THRU SYSTEM: The lures is rigged line thru, so the lure shoots up the line during the fight.

LONG CAST SYSTEM: ONG CAST Lure is built for very long casting ability.

> ST36 Y-TREBLE: Round Bend treble hooks, In Y-shape, for perfect alignment on the lures.

SY46 Y-TREBLE: Limerick Bend treble hooks, In Y-shape, for perfect alignment on the lures.



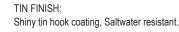




DG FINISH: Dark Grey hook coating with a stealthy feel and look, Saltwater resistant.

**BLN FINISH:** Black Nickel hook coating.

**RED FINISH:** Blood red hook coating.





PS FINISH: Matt silver hook coating.



UAR FINISH: Stealth silver hook coating, Ultra saltwater resistant.









Blanks produced with original high modulus Toray Carbon, that is superior in strength, elasticity and performance.

Supplier of high quality guides and Real seats.

Coil Control Guide system, designed for precise long distance casting with modern PE braids.

1DFR increase the rod's lifting power and maximum strength up to four times that of a standard rod blank.



230



















### SALMONOID ROD SERIES

A brilliant range of classic, super light rods designed for costal spinning with lures. Fast, yet forgiving super long casting blanks built with Coil Control guides, super deluxe cork handles! Perfect rods for Seatrout & Seabass costal fishing.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
69781	9'3" 279cm	5-18g	2sec	151g	144cm	-
69782	9'3" 279cm	7-23g	2sec	153g	144cm	-
69783	9'3" 279cm	12-30g	2sec	159g	144cm	-
69784	9'6" 286cm	8-28g	2sec	161g	148cm	-
69785	10' 305cm	10-30g	2sec	174g	156cm	-
69786	10' 305cm	15-35g	2sec	186g	156cm	-
69787	9' 273cm	7-25g	4sec	161g	74cm	-
69788	10' 305cm	12-34g	4sec	191g	82cm	-

Action: Fast to Medium

- Toray 46T Carbon BlanksCCS SIN Guides
- CCS Triple legged shooting guides
  Alien Tournament R/S
- AAAA Cork Rear Handles
- Ready to fish Deluxe rod bags •
- 4 section rods delivered in deluxe carry bag .



### **CUSTOM ROD SERIES**

Working with our Guide and Pro staff team over a two year period has given an amazing foundation for custom building a top range of rods for modern lure fishing across Northern Europe! Each rod is Custom built to suit a special type of fishing with perfection.

Perfect light weight Toray carbon fiber blanks, with superb balanced action - combined with the new and innovative Coil Control guides, Fuji Gold label Real seats and AAAA cork handles - make a dream series of fishing rods - with amazing power, durability and sensitivity. Customized for the connoisseur - no compromises made.

- CC SIN Guides
- Japanese Toray Carbon
- Alien tournement R/S .
- . AAAA Cork handles
- · Ready to Fish Deluxe rod bag













### **CUSTOM PREDATOR**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
48496	8'6" 258cm	->70g	2	134cm	179g	-
50166	8'6" 258cm	->110g	2	134cm	198g	-
48497	8'6" 258cm	->150g	2	134cm	224g	-
51154	Trigger 8'6" 258cm	->100g	2	134cm	242g	-
48498	Trigger 8"6' 258cm	->170g	2	134cm	265g	-
48499	Trigger 8"6' 258cm	->240g	2	134cm	297g	-
Action: Fast						Pack Size: 1



sea•guide®

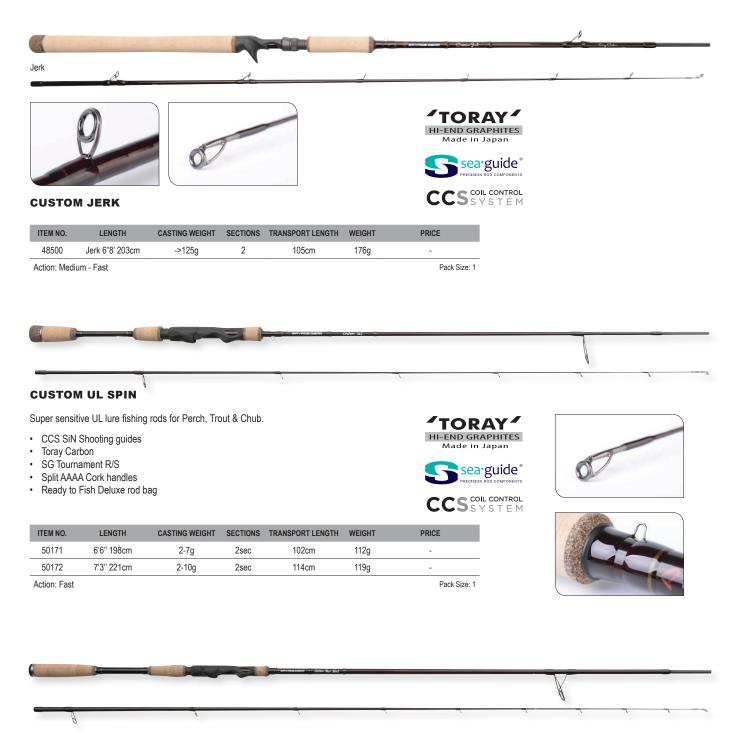


# **COIL CONTROL GUIDES**

New and innovative Coil control guides for extreme casting distance and precision.



SAVAGE GEAR



### **CUSTOM PREDATOR FAST SHAD**

Ultra Fast, sensitive tipped Toray Carbon blanks designed for fishing shads on jig heads – covering all from light perch fishing to river fishing after Zander.

- CCS SiN Shooting guides
- Toray Carbon
- SG Duo Lock R/S
- Split AAAA Cork handles
- Ready to Fish Deluxe rod bag
- ITEM NO. LENGTH CASTING WEIGHT SECTIONS TRANSPORT LENGTH WEIGHT PRICE 160g 50167 8'6" 258cm 134cm 3-16g 2sec -50168 8'6" 258cm ->45g 2sec 134cm 179g \_ 50169 8'6" 258cm 2sec 134cm 185g ->65g -50170 8'6" 258cm ->90g 2sec 134cm 188g \_



sea•guide\*







Action: Ultra Fast

# SAVAGE GEAR



# **CUSTOM COASTAL**

- CCS SiN Shooting guides
- CCS SiN Triple legged shooting guide
- . Toray Carbon
- Alien tournement R/S
- Split AAAA Cork handles •
- · Ready to Fish Deluxe rod bag











ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
48501	9' 274cm	7-23g	2	141cm	151g	-
48502	9' 274cm	10-30g	2	141cm	156g	-
50174	9'6" 290cm	9-27g	3	101cm	175g	-
48503	10' 304cm	12-40g	2	157cm	170g	-
50175	10'6" 320cm	10-36g	3	110cm	200g	-
Action: Fast						Pack Size: 1





# **SWIMBAIT 1DFR RODS**

Super light Toray Carbon 1DFR blanks, with put in handle joint connection - for the optimized blank strength and sensitivity. The rods are build on same blank as the USA Browser Swimbait rods.

Great rod for swimbaits, like the River Roach, and Linethru Trout etc. Perfect balance and power, with forgiving 1DFR tip for handling big baits and big fish!

- Toray Carbon 1DFR blanks •
- One guides, SIN rings
- . Alien R/S
- . Put-In handle connection







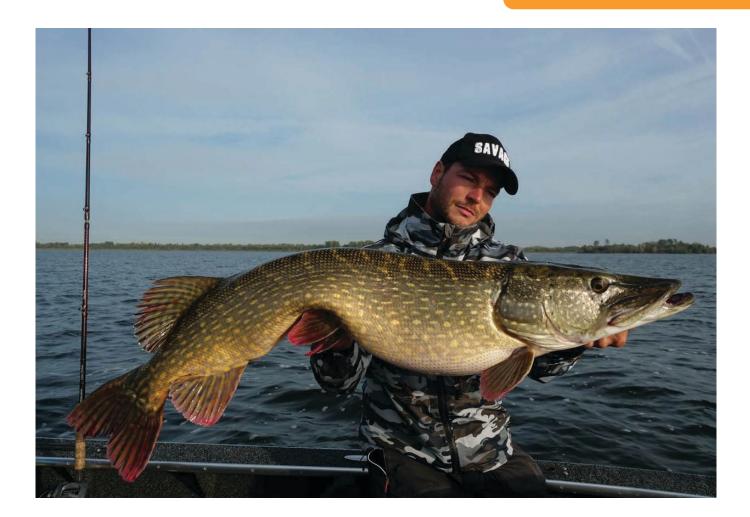






ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
62407	7'11" 238cm	50-130g	2sec	190cm	203g	-
62408	7'11" 238cm	>170g	2sec	190cm	218g	-
62409	7'11" 238cm	>240g	2sec	190cm	226g	-











### **HITCH HIKER CCS**

Deluxe on the go lure fishing rods, for the serious lure angler - perfect Toray carbon blanks, with fast action, super sensitivity and lots of muscle to hook and land even big predator fish! 7' blanks fitted with our CCS SiN guides and Touch Blank R/S.Supplied with Protective Holster and deluxe rod bag - fits in everywhere - in your car the, camper or suitcase!

- Toray Carbon ٠
- •
- CCS SiN guides SG Touch Blank R/S •
- Split handles
- Ready to fish Deluxe rod bag







ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
54746	7' 213cm	->5-20g	4	60cm	121g	-
54747	7' 213cm	->10-40g	4	60cm	130g	-
54748	7' 213cm	->30-70g	4	60cm	145g	-
						B 1 0

Action: Fast



### **FINEZZE RODS**

The Finezze series is designed for optimized lure control and feeling when fishing with Finesse style lures - both hard and soft. These rods are ideal for twitching hard lures, whacky and drop shot and vertical fishing with a superb "Real Feel" weight balance, that gives you an optimized lure feeling. The Line Flow tapered Micro guide system gives you perfect long and controlled casts, less tangles and wind knots and amazing accuracy. The Finezze series - perfection for modern lure fishing!

- SG Gold Label R/S
- ٠ Premium SIC Guides
- Line Flow Tapered Micro Guide System .
- 40T High Modulus Japanese carbon fibre
- Real Feel Balance •
- Hard EVA Handles .
- · Ready to fish deluxe rod Bags







### **FINEZZE SPIN**

I	ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
	46967	6'8" 202cm M Lure	4-18g	2	107cm	115g	-
	46968	6'8" 202cm MH Lure	7-25g	2	107cm	125g	-

Action: Fast

# Pack Size: 1



			J	
1	-	1 1	1	9 9 0

### **FINEZZE SOFTLURE**

Super light and sensitive blanks, perfected for soft lure fishing - hits on the drop, superior sensitivity, hook sets and fights on thin inelastic braided lines - all handled perfect with these superb rods!

# **COIL CONTROL GUIDES**

New and innovative coil control guides for extreme casting distance and precision.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION	PRICE
48534	8'3" 250cm	ML 5-21g	2	130cm	139g	Ultra Fast	-
48535	8'3" 250cm	M 12-35g	2	130cm	145g	Ultra Fast	-
							Pack Size: 1







### **FINEZZE DROPSHOT**

Super light and sensitive blank, perfected for dropshot fishing - superior sensitivity, and bite detection

- CCS SiN Guides •
- Toray Carbon .
- . SG Tournament R/S
- Split EVA handles •
- Ready to Fish Deluxe rod bag

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
50182	7'4" 224cm	2-12g	2	106cm	107g	-
50183	7'8" 233cm	5-20g	2	120cm	115g	-
Action: Fast						Pack Size: 1









HI-END GRAPHITES Made in Japan

sea•guide\*

**CCS** SYSTEM

# PARABELLUM CCS

Our super popular classic elegant rod range, build perfect Toray Carbon blanks, with Coil Control Guides, AAA cork handle with Comfortable TPE palm grip and double lock Reel Seats for perfect feel and performance. Great medium to fast blanks, with forgiving action.

- Toray Carbon
- Sin Coil Control Guides
- Alien lock Down R/S
- TPE, no memory handles
- Ready to Fish deluxe rod bags



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION	PRICE
62379	UL 6'1" 185cm	1-5g	2sec	95cm	87g	Medium	-
62380	UL 6'1" 185cm	3-8g	2sec	95cm	87g	Medium	-
62381	UL 7'1" 215cm	2-6g	2sec	110cm	92g	Medium	-
62382	UL 7'1" 215cm	3-10g	2sec	110cm	94g	Medium	-
62383	8'1 246cm	3-14g	2sec	126cm	110g	Medium	-
62384	8'1 246cm	7-21g	2sec	126cm	116g	Medium to Fast	-
62385	9'2" 279cm	5-18g	2sec	143cm	125g	Medium to Fast	-
62386	9'2" 279cm	7-23g	2sec	143cm	135g	Medium to Fast	-
62387	9'2" 279cm	10-30g	2sec	143cm	155g	Medium to Fast	-
62388	10'1" 307cm	12-32g	2sec	157cm	157g	Medium to Fast	-

Pack Size: 1



# PARABELLUM CCS TRAVEL

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION	PRICE
62389	7'1 214cm	3-14g	4sec	65cm	99g	Medium	-
62390	8' 244cm	7-21g	4sec	66cm	125g	Medium	-
62391	8' 244cm	10-30g	4sec	66cm	137g	Medium	-
62392	9'2 279cm	7-24g	4sec	75cm	147g	Medium to Fast	-
62393	10'1 301cm	12-35g	4sec	81cm	190g	Medium to Fast	-
62394	10'6 320cm	8-28g	4sec	85cm	175g	Medium to Fast	-
62395	11'4 343cm	11-38g	4sec	90cm	192g	Medium to Fast	-





# SAVAGE GEAR

### XLNT3

A complete range of Lurefishing rods, with superb feel, balance and design! Perfect Toray Carbon blanks, with Coil Control Guides, for precise and long casting. Comfortable TPE handles with Alien lock Down R/S, double lock Reel Seats for perfect feel and performance.

- . Toray Carbon
- . Sin Coil Control Guides
- Alien lock Down R/S •
- TPE, no memory handles •
- Ready to Fish deluxe rod bags





ó

**XLNT3 SPIN** 

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
62359	7' 213cm	2-10g	2sec	108cm	103g	-
62360	7' 213cm	5-18g	2sec	108cm	108g	-
62361	7' 213cm	10-40g	2sec	108cm	122g	-
62362	7' 213cm	20-60g	2sec	108cm	147g	-
62363	7' 213cm	40-80g	2sec	108cm	156g	-
62364	8' 243cm	3-18g	2sec	124cm	118g	-
62365	8' 243cm	7-25g	2sec	124cm	127g	-
62366	8' 243cm	12-40g	2sec	124cm	133g	-
62367	8'3" 251cm	up to100g	2sec	128cm	195g	-
62368	8'3" 251cm	up to150g	2sec	128cm	199g	-
Action: Fast						Pack Size: 1





# **XLNT3 TRIGGER**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
62369	Trigger 7' 213cm	12-45g	2sec	108cm	135g	-
62370	Trigger 7' 213cm	20-70g	2sec	108cm	164g	-
62371	Trigger 7' 213cm	up to100g	2sec	108cm	157g	-
62372	Trigger 8'3" 251cm	up to100g	2sec	128cm	199g	-
62373	Trigger 8'3" 251cm	up to150g	2sec	128cm	215g	-
Action: Fast	t					Pack Size: 1





















# XLNT3 ROADRUNNER

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
62374	7' 213cm	5-18g	4sec	64cm	100g	-
62375	7' 213cm	10-40g	4sec	64cm	114g	-
62376	8' 243cm	20-80g	4sec	73cm	159g	-
62377	Trigger 7' 213cm	20-70g	4sec	62cm	153g	-
62378	Trigger 7' 213cm	>100g	4sec	62cm	165g	-

Action: Fast

Pack Size: 1





### **BLACK SAVAGE**

Light Sensitive blanks, perfected for modern lure fishing! A superb stylish stealth design, combined with top quality components, makes the Black Savage Range stand out.

- · Awesome Power, feel and Precision!
- CCS SiN Guides .
- High modulus Carbon Blanks
- Matt carbon finish . .
- SG Tournament R/S • Hard Camo EVA handles
- . Ready to Fish Deluxe rod bag



**TORAY** 

CCS COIL CONTROL



# BLACK SAVAGE SPIN

DEADING							
ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION	PRICE
50188	6'6" 198cm	2-7g	2sec	102cm	90g	Medium	-
54724	7'3" 220cm	->20-60g	2sec	150cm	142g	Fast	-
50189	7'5" 228cm	5-20g	2sec	117cm	105g	Fast	-
50190	7'7" 231cm	9-32g	2sec	120cm	107g	Fast	-
51116	8'3" 251cm	20-60g	2sec	130cm	152g	Fast	-

Pack Size: 1

Pack Size: 1







# BLACK SAVAGE DROPSHOT

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
50191	7'4" 223cm	2-12g	2sec	110cm	95g	-
50192	7'8" 233cm	5-18g	2sec	120cm	105g	-

Action: Fast





		Black Swinger - at the type and sound	4			1	
- Carolan							
/	1	,		,	,	1	-10

# **BLACK SAVAGE TRIGGER (SPLIT HANDLE)**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
54725	7'3" 220cm	->10-27g	2	140cm	140g	-
54726	7'3" 220cm	->15-50g	2	140cm	141g	-
54727	7'3" 220cm	->30-70g	2	140cm	146g	-
Action: Fast						Pack Size: 1



### **BLACK SAVAGE JERK** ITEM NO. LENGTH CASTING WEIGHT SECTIONS TRANSPORT LENGTH WEIGHT PRICE 50194 6'6" 198cm -> 100g 1sec 198cm 205g Pack Size: 1 Action: Fast



240

### **MULTI-PURPOSE PREDATOR2**

The most comprehensive Modern Lure and predator fishing rod series we ever made!

Covering all types of modern lure fishing, from swimbaits, jerk baits, soft lures and big lure trolling!

All high modulus carbon fiber blanks, with perfect action and balance - designed by Anglers for Anglers!

### CCS Sin Guides

- Savage Gear Gold label DPS R/S
- High Modulus Carbon fiber .
- Hard EVA handles
- · Ready to fish Deluxe rod bags



Ø

## **MULTI-PURPOSE PREDATOR2 SPIN**

**MULTI-PURPOSE PREDATOR2 SPIN** 

CASTING WEIGHT

3-10g

7-23g

12-35g

20-60g

->100g

3-14g

7-25g

12-35g

5-20g

10-30g

LENGTH

7'3" 221cm

7'3" 221cm

7'3" 221cm

7'3" 221cm

7'3" 221cm

8'3" 251cm

8'3" 251cm

8'3" 251cm

9' 274cm

9' 274cm

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
62262	6'6" 198cm	3-10g	2sec	103g	99cm	-
62263	6'6" 198cm	7-23g	2sec	103g	107cm	-
62264	6'6" 198cm	12-35g	2sec	103g	135cm	-
62265	6'6" 198cm	20-60g	2sec	103g	159cm	-
Action: Feet						Deals Sizes 1

SECTIONS

2sec

BAVACE CAR

WEIGHT

111g

113g

152g

176g

182g

131g

139g

146g

165g

Action: Fast

ITEM NO.

57547

57548

57549

57550

57551

57552

57553

57554

57558

57559

Pack Size: 1

PRICE

-

-

\_

-

-

-

-

-

-









176g 57560 9' 274cm 15-42g 2sec 201g 140cm \_ Action: Fast Pack Size: 1 

TRANSPORT LENGTH

114cm

114cm

114cm

114cm

114cm

130cm

130cm

130cm

140cm

140cm



# **MULTI-PURPOSE PREDATOR2 SPIN**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
57555	8'6" 259cm	->70g	2sec	209g	134cm	-
57556	8'6" 259cm	->100g	2sec	224g	134cm	-
57557	8'6" 259cm	->150g	2sec	242g	134cm	-

SAVAGE GEAR









# MULTI-PURPOSE PREDATOR2 TRIGGER

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	ACTION	PRICE
57561	7'3" 221cm	10-30g	2sec	161g	114cm	Fast	-
57562	7'3" 221cm	20-60g	2sec	178g	114cm	Fast	-
57563	7'3" 221cm	->80g	2sec	190g	114cm	Medium	-
57564	7'3" 221cm	->130g	2sec	211g	114cm	Medium	-
57565	8'6" 259cm	->90g	2sec	244g	133cm	Medium	-
57566	8'6" 259cm	->150g	2sec	254g	133cm	Medium	-
57567	8'6" 259cm	->220g	2sec	278g	133cm	Medium	-

Pack Size: 1





# **MULTI PURPOSE PREDATOR2 TRAVEL**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
62266	7'1" 213cm	10-40g	4sec	155g	58.50cm	-
62267	7'1" 213cm	20-60g	4sec	182g	58.50cm	-
62268	8'0" 243cm	40-80g	4sec	217g	66.00cm	-
Action: Fast						Pack Size: 1



# MULTI-PURPOSE PREDATOR2 BAITFISH

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
57570	10' 304cm	3lbs	2sec	270g	154cm	-
Action: Mediu	ım					Pack Size: 1

Action: Medium







### SALT 1DFR RODS

1DFR One Directional Fiber Reinforcement technology adds superior strength and sensitivity to the rod blank. The patented manufacturing process utilizes an outer layer of longitudinal fibers around the rod blank that significantly increase strength and power in the tip section. 1DFR increase the rod's lifting power and maximum strength up to four times that of a standard rod blank.

The SALT range of rods is comprehensive range, that covers most modern lure fishing! Superb light weight blanks, with great power, sensitivity and a fast but forgiving tip action - perfect for battling powerful fish on braided mainlines.

Each rod is perfectly designed with either CCS or ONE guides - to enhance casting distance and power battling!









### **ULTRA LIGHT**

Awesome rods for light lure fishing for fast and furious saltwater predators, like small Mahi and Bonito.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
57579	7'2" 218cm	2-7g	2sec	114cm	102g	-
57580	7'2" 218cm	5-14g	2sec	114cm	109g	-
57581	7'2" 218cm	8-18g	2sec	114cm	112g	-
Action: Fast						Pack Size: 1

- · CCS Sin SALT Guides
- Alien R/S
- . 1DFR High Modulus Carbon
- Hard EVA handles
- Ready to fish Deluxe rod bags .

Action: Fast



# SHORE DISTANCE SPIN

ONE Sin SALT Guides •

Perfectly balanced blanks with great power for casting distances and battling predator fish from the shore!

- Tournament R/S
- 1DFR High Modulus Carbon
- Hard EVA handles





ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
57594	10' 305cm	->100	2sec	157cm	261g	-
Action: Mediu	ım					Pack Size: 1







# POP N STICKS

Perfect length for working Popper and Stick baits, superb for bigger and stronger predator fish, like Tuna and GT's

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	PE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
57583	7'9" 234cm	80-150g	3-6	2sec	174cm	334g	-
57584	7'9" 234cm	100-200g	4-8	2sec	174cm	362g	-
Action: Fast							Pack Size: 1

- ONE Sin SALT Guides
- Tournament R/S
- 1DFR High Modulus Carbon
- Hard EVA handles
- Ready to fish Deluxe rod bags

# **JIGGING RODS**

Perfectly designed rods for the art of jigging! Superb for for bigger and stronger predator fish, like Tuna and Amber Jack!



### SALT 1DFR SLOW JIGGING

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE			
62396	6'8" 203cm 20-90g	20-90g Spin	2sec	156cm	150g	-			
62397	6'8" 203cm 60-140g	60-140g Spin	2sec	156cm	178g	-			
Action: Med	Action: Medium Pac								

- One Sin Salt Guides
- Tournament R/S
- 1DFR High Modulus Carbon
- Hard EVA handles
- Ready to fish rod bags







### SALT 1DFR SHORE JIGGING

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
57591	9' 274cm	40-80g	2sec	142cm	226g	-
57592	9' 274cm	60-120g	2sec	142cm	250g	-
57593	9' 274cm	80-150g	2sec	142cm	278g	-
Action: Mediur	m					Pack Size: 1

- One Sin Salt Guides
- Tournament R/S
- 1DFR High Modulus Carbon
- Hard EVA handles
- · Ready to fish rod bags









# EGI ROD

Perfect catching squid and cuttlefish - very sensitive with a forgiving action to ensure landing the squid.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
57599	8'4" ML 10-20g	2.5-3.0	2sec	132cm	125g	-
Action: Medi	Pack Size: 1					

- ONE Sin SALT Guides
- Tournament R/S
- 1DFR High Modulus Carbon
- · Hard EVA handles
- Ready to fish Deluxe rod bags

# **TATAKI RODS**

Features a fast, 'springy' tip action that enhances the visual action of small lures.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
57596	7' 213cm	30-100g	2sec	179cm	151g	-
Action: Fast						Pack Size: 1

CCS Sin SALT Guides

- Alien R/S
- 1DFR High Modulus Carbon •
- Hard EVA handles
- Ready to fish Deluxe rod bags •



# SAVAGE GEAR





### SALT CCS

Super minimalistic, fast action lure rods! Toray Carbon blanks fitted with our CCS guides in the non-corroding Black plating. Great casting distance and lure control, perfect sensitivity with built in Muscle and power! Brilliant rods for Seabass, Cod, Pollack, wrasse - the series covering both Bank and boat lure fishing.

Toray Carbon •

- CCS SiN Black Salt Water guides .
- . SG Duo Lock R/S
- Split handle
- Ready to fish Deluxe rod bag

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
54732	7'6" 228cm	->20-60g	2	118cm	145g	-
54733	8'6" 260cm	->7-28g	2	134cm	130g	-
54734	8'6" 260cm	->15-42g	2	134cm	134g	-
54736	9'2" 279cm	->15-42g	2	144cm	143g	-
Action: Fast						Pack Size: 1

Action: Fast





### **LRF CCS - LIGHT RANGE FISHING RODS**

Light Range fishing series - inspired by the light rock fishing scene, but with a much broader appeal! Light Range lure fishing means covering all types of modern mini and micro lures - both in saltwater and freshwater. Perch, Trout, smaller saltwater species - the applications are endless! Superb lightweight and fast, yet forgiving blanks, to handle strong fish on light lines and small lures!





- . CCS SiN guides
- Toray High Modulus carbon fibre •
- Solid carbon fibre sensi tips .
- Hard EVA Split Handles .
- . Ready to fish Deluxe rod Bags

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION	PRICE
54752	6'6" 198cm	->0-5g	2	103cm	95g	Medium	-
54753	7' 213cm	->0,5-7g	2	111cm	99g	Medium	-
54754	7'6" 226cm	->5-12g	2	118cm	114g	Fast	-
54755	8' 244cm	->6-14g	2	126cm	120g	Medium	-











# SALT NORDIC BIG GAME

Super powerful rods, great for battling giant Nordic predators like Halibut and mega cod. Great back bone with forgiving tips, for fishing with inelastic braids.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE		
57602	6'3" MH ->300g	20-50Lbs	3sec	70cm	360g	-		
57603	6'3" H ->600g	30-70Lbs	3sec	70cm	379g	-		
Action: Medi	Action: Medium							







Sin inline SALT Guides

- Tournament R/S .
- 1DFR High Modulus Carbon •
- Hard EVA handles
- · Ready to fish Deluxe rod bags





# SALT NORDIC BIG GAME INLINE

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE		
57604	6'3" MH ->300g	20-50Lbs	3sec	70cm	342g	-		
57605	6'3" H ->600g	30-70Lbs	3sec	70cm	352g	-		
Action: Medi	Action: Medium							

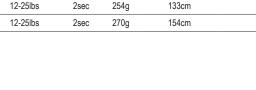




- One Oval Sin SALT Guides
- Tournament R/S
- 1DFR High Modulus Carbon
- Hard EVA handles
- · Ready to fish Deluxe rod bags







WEIGHT

444

Soft forgiving rods, with a strong back bone - perfect for battling big Trout and Salmon, without pulling hooks!

SECTIONS

CASTING WEIGHT

Sin inline SALT Guides

Sea•guide\*

- Tournament R/S •
  - 1DFR High Modulus Carbon Hard EVA handles
- . Ready to fish Deluxe rod bags ٠



PRICE

.

Pack Size: 1

TRANSPORT LENGTH



# **TROLLING2 RODS**

Ultra lightweight and very durable blanks developed to give perfect performance during trolling with Downriggers, Dipsy divers and Paravanes under tough Scandinavian conditions - both in saltwater and freshwater. Guides and components are made to last, even under the toughest fishing in rough conditions - no compromises made!

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
46979	7' 213cm	10-20lbs	2	117cm	225g	-
46980	8' 243cm	12-25lbs	2	132cm	250g	-
46981	8'6" 258cm	12-25lbs	2	140cm	250g	-
46982	Baltic Salmon 8' 243cm	15-30lbs	2	128cm	275g	-
46983	Dipsy 9' 270cm	15-30lbs	2	146cm	265g	-

Action: Soft





TORAY HI-END GRAPHITES Made in Japan

1DFR







- · SG Gold Label R/S Premium SIC Guides
- High Modulus carbon fiber
- . Hard EVA Handles
- Non Slip Rubber gimbal butt cap
- · Deluxe Protection ready to fish bag

Pack Size: 1



**TROLLING2 IN-LINE RODS** 

LENGTH

7'3" 220cm

8'1" 245cm

ITEM NO.

57600

57601

Action: Soft

Large inner  $\emptyset$ , enabling trace knots to pass into rod.



• Hooks, SG ST36 Y-treble in DG finish

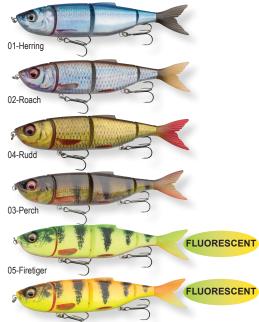


### 4PLAY V2 SWIM & JERK

- 13.5cm 2x #4 S&J runs 1-3'
- 16,5cm 2x#2 S&J runs 1-3'
- 20cm 2x #1 S&J runs 1-4'
- Slow Sink

# **4PLAY V2 LIPLURE**

- 13,5cm 2x #4 Liplure runs 2-4'
- 16,5cm 2x#2 Liplure runs 3-5'
- 20cm 2x #1 Liplure runs 4-7'
- Slow float



COLOR

01-Herring

02-Roach

03-Perch

04-Rudd

05-Firetiger

06-Golden Ambulance

01-Herring

02-Roach

03-Perch

04-Rudd

05-Firetiger

06-Golden Ambulance

01-Herring

02-Roach

03-Perch

04-Rudd

05-Firetiger

06-Golden Ambulance

PRICE

-

-

\_

-

-

\_

\_

-

-

-

-

.

\_

-

.

**4PLAY V2 LIPLURE** 

ITEM NO.

61731

61732

61733

61734

61735

61736

61743

61744

61745

61746

61747

61748

61755

61756

61757

61758

61759

61760

LENGTH

13.5cm

13.5cm

13.5cm

13.5cm

13.5cm

13.5cm

16.5cm

16.5cm

16.5cm

16.5cm

16.5cm

16.5cm

20cm

20cm

20cm

20cm

20cm

20cm

06-Golden Ambulance

WEIGHT

18g

18g

18g

18g

18g

18g

32g

32g

32g

32g

32g

32g

62g

62g

62g

62g

62g

62g

### **4PLAY V2 SWIM & JERK**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
61725	13.5cm	20g	01-Herring	-
61726	13.5cm	20g	02-Roach	-
61727	13.5cm	20g	03-Perch	-
61728	13.5cm	20g	04-Rudd	-
61729	13.5cm	20g	05-Firetiger	-
61730	13.5cm	20g	06-Golden Ambulance	-
61737	16.5cm	35g	01-Herring	-
61738	16.5cm	35g	02-Roach	-
61739	16.5cm	35g	03-Perch	-
61740	16.5cm	35g	04-Rudd	-
61741	16.5cm	35g	05-Firetiger	-
61742	16.5cm	35g	06-Golden Ambulance	-
61749	20cm	65g	01-Herring	-
61750	20cm	65g	02-Roach	-
61751	20cm	65g	03-Perch	-
61752	20cm	65g	04-Rudd	-
61753	20cm	65g	05-Firetiger	-
61754	20cm	65g	06-Golden Ambulance	-

Sink rate: Slow Sink

Pack Size: 5

Sink rate: Slow float

REAL



**3D SMASHTAIL** 

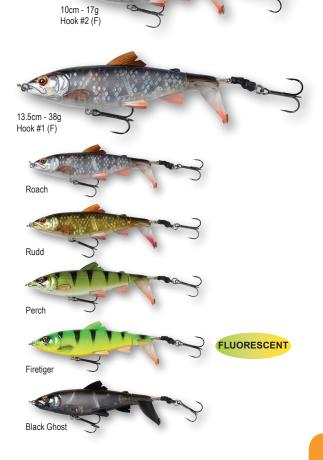
Based on a 3D Scan of a Baby trout, with superb details and a realistic profile.

.....

The Turning tail, smashes into the water, creating a loud plopping sound, leaving a super wake and bubble trail behind the lure. The small Metal rivet in the tail enhances the sound and spit calling in the Big predator fish!

- 3D Scanned details
  Super Loud Smashtail
  Super tough ABS body
  Ultra Sharp Tournament trebles
  10cm 17g Hooks 2x Y-Treble #2
  13.5cm 38g 2x Y-Treble #1

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
61993	10cm	17g	Roach	-
61994	10cm	17g	Rudd	-
61995	10cm	17g	Perch	-
61996	10cm	17g	Firetiger	-
61997	10cm	17g	Black Ghost	-
61998	13.5cm	38g	Roach	-
61999	13.5cm	38g	Rudd	-
62000	13.5cm	38g	Perch	-
62001	13.5cm	38g	Firetiger	-
62002	13.5cm	38g	Black Ghost	-





Based on a scan of a real snake. The perfect baby snake imitation, with the most realistic swimming topwater action. The lure swims with a wide S action either on the surface or just below, depending on where you attached the line to the lure.

- •
- •
- 3D Scanned details Super realistic action Surface or sub-surface action, two line tie points Unique cable joints •
- •
- Spinning rear treble
- 20cm 2x #4 Trebles
- 30cm 2x #1 Trebles

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
62008	20cm	25g	01-Black Adder	-
62009	20cm	25g	03-Green Fluo	-
62010	20cm	25g	04-Steel Adder	-
62011	30cm	57g	01-Black Adder	-
62012	30cm	57g	03-Green Fluo	-
62013	30cm	57g	04-Steel Adder	-
Sink rate: Flo	Pack Size: 5			

Sink rate: Floating





Belly color



017

WINNE



# **3D BAT**

Get ready for some Horror top water attacks!

3D Bat, the most realistic and incredible Crawler you have ever seen! The 3D Bat will amaze you with the perfect 3D scanned details, superior crawling action, with a distinct plopping sound, that will call in predator fish from wide and far!

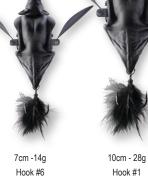
Hard ABS body, with Stainless steel wings - built to withstand brutal attacks!

Retrieve will see the lure scatter over the surface, like a Bat in trouble trying to swim to shore! Change retrieve speed once in a while and throw in a spin stop, or try just to steady retrieve all the way to the bank! Keep rod tip relative high on retrieve.

Great lure for Bass, Pike, Musky and big brutal catfish!

- · Crawling top water action
- Plopping and splashing wing Belly landing balance .
- •
- Superior 3D Scanned details
- Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-trebles
  S #6, M#1, L#1/0

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
58323	7cm	14g	Brown	-
58324	7cm	14g	Black	-
58325	7cm	14g	Albino	-
57648	7cm	14g	Grey	-
58326	10cm	28g	Brown	-
58327	10cm	28g	Black	-
58328	10cm	28g	Albino	-
57649	10cm	28g	Grey	-
58329	12.5cm	54g	Brown	-
58330	12.5cm	54g	Black	-
58331	12.5cm	54g	Albino	-
57650	12.5cm	54g	Grey	-



Hook #1

12.5cm - 54g Hook #1/0



Pack Size: 5

Albino

Grey



15cm 70g 10.5cm 28g







ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
53730	3D Suicide Duck	10.5cm	28g	Natural	-
53731	3D Suicide Duck	10.5cm	28g	Yellow	-
53732	3D Suicide Duck	10.5cm	28g	Coot	-
53733	3D Suicide Duck	15cm	70g	Natural	-
53734	3D Suicide Duck	15cm	70g	Yellow	-
53735	3D Suicide Duck	15cm	70g	Coot	-



#### **3D SUICIDE DUCK**

A super realistic Duckling top water imitation lure loaded with innovative features!

The 3D Scanned details will fool even the most wary predator fish and ensure you brutal attacks!

Hard ABS ultra-strong body with semi soft and durable feet.

The spinning feet give the lure an incredible lively, splashing action, leaving a great bubble trail and wake calling in the predator fish from distance. For open water fishing, 2 feathered covered treble hooks, one on the chest and one on the back, clipped to the body, ensures a good hookup rate. For fishing in snaggy conditions, remove the treble on the belly, the lure is designed, so it always lands on the belly with the exposed treble hook on the back.

2 styles of action, attach the line to the Beak, and the lure will run with a low discrete posture, like a duckling trying to hide and escape at the same time.

Attach the line to the chest and the lure will run higher, with a more panic fleeing action. The lure can be fished fast or slow, with steady retrieve, long pulls, and mimics a duckling in the most realistic way!

Superb lure for Pike, Bass, Musky and big brutal Catfish!

It is said that a great top water strike, counts for

10 regular hits - tie on the Suicide Duck and find out!!

- Great Top water Action
- · Plopping and splashing feet
- Belly Landing Balanced
- · Back hook / Weed less option
- Snug fit Hook clips
- Feathered hooks
- Superior 3D details and realism
- 2 action styles, low and high Fleeing

REAL

WINNER

L 10cm - 40g

# THE FRUCK! (3D HOLLOW DUCKLING)

What the Fruck? Soft Hollow body Duckling, Frog style! The huge success with the 3D Suicide Duck, has led to this weedless version that can be fished in heavy cover and weed - giving you even more options with this superb duckling imitation. Great side-to-side action, with perfect details on the spin stop! Now you can fish closer to snags, in tight spots, over matt and cover and in drifting weed – this will result in even more attacks from Big predator fish!

- Great side-to-side top water action
- Superior Scanned Details
- Hollow body design •
- •

01-Natural

- Belly landing balance X-Strong integrated double hook •
- Ultra Sharp stinger hook included

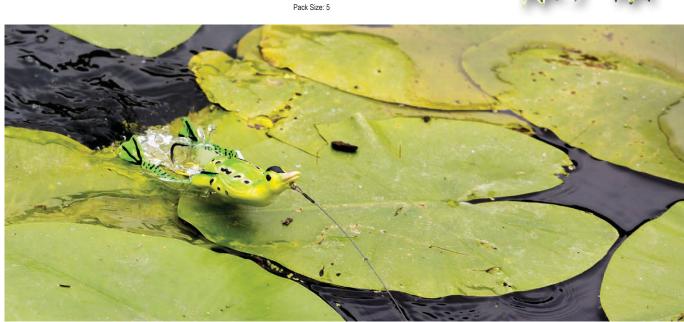
03-Yellow 04-White 02-Fruck



05-Black

S 7.5cm - 15g

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
57391	S 7.5cm	15g	01-Natural	-
57611	S 7.5cm	15g	02-Fruck	-
57651	S 7.5cm	15g	03-Yellow	-
57652	S 7.5cm	15g	04-White	-
57653	S 7.5cm	15g	05-Black	-
57392	L 10cm	40g	01-Natural	-
57612	L 10cm	40g	02-Fruck	-
57654	L 10cm	40g	03-Yellow	-
57655	L 10cm	40g	04-White	-
57656	L 10cm	40g	05-Black	-





#### **3D RAD**

This 3D rat imitation is so radical - we just had to call it the "Rad" it's loaded with innovative features, the 3D Scanned details will fool even the most vary predator fish and ensure you brutal attacks. Hard ultra-strong ABS body, Nylon Mesh joint with soft ears feet and tail. Attach the lure on the Bill / lip and fish on the top, like a Rat swimming with a big waking and sub surface rolling S-curve action.

We have designed 4 brilliant new colors with UV fluoroscents effect and colors - that will light up even the in the murkiest water! Superb colors for predator fish and specially Pike - that simply can't resist these bright colors.

Attach the lure in the Nose and it will dive down and swim super realistic under the surface - make a spinstop and the lure will pop straight up to the top, with it's high buoyancy - a brilliant way to really provoke crazy strikes.

The Large size, can be fished through weedy and snaggy areas with a stinger and treble hook clipped on the back.

The Soft Ears, feet and tail, truly set a new standard for a rat imitation lure. The tail is reinforced with a braid core and clips on to the body with an innovative and smart clip design - that make it easy changeable.

Superb lure for Pike, Bass, Musky and big brutal Catfish!

- 2 action styles,
- Top water wake & Diving swimming .
- Belly Landing Balanced
- Noisy clunking sound
- Back hook / Weed less option for big size .
- Superior 3D details and realism
- Braid core reinforced tail
- Easy replaceable tail system
- Sparetail supplied with Lure • .
- Finesse Mesh Joint Real whiskers
- . Soft legs and ears
- .
- Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-Trebles (#2 Medium size, 2x#1/0 big size)



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
58313	20cm	32g	Bloody Red Belly	-
58314	20cm	32g	Golden Albino	-
58315	20cm	32g	Firetiger	-
58316	20cm	32g	Fluo Yellow	-
53736	20cm	32g	Brown	-
53737	20cm	32g	Black	-
53738	20cm	32g	White	-
53739	20cm	32g	Grey	-
58317	30cm	86g	Bloody Red Belly	-
58318	30cm	86g	Golden Albino	-
58319	30cm	86g	Firetiger	-
58320	30cm	86g	Fluo Yellow	-
53740	30cm	86g	Brown	-
53741	30cm	86g	Black	-
53742	30cm	86g	White	-
53743	30cm	86g	Grey	-

PHP colors on our 3D Roach range -Shine Glider, Lipster & Jerkster. Our new Photo Print technique, combined with airbrush details, makes the already super 3D Lures even better and with details and effects, that will lure even the most wary of predator fish to attack!

#### **3D ROACH SHINE GILDER PHP**

PHP colors on our Shine Glider. Our new Photo Print technique, combined with airbrush details, makes the already super 3D Lures even better and with details and effects, that will lure even the most vary predator fish to attack!

Superb detailed baitfish imitation, with a wide gliding action. Foam padded Restricted V-joint. Great for trolling as well, with a wide glide and shifting action even at slow speed! Mounted with Ultra Sharp Savage Gear XstrongTrebles.

- 3D Scanned details .
- Padded Restricted V-joint .
- . Slow sinking
- Wide gliding action
- . **Big Speed Window**
- ST66-Xstrong Trebles.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
62246	13.5cm	29g	01-Roach PHP	-
62247	13.5cm	29g	02-Rudd PHP	-
62248	13.5cm	29g 03-Perch PHP		-
62249	13.5cm	29g	05-Firetiger PHP	-
62250	13.5cm	29g	06-Gold Fish PHP	-
62251	18cm	70g	01-Roach PHP	-
62252	18cm	70g	02-Rudd PHP	-
62253	18cm	70g	03-Perch PHP	-
62254	18cm	70g	05-Firetiger PHP	-
62255	18cm	70g	06-Gold Fish PHP	-
Sink rate: Slo	Pack Size: 5			

#### **3D ROACH LIPSTER PHP**

Superb detailed baitfish imitation, designed for stop and go retrieve, with the liveliest and provoking swimming action. The Restricted tail joint and PVC tail - give a great bounce and kick in the water - simply too much for the predator fish to resist. Great for trolling as well, with a great roll and side flash even at slow speed! Mounted with Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-Trebles.

- . 3D Scanned details
- Restricted Kicking V-joint .
- Slow floating for Stop and Go action .
- Great rolling action •
- Medium diving depth 1-2,5m
- Big Speed Window
- Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-Trebles. ٠

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
62236	13cm	26g	01-Roach PHP	-
62237	13cm	26g	02-Rudd PHP	-
62238	13cm	26g	03-Perch PHP	-
62239	13cm	26g	05-Firetiger PHP	-
62240	13cm	26g	06-Gold Fish PHP	-
62241	18.2cm	67g	01-Roach PHP	-
62242	18.2cm	67g	02-Rudd PHP	-
62243	18.2cm	67g	03-Perch PHP	-
62244	18.2cm	67g	05-Firetiger PHP	-
62245	18.2cm	67q	06-Gold Fish PHP	-



06-Gold Fish PHP





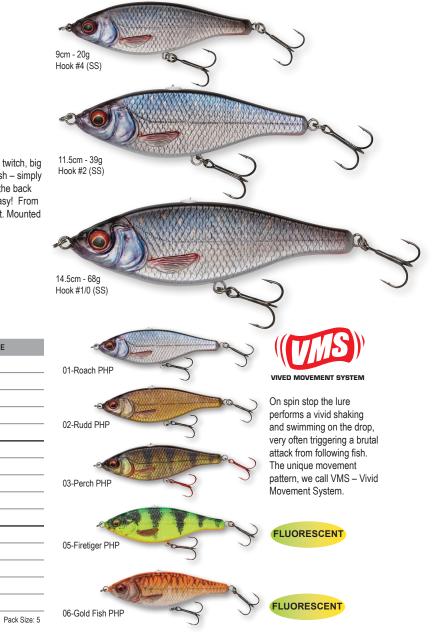
# **3D ROACH JERKSTER PHP**

Superb detailed baitfish imitation, with a great side-to-side action on jerk and twitch, big sliding action on steady retrieve! Incredible provoking action with big side flash – simply too much for the predator fish to resist. The unique chamber accessed from the back of the lure, enables you to change the sink rate and sound of the lure very easy! From very slow sink to medium sink and from silent to very noisy – brilliant concept. Mounted with Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-Trebles.

- · 3D Scanned details
- Adjustable sink rate and sound
- Great side flashing action
- Spare plug and ball kit supplied with lure
- From ultra-shallow to medium sink rate
- Doubled tail split rings (11.5+14.5cm)

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
62221	9cm	20g	01-Roach PHP	-
62222	9cm	20g	02-Rudd PHP	-
62223	9cm	20g	03-Perch PHP	-
62224	9cm	20g	05-Firetiger PHP	-
62225	9cm	20g	06-Gold Fish PHP	-
62226	11.5cm	39g	01-Roach PHP	-
62227	11.5cm	39g	02-Rudd PHP	-
62228	11.5cm	39g	03-Perch PHP	-
62229	11.5cm	39g	05-Firetiger PHP	-
62230	11.5cm	39g	06-Gold Fish PHP	-
62231	14.5cm	68g	01-Roach PHP	-
62232	14.5cm	68g	02-Rudd PHP	-
62233	14.5cm	68g	03-Perch PHP	-
62234	14.5cm	68g	05-Firetiger PHP	-
62235	14.5cm	68g	06-Gold Fish PHP	-

Sink rate: Slow Sink



REAL

#### **3D IRON MASK DEEP DIVER**

Perfectly made replica from small herring that imitates a wide variety of prey fish both salt and freshwater.

The Iron Mask, dives fast, with a great tight wobble and flash - runs perfectly with a big speed window making it a very versatile deep diver in both fresh

and saltwater. The unique Plated steel "Iron Mask" at the tip of the extreme lip protects it from cracking on Rocks and hard bottom and creates an extra flash in the water!

- Perfect for trolling and casting, cracking and deep twitching!
- Great lure for both Saltwater and Freshwater species! .
- Extreme diving design, (up to 10m)
- Unique Protective Lip Iron Mask Big speed window (1,5-5kts) .
- •
- Superior 3D details and realism Subtle rattle attraction sound •
- •
- Slow floating for great deep twitch action Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-Trebles (#4 /90mm #1/115mm) .
- Tough Hard Body ABS .
- Thru going wire harness (115 size)



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
55070	9cm	15g	Blue Silver	-
55071	9cm	15g	Green Silver	-
55072	9cm	m 15g Gold & Black		-
55074	9cm	15g	Green Flash	-
55076	11.5cm	31g	Blue Silver	-
55077	11.5cm	31g	Green Silver	-
55078	11.5cm	31g	Gold & Black	-
55080	11.5cm	31g	Green Flash	-
Ciple rotas CE				Deals Cines F

Green Silver

Gold & Black

Green Flash

S Contraction

FLUORESCENT



#### THE 3D HYBRID PIKE 2+1 PCS

A super realistic Baby Pike imitation loaded with innovative features! Unparalleled 3D Scanned details will fool even the wariest predator fish and ensure you brutal attacks. The Paddle tail will give the lure an incredible lively and rocking action with a clicking rattle chamber driving the predator fish crazy!

The Curl tail can be fished ultra-slow, leaving the front part of the lure, very steady and the tail with an enticing and provoking action. A deadly combination on wary and often cautious big Pike!

When the tail is screwed on tail down – the "up force" on the tail part – will push the head of the lure down – so it runs under the surface in more or less the same depth all the way in – Turn the tail Up, and "down force" on the tail – will force the head up – so the eel comes to the surface and runs right under the surface creating a create super wake effect!

The innovative release rig, enables the rear hook to detach from the lure Body when a fish is hooked. The rig is mounted to a build in swivel – so the fish have a very hard time to roll on the lure and use the force to pull out the hooks. The clever system, also protects the soft part of the lure, from staying in the "toothy zone"!

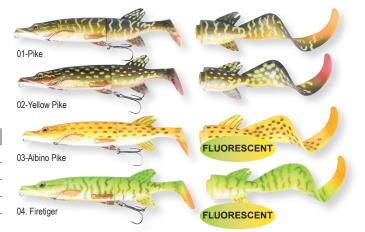
- We offer spare tails to complete the perfect Hybrid Pike tail bait range!
- · Runs from top to 6 feet
- 3D Scanned details
- Tournament trebles and components
- Stainless steel release rig
- Corkscrew tail mount
- Multiple action, riggings and run depths (Up force & down force)
- Paddle tail with removable rattle
- Spare tails in range
- Slow sink
- 17cm Hook size #1

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
50220	17cm	45g	01-Pike	-
50221	17cm	45g	02-Yellow Pike	-
50222	17cm	45g	03-Albino Pike	-
50223	17cm	45g	04-Firetiger	-
Sink rate: SS				Pack Size: 5

17cm, 45g - Hook #1 (Slow Sink) Pack includes:

1 curl tail 1 paddle tail 1 hard body

#### COLORS







# **3D GOBY CRANK PHP**

Based on a scan of a little Freshwater Goby! This little crank bait, swims with the most enticing and seductive action. Built-in tubular rattle chamber in the back makes a great provoking sound. The Relatively wide bill, will bounce of Rocks and bottom on retrieve and the lure will move backwards on spin stop, if you give a little slack – trigging hard strikes.

The lure is perfect for many freshwater predator species that just loves Freshwater Gobys, Trout, Perch, Pike and Zander!

- ABS Hard Body
- 3D Scanned details
- Tubular Rattle Chamber
- Great erratic action
- Goby Crank40 2xST46 #12
- Runs 1-1,4m
- Goby Crank50 2xST46 #10
- Runs 1,5-2m

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
62159	40mm	3.5g	01-Goby	-
62160	40mm	3.5g	02-UV Red & Black	-
62161	40mm	3.5g	03-UV Orange	-
62162	40mm	3.5g	04-Firetiger	-
62163	40mm	3.5g	05-Blue Silver	-
62164	50mm	7g	01-Goby	-
62165	50mm	7g	02-UV Red & Black	-
62166	50mm	7g	03-UV Orange	-
62167	50mm	7g	04-Firetiger	-
62168	50mm	7g	05-Blue Silver	-
Sink rate: Elc	ating			Pack Size: 5

Sink rate: Floating





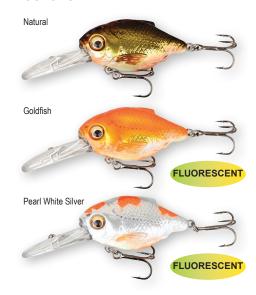
#### **3D CRUCIAN CRANK**

Ornamental goldfish are now rife in lakes, rivers and ponds due to flooding - they are prime targets and often easy prey for predator fish! Our 3D Crucian crank baits swim with a big noisy rolling wobble and imitate the real thing perfect! Comes in 3 perfect sizes and 2 diving depths, Shallow and Deep runner.

- Amazing for Perch, Trout, Chub, Pike, Bass! Superior 3D details and realism •
- .
- Noisy Rolling wobble actionSuperb hookup rate
- Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-Trebles
- SG wide Gape Lure single extra hooks (size34)

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
53764	3.4cm	3g	F SR	Natural	-
53765	3.4cm	3g	F SR	Goldfish	-
53766	3.4cm	3g	F SR	Pearl White Silver	-
53774	4.6cm	6.3g	SF SR	Natural	-
53775	4.6cm	6.3g	SF SR	Goldfish	-
53776	4.6cm	6.3g	SF SR	Pearl White Silver	-
53784	6.4cm	23g	SF DR	Natural	-
53785	6.4cm	23g	SF DR	Goldfish	-
53786	6.4cm	23g	SF DR	Pearl White Silver	-





3.4cm - 3g - F SR Diving Depth 0.3 - 0.5m

Spare Hook Suplied

for 3.4cm size

REAL

SCAN

9.5cm - 19g Hook #4 (F) Diving Depth 1.5 - 3m

7.5cm - 9g Hook #6 (F) Diving Depth 1.2 - 2.4m

#### **3D MINNOW DIVER**

Based on the 3D scan of the common minnow, one of the most common prey fish across continents. The arched body makes the lure roll and flank in the most enticing way – provoking the predator fish to strike hard. Hard ABS body, with perfectly slow floating density and ultra-sharp trebles. Great for trolling, cast and retrieve in both Stillwater and current.

- · 3D Scanned details
- Rolling, flanking action •
- Slow floating, horizontal balance .
- Clicking rattle
- Ultra sharp trebles, 7.5cm #6 ST36 9.5cm #4 ST36

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
57364	7.5cm	9g	01-Minnow	-
57365	7.5cm	9g	02-Golden Albino	-
57366	7.5cm	9g	03-Firetiger	-
57367	7.5cm	9g	04-Ghost Silver	-
57368	9.5cm	19g	01-Minnow	-
57369	9.5cm	19g	02-Golden Albino	-
57370	9.5cm	19g	03-Firetiger	-
57371	9.5cm	19g	04-Ghost Silver	-
Sink rate: F				Pack Size: 5

#### **DG-STEALTH FINISH**











**DG-STEALTH FINISH** 

#### **3D TWITCH MINNOW**

Based on the scan of a real baby herring. The perfect mini jerk and twitch bait great flashing action with horizontal balance, suspending on the stop. Long cast system.

- . 3D Scanned details
- Great darting jerk action .
- Suspending, horizontal balance .
- . Long cast system
- Ultra sharp trebles, 6.6cm #8 ST36, 8cm #6 ST36

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
57373	6.6cm	5g	Green Silver Ayu	-
57374	6.6cm	5g	Perch	-
57376	6.6cm	5g	Minnow	-
62210	6.6cm	5g	Olive Smolt	-
62211	6.6cm	5g	Blue Pink Smolt	-
62212	6.6cm	5g	FT Smolt	-
57378	8cm	8.5g	Green Silver Ayu	-
57379	8cm	8.5g	Perch	-
57381	8cm	8.5g	Minnow	-
62213	8cm	8.5g	Olive Smolt	-
62214	8cm	8.5g	Blue Pink Smolt	-
62215	8cm	8.5g	FT Smolt	-
Sink rate: SF	Pack Size: 5			



Long Cast Design

#### **TPE SOFT VIBES**

Soft Vibes is a Soft lipless crank bait, designed to have a superb vibration and flash on the retrieve and Yo-Yo and a great action on the drop, swimming towards bottom, with a subtle rock and flashing away in very realistic escape pattern. The lure sends out vibration and flash that will pull the predator fish from distance and they will hit it hard on the drop or even straight retrieve - also great for vertical fishing!

The TPE material (Temperature Elastomer) is a unique soft yet durable material, that feels and behaves very different in the water than a hard body lure. The fish bite and hold on as if it was a real baitfish - and the TPE material is very durable and will last for many, many bites.

- TPE soft material •
- Great vibrating action on fall and retrieve .
- Superb colors .
- Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-Trebles •

(don't store TPE with PVC soft lures)

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
50677	5.1cm	11g	02 Fire Perch	-
50678	5.1cm	11g	03 Rudd	-
50679	5.1cm	11g	04 Perch	-
50680	5.1cm	11g	05 Green Silver Flash	-
50683	6.6cm	22g	02 Fire Perch	-
50684	6.6cm	22g	03 Rudd	-
50685	6.6cm	22g	04 Perch	-
50686	6.6cm	22g	05 Green Silver Flash	-
Sink rate: S				Pack Size: 5

Sink rate: S



COLORS









# **3D CICADA**

Based on a 3D Scan of a Real Cicada, with superb details and a realistic profile.

The lure walks across the surface on retrieve, like a real bug in distress - sending out vibration and wakes!

- Superb for Bass, trout, Chub and Perch!3D Scanned details

- Great Crawling action
  Semi Soft PVC wings, Hard ABS body
  Ultra Sharp Tournament trebles
  3,3cm 3.5g 1x Y-Treble #10

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
61987	3.3cm	3.5g	Black	-
61988	3.3cm	3.5g	Brown	-
61989	3.3cm	3.5g	Green	-

Green

Sink rate: Floating

Pack Size: 5

114. 14.



VIVED MOVEMENT SYSTEM

Duo Action: A) vibrating and gliding deep B) flashing and gliding shallow



# SG SWITCH BLADE MINNOW

A Duo action blade lure, with a unique action style. With the snap attached behind the gill the lure will vibrate and flash on retrieve and glide away from the retrieve line on spin stop. When the snap is attached in the head, the lure will run high like a spoon and glide away from the retrieve line on spin stop. The lure is great search lure and cast brilliant – can be worked deep or shallow, in rivers, lakes and even Saltwater. A super Versatile lure, with a very special action that triggers strikes from just about any predator fish. Great for Perch, Pike, Zander, Asp, Trout and many saltwater species.

- Long casting
- Tournament clip on double hook
- Fast change snap
- 5g Hook #6
- 11g Hook #4
- 18g Hook #2

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
63735	3.8cm	5g	Pearl White	-
63736	3.8cm	5g	Green Silver Ayu	-
63737	3.8cm	5g	Olive Smolt	-
63738	3.8cm	5g	Blue Pink Smolt	-
63739	3.8cm	5g	Firetiger Smolt	-
63740	5cm	11g	Pearl White	-
63741	5cm	11g	Green Silver Ayu	-
63742	5cm	11g	Olive Smolt	-
63743	5cm	11g	Blue Pink Smolt	-
63744	5cm	11g	Firetiger Smolt	-
63745	6cm	18g	Pearl White	-
63746	6cm	18g	Green Silver Ayu	-
63747	6cm	18g	Olive Smolt	-
63748	6cm	18g	Blue Pink Smolt	-
63749	6cm	18g	Firetiger Smolt	-







Pearl White



Green Silver Ayu



Olive Smolt



Blue Pink Smolt

FLUOROSCENT





Sink rate: SS



0/MENS!

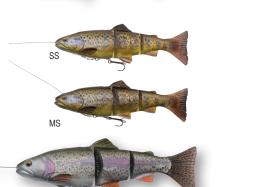
# **4D LINE THRU TROUT**

The 4'th dimension is created with our detailed Photo Chrome skin print and strike provoking scent! The details are incredible and so lifelike it will be even harder for the predator fish to resist a full committed attack! Each lure color design has been tested and tuned to perfect on and the added scent level will give you the extra edge, when conditions are though!

The 4D Line Thru trout, is designed with a larger Ø Line thru channel, so it is possible to change the trace easy. It comes pre-rigged with the Carbon49 wire trace, mounted with the Line modifier clip. The 4D trout have enhanced details perfect, realistic S-curve swimming action combined with the with the perfect Photo chrome skin print and Scent, will make an incredible lure even more effective! Weight spike added in the pack.

- 4D Photo Chrome Skin Print
- Strike triggering scent
- · Easy change line Thru system
- Pre rigged with Carbon 49 wire modifier rig and Y-Treble

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE	
57382	15cm	35g	SS	01-Rainbow	-	
57383	15cm	35g	SS	02-Golden Albino	-	1
57384	15cm	35g	SS	03-Dark Brown Trout	-	
63750	15cm	35g	SS	Fire Trout	-	NEW
57385	15cm	40g	MS	01-Rainbow	-	
57386	15cm	40g	MS	02-Golden Albino	-	
57387	15cm	40g	MS	03-Dark Brown Trout	-	
63751	15cm	40g	MS	Fire Trout	-	NEW
57388	20cm	93g	SS	01-Rainbow	-	
57389	20cm	93g	SS	02-Golden Albino	-	
57390	20cm	93g	SS	03-Dark Brown Trout	-	
63752	20cm	93g	SS	Fire Trout	-	NEW
57393	20cm	98g	MS	01-Rainbow	-	
57394	20cm	98g	MS	02-Golden Albino	-	
57395	20cm	98g	MS	03-Dark Brown Trout	-	
63753	20cm	98g	MS	Fire Trout	-	NEW
57396	25cm	180g	SS	01-Rainbow Trout	-	
57397	25cm	180g	SS	02-Golden Albino	-	
57398	25cm	180g	SS	03-Dark Brown Trout	-	
63754	25cm	180g	SS	Fire Trout	-	NEW
57399	25cm	193g	MS	01-Rainbow Trout	-	
57400	25cm	193g	MS	02-Golden Albino	-	
57401	25cm	193g	MS	03-Dark Brown Trout	-	
63755	25cm	193g	MS	Fire Trout	-	NEW





01-Rainbow



Fire Trout



FLUOROSCENT

Sink rate: SS

Pack Size: 5

25cm

20cm

15cm



#### **4D RATTLE TROUT**

The 4th dimension is created with our detailed Photo Chrome skin print and strike provoking scent! The details are incredible and so lifelike it will be even harder for the predator fish to resist a full committed attack! Each lure's color design has been tested and tuned to perfection and the added DNA scent level will give you the extra edge, when conditions are though!

The 4D Rattle trout has enhanced details and a gat slot, for scent pasta or a trout pellet! The superb rolling and rattling action, combined with the immaculate Photo chrome skin print and Scent, will make this incredible lure even more effective! Pre-rigged with our Glass Rattle in the tail.

- 4D Photo Chrome Skin Print
- · Strike triggering scent
- Rattle in tail slot
- Super rolling and kicking action •
- Integrated X-Strong J-hook
- Ultra sharp SG Y-treble belly hook 12.5cm #4, 17cm #2, 20.5cm #1

	ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE	03-Dar
	57405	12.5cm	35g	MS	01-Rainbow Trout	-	00 Dui
	57406	12.5cm	35g	MS	02-Golden Albino	-	
	57407	12.5cm	35g	MS	03-Dark Brown Trout	-	
-	63756	12.5cm	35g	MS	Fire Trout	-	NEW
	57408	17cm	80g	MS	01-Rainbow Trout		Fire Tr
-	57409	17cm	80g	MS	02-Golden Albino	-	
-	57410	17cm	80g	MS	03-Dark Brown Trout	-	
-	63757	17cm	80g	MS	Fire Trout	-	NEW
	57411	20.5cm	120g	MS	01-Rainbow Trout		
-	57412	20.5cm	120g	MS	02-Golden Albino	-	
-	57413	20.5cm	120g	MS	03-Dark Brown Trout	-	
	63758	20.5cm	120g	MS	Fire Trout	-	NEW
-	Sink rate: SS					Pack Size: 5	

ark Brown Trout

01-Rainbow Trout

02-Golden Albino



Rattle in tail slot



FLUOROSCENT





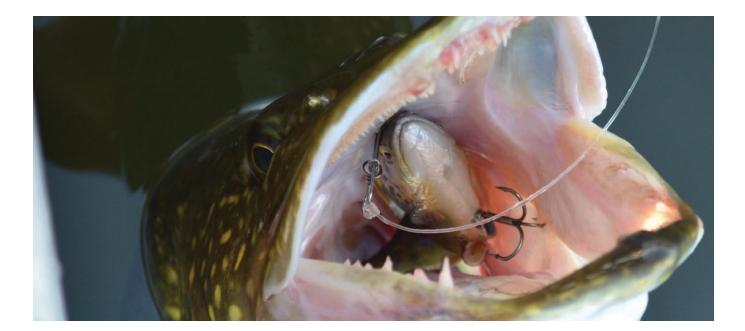
• 20cm Hook #1

ITEM NO. LENGTH		WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
61975	61975 16cm		Rainbow Trout	-
61976	16cm	51g	Albino Trout	-
61977	16cm	51g	Brown Trout	-
61978	16cm	51g	Chub	-
69364	16cm	51g	Perch	-
61979	20cm	102g	Rainbow Trout	-
61980	20cm	102g	Albino Trout	-
61981	20cm	102g	Brown Trout	-
61982	20cm	102g	Chub	-
69365	20cm	102g	Perch	-

Sink rate: SS

Pack Size: 1







#### **4D SPIN SHAD TROUT**

The 4th dimension is created with our detailed Photo Chrome skin print and strike provoking scent! The details are incredible and so lifelike it will be even harder for the predator fish to resist a full committed attack! Each lure's color design has been tested and tuned to perfection and the added DNA scent level will give you the extra edge, when conditions are though!

The Trout Spin Shad, has a great vibration action on the retrieve and drop – the Easy spinning tail blade creates a great flash and vortex! A super addition to our 4D Trout range with enhanced details and a gat slot, for scent pasta or a trout pellet!

- 4D Photo Chrome Skin Print
- Strike triggering scent
- · Easy Spin ball bearing swivel Tail Blade
- Vibrating and flashing action
- Integrated X-Strong J-hook
- Ultra sharp SG Y-treble belly hook 11cm #4

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE	
57414	11cm	40g	MS	01-Rainbow Trout	-	
57415	11cm	40g	MS	02-Golden Albino	-	
57416	11cm	40g	MS	03-Dark Brown Trout	-	







Based on a 3D Scan of a real perch with perfect details and Photo Chrome skin print and added DNA scent! The perch is in periods the main prey for Big pike and these super realistic lures will be deadly!

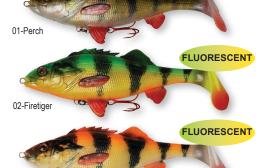
The paddle tail make the lure rock seductively and the rattle in the tail sends out provoking clicks!

The 2 smaller sizes is "ready rigged", with the Belly treble hook mounted on a swivel, so the pike has hard time to throw the hook.

The big size, is our Brilliant Linethru design, rigged with the Line thru modifier and changeable rig - the lure will slide up the trace away from the shredding teeth and the Pike cannot use the weight of the big lure to throw the hook.

- 4D Photo Chrome Skin Print
- Strike Triggering Scent •
- . Rattle slot in Paddletail
- . Slow sink
- Easy change Line thru system (20cm) •
- Prerigged with Carbon49 line thru modifier rig and red treble(20cm)
- 12.5cm ST36#4Redx1pc .
- 17.5cm ST36#1Redx1pc
- 20cm ST36#1/0Redx1pc

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
61794	12.5cm	23g	01-Perch	-
61795	12.5cm	23g	02-Firetiger	-
61796	12.5cm	23g	03-Albino	-
61797	17.5cm	67g	01-Perch	-
61798	17.5cm	67g	02-Firetiger	-
61799	17.5cm	67g	03-Albino	-
61800	20cm	100g	01-Perch	-
61801	20cm	100g	02-Firetiger	-
61802	20cm	100g	03-Albino	-
Sink rate: SS				Pack Size: 5





03-Albino







#### **4D LINE THRU PERCH**

The 4th dimension is created with our detailed Photo Chrome skin print and strike provoking scent! The details are incredible and so lifelike it will be even harder for the predator fish to resist a full committed attack! Each lure's color design has been tested and tuned to perfection and the added DNA scent level will give you the extra edge, when conditions are though!

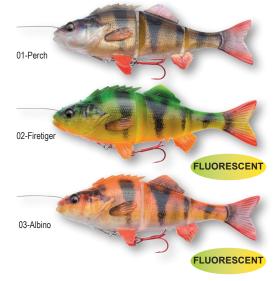
The 4D Line Thru Perch is designed with a larger Ø Line thru channel, so it is possible to change the trace easily. It comes pre-rigged with the Carbon49 wire trace, mounted with the Line modifier clip. The 4D Perch has enhanced details and a gat slot for scent pasta or a trout pellet! The perfect, realistic S-curve swimming action combined with the with the immaculate Photo chrome skin print and Scent, will make an incredible lure even more effective!

The line thru channel through the nose gives the lure a swimming action very close to a Real Perch and on those days where the perch is on the Pike and Musky Menu – this lure will catch a monster!

Weight spike added in the pack.

- 4D Photo Chrome Skin Print
- Strike triggering scent
- · Gat pellet or rattle slot
- Easy change line Thru system
- Pre-rigged with Carbon49 wire Line Thru modifier rig and red Y-Treble

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
57420	17cm	63g	SS	01-Perch	-
57421	17cm	63g	SS	02-Firetiger	-
57422	17cm	63g	SS	03-Albino	-
57423	23cm	145g	SS	01-Perch	-
57424	23cm	145g	SS	02-Firetiger	-
57425	23cm	145g	SS	03-Albino	-





Gat pellet or rattle slot

Pack Size: 5

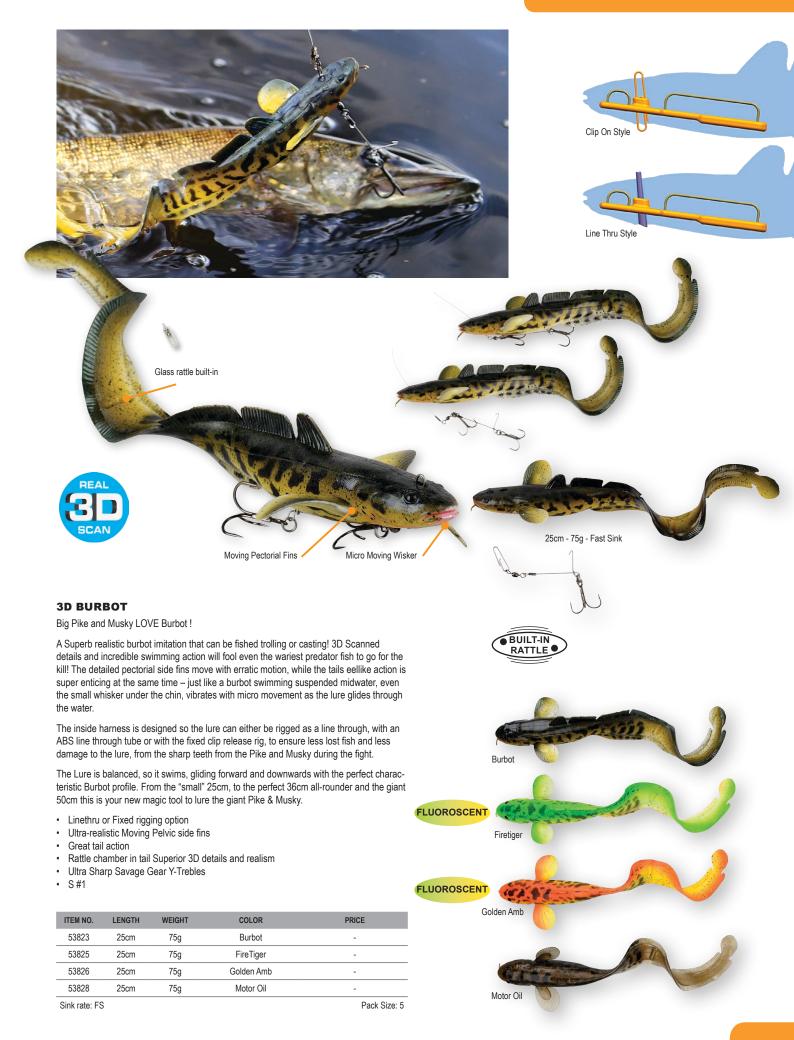
#### 273



Gold Burbot UV

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
63845	25cm	70g	Burbot	-
63846	25cm	70g	Firetiger	-
63847	25cm	70g	Bloody Burbot UV	-
63848	25cm	70g	Silver Burbot UV	-
63849	25cm	70g	Gold Burbot UV	-
Sink rate: SS	3			Pack Size: 5

274





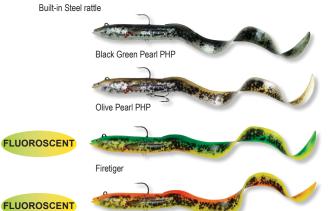
# 4D REAL EEL

The iconic Real Eel lure, now in amazing 4D colors with Lamprey skin print and added strike triggering scent. The lure swims with a big lively curl tail kicking action – both on steady retrieve and the drop, tricking brutal attacks from predator fish.

- · 3D Scanned details
- Superb for casting, vertical fishing and trolling
- · Integrated non-lead harness with built-in steel rattle
- Strike triggering scented PHP colors
- Tournament J-hook and removable Y-treble

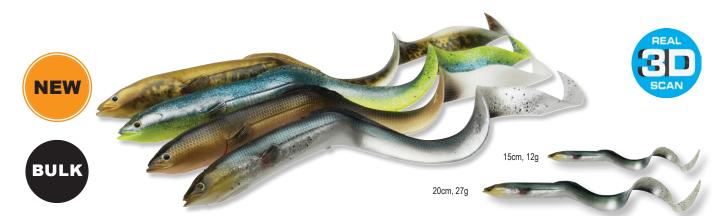
ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
63765	20cm	38g	Black Green Pearl PHP	-
63766	20cm	38g	Olive Pearl PHP	-
63767	20cm	38g	Firetiger	-
63768	20cm	38g	Golden Ambulance	-
63769	30cm	80g	Black Green Pearl PHP	-
63770	30cm	80g	Olive Pearl PHP	-
63771	30cm	80g	Firetiger	-
63772	30cm	80g	Golden Ambulance	-

Pack Size: 5



30cm, 80g

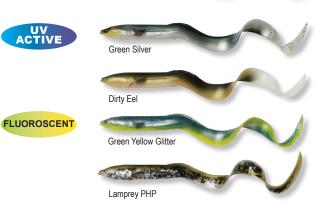
Golden Ambulance



#### **3D REAL EEL BULK**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOR	PRICE
63773	15cm	12g	30pcs	Green Silver	-
63774	15cm	12g	30pcs	Dirty Eel	-
63775	15cm	12g	30pcs	Green Yellow Glitter	-
63776	15cm	12g	30pcs	Lamprey PHP	-
63777	20cm	27g	20pcs	Green Silver	-
63778	20cm	27g	20pcs	Dirty Eel	-
63779	20cm	27g	20pcs	Green Yellow Glitter	-
63780	20cm	27g	20pcs	Lamprey PHP	-





276











216g - 25cm Moderate Sink





#### **3D ROACH**

The Roach is the most important prey fish for many fresh water predator fish throughout the described territory and we have studied in detail the fish behavior, details and movement to create a series of lures that will provoke aggressive strikes from the predator fish!

The Savage Gear 3D Roach series of lures are all based on a 3D Scan of a real roach and will amaze you in detail, realism and incredible swimming action!

The Line Thru Roach, is truly a superb Roach imitation lure, that looks and swims like the real thing. Our famous line thru system, have been further developed, so the hook can swing freely outside the body on the broadest point of the Body, ensuring great hook up and even better landing rate. The new Little Line Thru modifier is a great innovation and the lure can easily be transformed to hold 2 treble hooks.

The high Body profile, gives the most amazing S-curve action, that cuts and slides to the side on spin stop – just driving the Pike crazy!

The Slow sink version has the line thru the mouth and sinks real slow – and can be twitched and pulled to perform some amazing glides.

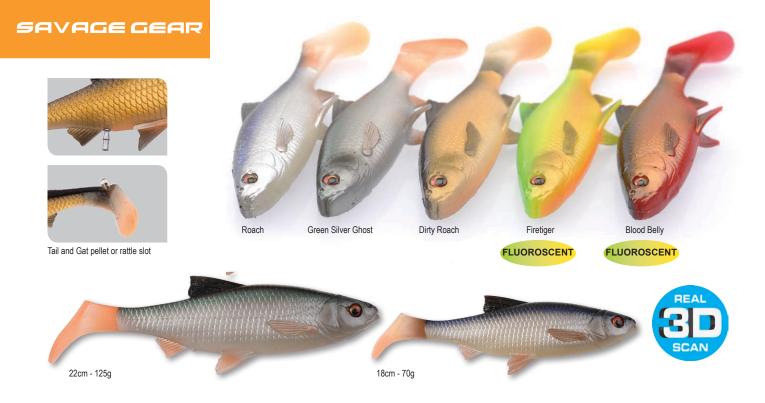
The Moderate Sink, will run deep, with a big S-curve action, moving lots of water and really calling in the big ones!

- Superior 3D details and Realism
- Incredible Swimming action
- · Hard foam inner harness, soft outer body
- Line thru concept
- · Swinging treble on line thru modifier
- 2 sizes, 18cm & 25cm
- 2 sinkrates Slow Sink & Moderate sink
- 5 amazing colors
- Pulsing side Fins
- · Protective reusable clampack
- Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-Trebles (#1 /18cm #2/0 25cm)

	ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
	53744	18cm	80g	SS	Roach	-
	53745	18cm	80g	SS	Rudd	-
	53746	18cm	80g	SS	Bream	-
- 1	53749	18cm	86g	MS	Roach	-
	53750	18cm	86g	MS	Rudd	-
	53751	18cm	86g	MS	Bream	-
	53754	25cm	200g	SS	Roach	-
	53755	25cm	200g	SS	Rudd	-
	53756	25cm	200g	SS	Bream	-

Pack Size: 5



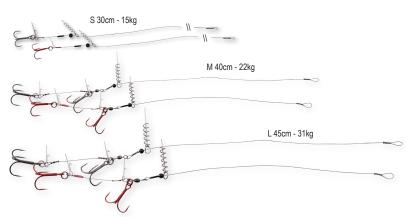


# THE 3D RIVER ROACH - 2 PCS

The perfect 3D Scan of a Roach! As a follow-up on the very successful line Thru roach, we have created this more slender river roach with a perfect T-style paddle tail. The lure will swim and kick even at slow speed, with a perfect nervous flanking action - irresistible for big pike! The lure has a Gat pellet slot and a tail rattle slot! The LB lure is perfected for use with corkscrew rigs and our new corkscrew release rig!

- ٠ 3D Scanned Details
- Super kicking and flanking action .
- Gat pellet slot
- Strike triggering scent •
- Tail rattle slot

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOR	PRICE
57447	18cm	70g	2pcs	Roach	-
57448	18cm	70g	2pcs	Green Silver Ghost	-
57449	18cm	70g	2pcs	Dirty Roach	-
57450	18cm	70g	2pcs	Firetiger	-
57451	18cm	70g	2pcs	Blood Belly	-
57452	22cm	125g	2pcs	Roach	-
57453	22cm	125g	2pcs	Green Silver Ghost	-
57454	22cm	125g	2pcs	Dirty Roach	-
57455	22cm	125g	2pcs	Firetiger	-
57456	22cm	125g	2pcs	Blood Belly	-



# THE CORKSCREW RELEASE RIG

A perfect hook-up and landing rate, combined with a soft lure preserving "release" rig - same principle as our Line thru system - where the pike cannot use the weight of the lure to throw the hook! The lure will slide up the trace, away from the destroying pike teeth and land you many more fish!

- · Carbon49 wire
- Ultra sharp SG Y-trebles, 1 Red, 1 BLN
  Corkscrew and belly spikes included
- Strong forged splitrings

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
57457	S 30cm	15kg	#2	2pcs	-
57458	M 40cm	22kg	#1/0	2pcs	-
57459	L 45cm	31kg	#2/0	2pcs	-

Pack Size: 5









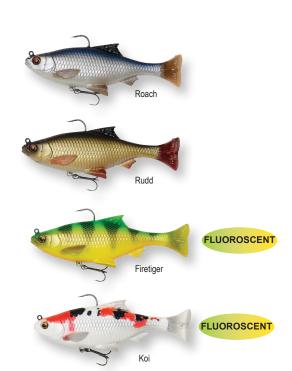


#### **3D PULSE TAIL ROACH**

The Pulse Tail Roach is Based on the scan of a real roach, with super realistic details! The Pulse tail delivers a subtle ultra-realistic action at both slow, medium and high speed. The lure has a steel rattle chamber built-in the inside harness, but at steady retrieve the lure is silent – when the lure is twitched it will send out a provoking and loud clicking sound! The lure sinks and swims on the drop, perfectly balanced.

- · Built-in Steel Rattle
- Strike Triggering Scent
- · Sinking, swimming on the drop
- Inside Hard Foam Harness with steel rattle
- Rattle slot in the Pulse tail
- Ultra-sharp J-hook and removeable belly Y-treble
- 10cm J Hook #1/0 Y-treble #6
- 13cm J Hook #4/0 Y-treble #4

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOR	PRICE
63719	10cm	17.5g	2pcs	Roach	-
63720	10cm	17.5g	2pcs	Rudd	-
63721	10cm	17.5g	2pcs	Firetiger	-
63722	10cm	17.5g	2pcs	Koi	-
63723	13cm	38.5g	2pcs	Roach	-
63724	13cm	38.5g	2pcs	Rudd	-
63725	13cm	38.5g	2pcs	Firetiger	-
63726	13cm	38.5g	2pcs	Koi	-







# **4D HERRING SHAD**

The 4th dimension is created with our detailed Photo Chrome skin print and strike provoking scent! The details are incredible and so lifelike it will be even harder for the predator fish to resist a full committed attack! Each lure's color design has been tested and tuned to perfection and the added DNA scent level will give you the extra edge, when conditions are though!

The 4D Herring shad, has several updated features. The slightly thicker front part, gives better jig head hold and corkscrew options. The Soft eyes cannot fall off and we have added a rattle slot in the tail. The mouth has a small hook guide for easy rigging. The slender herring profile, with the deadly flanking action combined with the

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOR	PRICE
63651	9cm	5g	40pcs	Roach	-
63652	9cm	5g	40pcs	Perch	-
63653	9cm	5g	40pcs	Pike	-
63654	9cm	5g	40pcs	Firetiger	-
63655	9cm	5g	40pcs	Green Silver	-
63656	9cm	5g	40pcs	Red Head	-
63657	11cm	9g	40pcs	Roach	-
63658	11cm	9g	40pcs	Perch	-
63659	11cm	9g	40pcs	Pike	-
63660	11cm	9g	40pcs	Firetiger	-
63661	11cm	9g	40pcs	Green Silver	-
63662	11cm	9g	40pcs	Red Head	-
63663	13cm	17g	40pcs	Roach	-
63664	13cm	17g	40pcs	Perch	-
63665	13cm	17g	40pcs	Pike	-
63666	13cm	17g	40pcs	Firetiger	-
63667	13cm	17g	40pcs	Green Silver	-
63668	13cm	17g	40pcs	Red Head	-

with the perfect Photo chrome skin print and Scent, will make an incredible lure even more effective!

- · 4D Photo Chrome Skin Print
- Strike triggering scent
- Tail Rattle or pellet slot
- Soft eyes
- Hook guide in mouth
- Super flanking action

57460       16cm       28g       20pcs       Roach       -         57461       16cm       28g       20pcs       Perch       -         57462       16cm       28g       20pcs       Pike       -         63642       16cm       28g       20pcs       Firetiger       -         63643       16cm       28g       20pcs       Green Silver       -         63644       16cm       28g       20pcs       Red Head       -         57465       19cm       45g       20pcs       Roach       -         57466       19cm       45g       20pcs       Perch       -         57467       19cm       45g       20pcs       Pike       -         63645       19cm       45g       20pcs       Green Silver       -         63645       19cm       45g       20pcs       Perch       -         63646       19cm       45g       20pcs       Red Head       -         57470       25cm       98g       10pcs       Roach       -         57471       25cm       98g       10pcs       Perch       -         57472       25cm       98g       1	ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOR	PRICE
57462         16cm         28g         20pcs         Pike         -           63642         16cm         28g         20pcs         Firetiger         -           63643         16cm         28g         20pcs         Green Silver         -           63644         16cm         28g         20pcs         Red Head         -           63644         16cm         28g         20pcs         Red Head         -           57465         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           57466         19cm         45g         20pcs         Pike         -           57467         19cm         45g         20pcs         Green Silver         -           63645         19cm         45g         20pcs         Green Silver         -           63645         19cm         45g         20pcs         Green Silver         -           63646         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           63647         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           57470         25cm         98g         10pcs         Roach         -           57471         25cm <td>57460</td> <td>16cm</td> <td>28g</td> <td>20pcs</td> <td>Roach</td> <td>-</td>	57460	16cm	28g	20pcs	Roach	-
63642         16cm         28g         20pcs         Firetiger         -           63643         16cm         28g         20pcs         Green Silver         -           63644         16cm         28g         20pcs         Red Head         -           57465         19cm         45g         20pcs         Roach         -           57466         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           57466         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           57467         19cm         45g         20pcs         Pike         -           63645         19cm         45g         20pcs         Green Silver         -           63645         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           63646         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           63647         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           57470         25cm         98g         10pcs         Roach         -           57471         25cm         98g         10pcs         Perch         -           57472         25cm         98	57461	16cm	28g	20pcs	Perch	-
63643         16cm         28g         20pcs         Green Silver         -           63644         16cm         28g         20pcs         Red Head         -           57465         19cm         45g         20pcs         Roach         -           57466         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           57466         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           57467         19cm         45g         20pcs         Pike         -           63645         19cm         45g         20pcs         Green Silver         -           63645         19cm         45g         20pcs         Green Silver         -           63646         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           63647         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           57470         25cm         98g         10pcs         Roach         -           57471         25cm         98g         10pcs         Perch         -           57472         25cm         98g         10pcs         Pike         -	57462	16cm	28g	20pcs	Pike	-
63644         16cm         28g         20pcs         Red Head         -           57465         19cm         45g         20pcs         Roach         -           57466         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           57466         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           57467         19cm         45g         20pcs         Pike         -           63645         19cm         45g         20pcs         Green Silver         -           63646         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           63646         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           63647         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           57470         25cm         98g         10pcs         Roach         -           57471         25cm         98g         10pcs         Perch         -           57472         25cm         98g         10pcs         Pike         -	63642	16cm	28g	20pcs	Firetiger	-
57465         19cm         45g         20pcs         Roach         -           57466         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           57466         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           57467         19cm         45g         20pcs         Pike         -           63645         19cm         45g         20pcs         Green Silver         -           63646         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           63646         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           57470         25cm         98g         10pcs         Roach         -           57471         25cm         98g         10pcs         Perch         -           57472         25cm         98g         10pcs         Pike         -	63643	16cm	28g	20pcs	Green Silver	-
57466         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           57467         19cm         45g         20pcs         Pike         -           63645         19cm         45g         20pcs         Green Silver         -           63646         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           63646         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           63647         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           57470         25cm         98g         10pcs         Roach         -           57471         25cm         98g         10pcs         Perch         -           57472         25cm         98g         10pcs         Pike         -	63644	16cm	28g	20pcs	Red Head	-
57467         19cm         45g         20pcs         Pike         -           63645         19cm         45g         20pcs         Green Silver         -           63646         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           63646         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           63647         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           57470         25cm         98g         10pcs         Roach         -           57471         25cm         98g         10pcs         Perch         -           57472         25cm         98g         10pcs         Pike         -	57465	19cm	45g	20pcs	Roach	-
63645         19cm         45g         20pcs         Green Silver         -           63646         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           63647         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           57470         25cm         98g         10pcs         Roach         -           57471         25cm         98g         10pcs         Perch         -           57472         25cm         98g         10pcs         Pike         -	57466	19cm	45g	20pcs	Perch	-
63646         19cm         45g         20pcs         Perch         -           63647         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           57470         25cm         98g         10pcs         Roach         -           57471         25cm         98g         10pcs         Perch         -           57472         25cm         98g         10pcs         Pick         -	57467	19cm	45g	20pcs	Pike	-
63647         19cm         45g         20pcs         Red Head         -           57470         25cm         98g         10pcs         Roach         -           57471         25cm         98g         10pcs         Perch         -           57472         25cm         98g         10pcs         Pike         -	63645	19cm	45g	20pcs	Green Silver	-
57470         25cm         98g         10pcs         Roach         -           57471         25cm         98g         10pcs         Perch         -           57472         25cm         98g         10pcs         Pike         -	63646	19cm	45g	20pcs	Perch	-
57471         25cm         98g         10pcs         Perch         -           57472         25cm         98g         10pcs         Pike         -	63647	19cm	45g	20pcs	Red Head	-
57472 25cm 98g 10pcs Pike -	57470	25cm	98g	10pcs	Roach	-
	57471	25cm	98g	10pcs	Perch	-
63648 25cm 98a 10pcs Green Silver -	57472	25cm	98g	10pcs	Pike	-
	63648	25cm	98g	10pcs	Green Silver	-
63649 25cm 98g 10pcs Perch -	63649	25cm	98g	10pcs	Perch	-
63650 25cm 98g 10pcs Red Head -	63650	25cm	98g	10pcs	Red Head	-



Pack Size: 1

Pike

Roach

# Dirty Roach

# **3D ROACH READY TO FISH**

The Roach paddle tail has the perfect baitfish profile, with a lively kicking nervous action! The lure has an integrated ultra-sharp J-Hook and the bigger sizes have a belly treble hook option. A very effective and easy to use lure, that will fish both on the drop and on retrieve.

- 3D Details •
- · Lively kicking action
- Ready to fish, integrated J-hook
- Treble hook on 12,5cm size •



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	PRICE
57444	7.5cm	9g	3pcs Kit	-
57445	10cm	18g	3pcs Kit	-
57446	12.5cm	35g	3pcs Kit	-
Sink rate: MS	S = Moderate s	ink		Pack Size: 5

rate: MS = Moderate s

# **3D ROACH SERIES BULK**

The perfect Scan of a Roach! As a follow-up on the very successful line Thru roach, we have created a full range of juvenile roach, for the many predator fish species that hunt for these prey fish all year. The smaller size Roach lures are very versatile and can be used for many different applications and predator fish species!



# LB ROACH PADDLE TAIL - BULK

	PRICE	COLOR	PCS	WEIGHT	LENGTH	ITEM NO.
	-	Roach	70pcs	5g	7.5cm	61876
	-	Muddy Roach	70pcs	5g	7.5cm	61877
	-	Firetiger	70pcs	5g	7.5cm	61878
	-	Goldfish	70pcs	5g	7.5cm	61879
NEW	-	Green Silver UV	70pcs	5g	7.5cm	63785
NEW	-	Dirty Roach	70pcs	5g	7.5cm	63786
	-	Roach	48pcs	10g	10cm	61880
	-	Muddy Roach	48pcs	10g	10cm	61881
	-	Firetiger	48pcs	10g	10cm	61882
	-	Goldfish	48pcs	10g	10cm	61883
NEW	-	Green Silver UV	48pcs	10g	10cm	63787
NEW	-	Dirty Roach	48pcs	10g	10cm	63788
	-	Roach	40pcs	22g	12.5cm	61884
	-	Muddy Roach	40pcs	22g	12.5cm	61885
	-	Firetiger	40pcs	22g	12.5cm	61886
	-	Goldfish	40pcs	22g	12.5cm	61887
NEW	-	Green Silver UV	40pcs	22g	12.5cm	63789
NEW	-	Dirty Roach	40pcs	22g	12.5cm	63790
	Pack Size: 1					

SOFT EYES

Firetiger

7.5cm - 9g

10cm - 18g

12.5cm - 35g (MS)

(MS)

(MS)

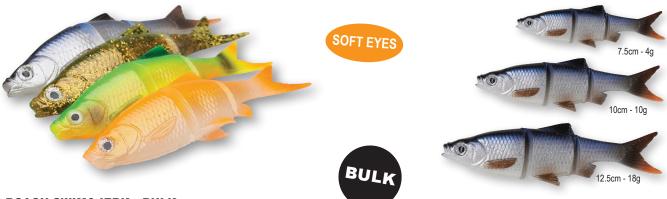


SAVAGE GEAR



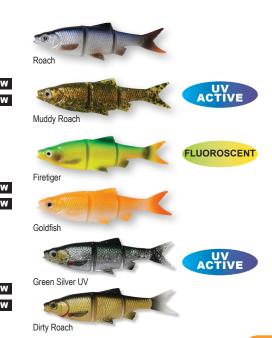
Dirty Roach





# LB ROACH SWIM&JERK - BULK

	PRICE	COLOR	PCS	WEIGHT	LENGTH	ITEM NO.
	FRICE					
_	-	Roach	70pcs	4g	7.5cm	61888
_	-	Muddy Roach	70pcs	4g	7.5cm	61889
	-	Firetiger	70pcs	4g	7.5cm	61890
-	-	Goldfish	70pcs	4g	7.5cm	61891
NEW	-	Green Sllver UV	70pcs	4g	7.5cm	63791
NEW	-	Dirty Roach	70pcs	4g	7.5cm	63792
•	-	Roach	48pcs	10g	10cm	61892
-	-	Muddy Roach	48pcs	10g	10cm	61893
-	-	Firetiger	48pcs	10g	10cm	61894
-	-	Goldfish	48pcs	10g	10cm	61895
NEW	-	Green Silver UV	48pcs	10g	10cm	63793
NEW	-	Dirty Roach	48pcs	10g	10cm	63794
•	-	Roach	40pcs	18g	12.5cm	61896
-	-	Muddy Roach	40pcs	18g	12.5cm	61897
-	-	Firetiger	40pcs	18g	12.5cm	61898
-	-	Goldfish	40pcs	18g	12.5cm	61899
NEW	-	Green Silver UV	40pcs	18g	12.5cm	63795
NEW	-	Dirty Roach	40pcs	18g	12.5cm	63796
-	Dack Sizo: 1					



# CRAZY BLADE BLEAK KIT

A great Plug and play kit, with the crazy blade jigghead and a mix of bleak lures. Super effective for Pike, Perch, Zander, bass and trout!

	PRICE	COLOR	PCS IN BOX	LENGTH	ITEM NO.
	-	04 Green Pearl Silver	4+1	10cm	51136
4	-	08-Minnow	4+1	10cm	57502
<	-	04 Green Pearl Silver	4+1	13cm	51138
_	-	08-Minnow	4+1	13cm	57503
_					

Pack Size: 5



#### LB 3D BLEAK REAL TAIL

The LB 3D Bleak is a 3D Scan of a real Bleak (Alburnus, Alburnus) – we have gone in great detail to make the perfect imitation of a bleak in 3 sizes that will make any wary predator fish hit the lure without hesitation!

The LB 3D Bleak Real Tail – has the tail shape of the real fish and is designed for drop shot or vertical fishing side down – but it has proved great for many, many applications – as a trailer on spinner baits, in lip scull and for downrigger trolling behind a dodger or flasher.

Superb lure for any predator fish in both fresh and saltwater!

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOR	PRICE
48732	8cm	3g	5	01 Bleak	-
50444	8cm	3g	5	04 Green Pearl Silver	-
57499	8cm	3g	5	08 Minnow	-
48734	10.5cm	8g	5	01 Bleak	-
50446	10.5cm	8g	5	04 Green Pearl Silver Bleak	-
57500	10.5cm	8g	5	08 Minnow	-
					D 1 0: 5

Pack Size: 5



# LB 3D BLEAK PADDLE TAIL

The LB 3D Bleak Paddle Tail – Has superb rocking and kicking action on the retrieve and on the drop – with explicit details that makes the predator fish attack the lure with no hesitation, simply a fantastic all-round lure any predator fish in both fresh and saltwater!

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOR	PRICE
48741	8cm	4g	5	01 Bleak	-
48743	8cm	4g	5	03 FireTiger	-
50438	8cm	4g	5	04 Green Pearl Silver Bleak	-
57496	8cm	4g	5	08 Minnow	-
48744	10.5cm	8g	5	01 Bleak	-
48746	10.5cm	8g	5	03 FireTiger	-
50440	10.5cm	8g	5	04 Green Pearl Silver Bleak	-
57497	10.5cm	8g	5	08 Minnow	-
48747	13.2cm	17g	4	01 Bleak	-
48749	13.2cm	17g	4	03 FireTiger	-
50442	13.2cm	17g	4	04 Green Pearl Silver Bleak	-
57498	13.2cm	17g	4	08 Minnow	-
					Pack Size: 5



04 Green Pearl Silver Bleak

03 FireTiger 08 Minnow





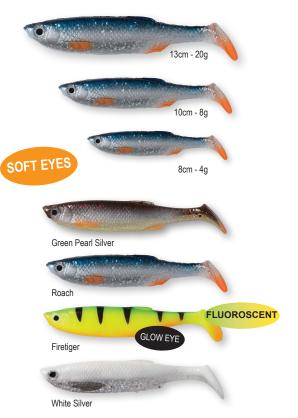
#### LB 3D BLEAK PADDLE TAIL - BULK

The LB 3D Bleak Paddle Tail - Has superb rocking and kicking action on the retrieve and on the drop – with explicit details that makes the predator fish attack the lure with no hesitation, simply a fantastic all-round lure any predator fish in both fresh and saltwater!

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOR	PRICE
61826	8cm	4g	70pcs	Green Pearl Silver	-
61827	8cm	4g	70pcs	Roach	-
61828	8cm	4g	70pcs	Firetiger	-
61829	8cm	4g	70pcs	White Silver	-
61830	10cm	8g	48pcs	Green Pearl Silver	-
61831	10cm	8g	48pcs	Roach	-
61832	10cm	8g	48pcs	Firetiger	-
61833	10cm	8g	48pcs	White Silver	-
61834	13cm	20g	40pcs	Green Pearl Silver	-
61835	13cm	20g	40pcs	Roach	-
61836	13cm	20g	40pcs	Firetiger	-
61837	13cm	20g	40pcs	White Silver	-

Pack Size: 1

BULK





#### FAT T-TAIL MINNOW - BULK

Designed to swim with a great rocking and pulsing action. Great for linear retrieve on light heads - but also deadly on the traditional heavier heads for jigging and vertical fishing. The fat body profile makes perfect mount on all types of jig heads. The fine T-tail moves at slow speed and soft material makes the lures very lively in the water. The Fat T-tail minnow will catch any predator fish in both fresh and salt water! Deadly on Perch, Pike, Zander, Bass etc.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOR	PRICE
61806	7.5cm	5g	72pcs	Green Pearl Silver	-
61807	7.5cm	5g	72pcs	YR Fluo	-
61808	7.5cm	5g	72pcs	Minnow	-
61809	7.5cm	5g	72pcs	Fluo Green Silver	-
61810	7.5cm	5g	72pcs	White Silver	-
61811	9cm	7g	70pcs	Green Pearl Silver	-
61812	9cm	7g	70pcs	YR Fluo	-
61813	9cm	7g	70pcs	Minnow	-
61814	9cm	7g	70pcs	Fluo Green Silver	-
61815	9cm	7g	70pcs	White Silver	-
61816	10.5cm	11g	48pcs	Green Pearl Silver	-
61817	10.5cm	11g	48pcs	YR Fluo	-
61818	10.5cm	11g	48pcs	Minnow	-
61819	10.5cm	11g	48pcs	Fluo Green Silver	-
61820	10.5cm	11g	48pcs	White Silver	-
61821	13cm	20g	40pcs	Green Pearl Silver	-
61822	13cm	20g	40pcs	YR Fluo	-
61823	13cm	20g	40pcs	Minnow	-
61824	13cm	20g	40pcs	Fluo Green Silver	-
61825	13cm	20g	40pcs	White Silver	-



Pack Size: 1



# **CANNIBAL SHAD - BULK**

Our very effective and popular Cannibal shad is now available in loose sale, counter box-form. Super swimming action and a very versatile shad – great for Pike, Perch and Zander!





	PRICE	COLOR	PCS	WEIGHT	LENGTH	ITEM NO.
	-	Perch	80pcs	3g	6.8cm	58985
	-	Firetiger	80pcs	3g	6.8cm	58984
	-	Blue Pearl	80pcs	3g	6.8cm	61839
	-	White & Black	80pcs	3g	6.8cm	61840
	-	Golden Amb	80pcs	3g	6.8cm	61842
	-	Pike	80pcs	3g	6.8cm	61843
NEW	-	Red Head	80pcs	3g	6.8cm	63797
NEW	-	Dirty Roach	80pcs	3g	6.8cm	63798
—	-	Perch	72pcs	5g	8cm	61845
	-	Firetiger	72pcs	5g	8cm	61846
	-	Blue Pearl	72pcs	5g	8cm	61847
	-	White & Black	72pcs	5g	8cm	61848
	-	Golden Amb	72pcs	5g	8cm	58987
	-	Pike	72pcs	5g	8cm	58988
NEW	-	Red Head	72pcs	5g	8cm	67017
NEW	-	Dirty Roach	72pcs	5g	8cm	63800
—	-	Perch	70pcs	9g	10cm	61851
	-	Firetiger	70pcs	9g	10cm	61852
	-	Blue Pearl	70pcs	9g	10cm	61853
_	-	White & Black	70pcs	9g	10cm	61854
FLUO	-	Golden Amb	70pcs	9g	10cm	58991
_	-	Pike	70pcs	9g	10cm	58992
NEW	-	Red Head	70pcs	9g	10cm	67021
NEW	-	Dirty Roach	70pcs	9g	10cm	63802
_	-	Perch	48pcs	20g	12.5cm	61857
_	-	Firetiger	48pcs	20g	12.5cm	61858
_	-	Blue Pearl	48pcs	20g	12.5cm	61859
_	-	White & Black	48pcs	20g	12.5cm	61860
_	-	Golden Amb	48pcs	20g	12.5cm	58995
FLUO	-	Pike	48pcs	20g	12.5cm	58996
NEW	-	Red Head	48pcs	20g	12.5cm	69067
NEW	-	Dirty Roach	48pcs	20g	12.5 cm	63804
—	-	Perch	40pcs	33g	15cm	61863
_	-	Firetiger	40pcs	33g	15cm	61864
_	-	Blue Pearl	40pcs	33g	15cm	61865
FLUO	-	White & Black	40pcs	33g	15cm	61866
_	-	Golden Amb	40pcs	33g	15cm	58999
	-	Pike	40pcs	33g	15cm	59000
NEW	-	Red Head	40pcs	33g	15cm	69071
NEW	-	Dirty Roach	40pcs	33g	15cm	63806



#### **CANNIBAL CURL TAIL - BULK**

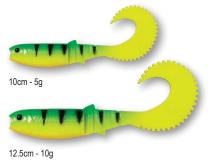
Our very Popular Cannibal shad, in a curtail version. The tail will move at very slow speed and sends out flash and vibration – a very versatile and effective lure for Pike, Perch and Zander!

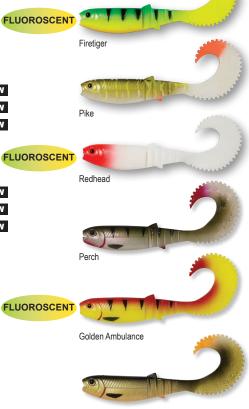


ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOR	PRICE	FL
					TROL	
61869	10cm	5g	48pcs	Firetiger	-	
61870	10cm	5g	48pcs	Pike	-	
61871	10cm	5g	48pcs	Redhead	-	
63807	10cm	5g	48pcs	Perch	-	NEW
63808	10cm	5g	48pcs	Golden Ambulance	-	NEW
63809	10cm	5g	48pcs	Dirty Roach	-	NEW
61873	12.5cm	10g	40pcs	Firetiger	-	
61874	12.5cm	10g	40pcs	Pike	-	FL
61875	12.5cm	10g	40pcs	Redhead	-	
63810	12.5cm	10g	40pcs	Perch	-	NEW
63811	12.5cm	10g	40pcs	Golden Ambulance	-	NEW
63812	12.5cm	10g	40pcs	Dirty Roach	-	NEW

Pack Size: 1







Dirty Roach



#### **BALL JIG HEADS - TOURNAMENT SERIES**

X-Strong Ultra sharp, forged Japanese steel wire needlepoint jig hooks. Precision moulded round head range with sizes that are perfect for a very wide range of softlures. Smaller sizes #2 to #6/0, with small wire body holder – not to distort the soft lure body shape. Bigger sizes with gripping body holder and stinger eye on belly.

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	HOOK SIZE	PCS IN PACK	PRICE
61900	5g	#2	25pcs	-
61901	7.5g	#2	25pcs	-
61902	5g	#1	25pcs	-
61903	7.5g	#1	25pcs	-
61904	10g	#1	25pcs	-
61905	5g	#1/0	25pcs	-
61906	7.5g	#1/0	25pcs	-
61907	10g	#1/0	25pcs	-
61908	12.5g	#1/0	25pcs	-
61909	15g	#1/0	25pcs	-
61910	5g	#2/0	25pcs	-
61911	7.5g	#2/0	25pcs	-
61912	10g	#2/0	25pcs	-
61913	12.5g	#2/0	25pcs	-
61914	15g	#2/0	25pcs	-
61915	5g	#3/0	25pcs	-
61916	7.5g	#3/0	25pcs	-
61917	10g	#3/0	25pcs	-
61918	12.5g	#3/0	25pcs	-
61919	15g	#3/0	25pcs	-
61920	20g	#3/0	25pcs	-
61921	5g	#4/0	25pcs	-
61922	7.5g	#4/0	25pcs	-
61923	10g	#4/0	25pcs	-
61924	12.5g	#4/0	25pcs	-
61925	15g	#4/0	25pcs	-
61926	20g	#4/0	25pcs	-
61927	5g	#5/0	25pcs	-
61928	7.5g	#5/0	25pcs	-
61929	10g	#5/0	25pcs	-
61930	12.5g	#5/0	25pcs	-
61931	15g	#5/0	25pcs	-
61932	20g	#5/0	25pcs	-
61934	7.5g	#6/0	25pcs	-
61935	10g	#6/0	25pcs	-
61936	15g	#6/0	25pcs	-
61937	20g	#6/0	25pcs	-
				Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	HOOK SIZE	PCS IN PACK	PRICE
61938	7.5g	#7/0	25pcs	-
61939	10g	#7/0	25pcs	-
61940	15g	#7/0	25pcs	-
61941	20g	#7/0	25pcs	-
61942	25g	#7/0	25pcs	-
61943	7.5g	#8/0	25pcs	-
61944	10g	#8/0	25pcs	-
61945	15g	#8/0	25pcs	-
61946	20g	#8/0	25pcs	-
61947	25g	#8/0	25pcs	-
61948	7.5g	#10/0	25pcs	-
61949	10g	#10/0	25pcs	-
61950	15g	#10/0	25pcs	-
61951	20g	#10/0	25pcs	-
61952	25g	#10/0	25pcs	-
61953	30g	#10/0	25pcs	-
				Barl Gar 1















REAL

#### **3D FROGS**

Hollow Body frogs with superb details and a realistic profile. Lively, durable Silicone Skirt legs. 2 Models, the Walk frog, that walks across the surface on retrieve and Pop Frog, that makes a deep plopping sound on the pull Both models build over an ultra sharp Double hook - with detachable single hook stinger!

Superb for Bass & Pike!

· 3D Scanned details

ITEM NO.

62026

62027

62028

62029

62030

62031

ITEM NO.

62032

62033

62034

62035

62036

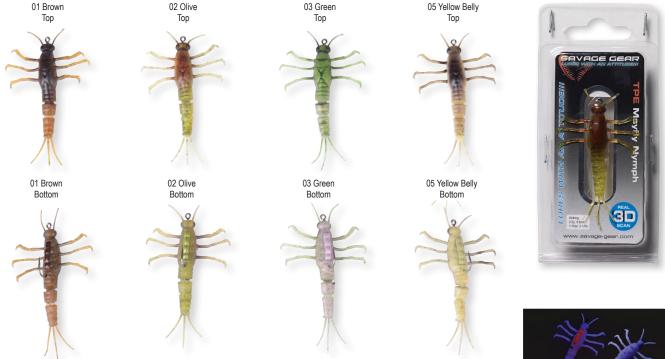
62037

- Great walking or Popping action .
- Soft Collapsible PVC Bodies, with durable Silicone Skirt legs
- Ultra Sharp double hooks ٠
- . Detachable tight fit Stinger single hook









#### **3D TPE MAYFLY NYMPH**

The 3D TPE Mayfly Nymph based on the 3D scan of a real Mayfly nymph has incredible details even for its small size. The TPE material is very durable and elastic and can be used on the fly rod. The lure mimics a may fly nymph to perfection and has the most incredible action with fluttering and moving legs on the drop and tail kick on the twitch. The amazing realistic colors and details will fool the wary Trout or bass! The lure will perform brilliant in both current and still water – great for many species, Trout, Perch, Chub and Bass etc.

The TPE material (Temperature Elastomer) is a unique soft yet durable material, that feels very natural. The fish bite and hold on as if it was a real prey – The TPE material is very durable and will last for many, many bites. (don't store TPE with PVC soft lures, TPE material has memory, we recommend to keep in the supplied clam pack )

- Great for ultra-light fishing, Fly fishing etc.
- · Ultra sharp and strong hook
- TPE material (don't store with PVC soft lures)
- Micro movement from the legs
- Incredible live like details
- 5cm, 2.5g, Hook #3

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOR	PRICE
50671	5cm	2.5g	1	01 Brown	-
50672	5cm	2.5g	1	02 Olive	-
50673	5cm	2.5g	1	03 Green	-
50675	5cm	2.5g	1	05 Yellow Belly	-



UV details and strike point

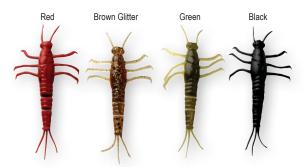


Supplied in protective clam pack



TPE super stretch









#### **3D PVC MAYFLY LOOSE BODY 50MM**

Soft Loose body PVC mayfly's perfect for LRF fishing after Trout, Perch, Chub and Bass. Perfect for drop shot or micro jig heads!

- · Micro movement on legs
- Great tail action
- Super Realistic Profile
- DNA scented
- 8 pieces/pack

#### ITEM NO. LENGTH COLOR PRICE 55112 5cm Black -55113 5cm Green -55114 5cm Brown Glitter -55115 Red 5cm -





#### SG RIB WORM KIT 30+17PCS

Huge value Kit of RIB worms, for Big perch, Bass, Zander etc. Scented with our potent DNA attractor! Supplied with all accessories for Carolina or Texas rigging.

- 5 Colors worms
- 3pcs each color in 2 sizes
- 2x 5g, 2x 7g, 1x 10g brass bullets
- · 4pcs clicker beads
- 4pcs #6 Swivels
- Finezze offset hooks #1/0x2 & 3/0x2

<b>ITEM NO.</b> 55152	PCS 30+21	PRICE - Pack Size: 5	SALAND D

pcs kit

BOX INCLUDED





#### VERTICAL KIT

- 10 x V-tail Minnow (48807) 14.5cm
  10 x Seducer Minnow (48807) 14.5cm
- 1 x Standup jigheads #3/0 20g
- 1 x Standup jigheads #3/0 24g
  1 x Standup jigheads #3/0 28g
- 3 x Stinger hooks #6

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE	
57647	26pcs	-	

Pack Size: 5









a har ing sa sa sa sa sa sa and the second second





#### **DROPSHOT PRO PACK KIT**

- 2 x Bleak Real Tail (8 cm) .
- . 4 x Dying Minnow (6 cm)
- 4 x Dying Minnow (8 cm)
- 4 x 3D PVC Mayfly (6.5 cm)
  2 x 3D Reaction Crayfish (5.5 cm)
- 3 x Dropshot hook standard S (#6)
- 1 x Drop Shot Weight Cylinder S (5g)
  2 x Drop Shot Weight Cylinder M (7g)





#### **MINI PERCH KIT**

- 3 x 3D PVC Mayfly (5cm)
- 6 x 3D Fry Paddle tail (5cm)
- 6 x 3D Fry V tail (5cm)
- 2 x SG Micro Dart Jighead (#8 2g)
- 2 x Dropshot hook standard S (#8) •
- 2 x Drop Shot Weight Cylinder S (5g)









#### PERCH PRO KIT • 4 x Cannibal shad (6.8cm) 4a • 4 x Cannibal Curltail (8.4cm) • 4 x 4Play Shad (7.2cm) 4 x Fat T-tail (7.5cm) 1 x Ball jigghead (#1-4g) lics • 2 x Ball jigghead (#1-5g) 2 x #1 - 5g • 1 x Ball jigghead (#1-7g) : ' BOX 1 x #1 - 7g ITEM NO. SIZE PCS PRICE INCLUDED and the second 57623 М 20pcs -Mar D. Th Pack Size: 5



#### BLACK BASS PRO PACK KIT

Great kit for targeting black bass – a perfect variety of soft lures to fool these great creatures!

- 2 x Reaction Crayfish (10cm)
- 3 x Ribbon Worms (8.2cm)
- 3 x Ribbon Worms (6.5cm)
- 8 x Tube Worm (10cm)
- 4 x Savage Lizard (14cm)
- 4 x Savage Grub (8.2cm)
- 1 x Standup Jigghead (8g)
- 2 x Brass Weights (3.5g)
- 2 x Offset Hooks (#S)
- 2 x Offset Hooks (#M)
- 2 x Mosquito Hooks

ITEM NO.

50377









#### FAT MINNOW T-TAIL KIT

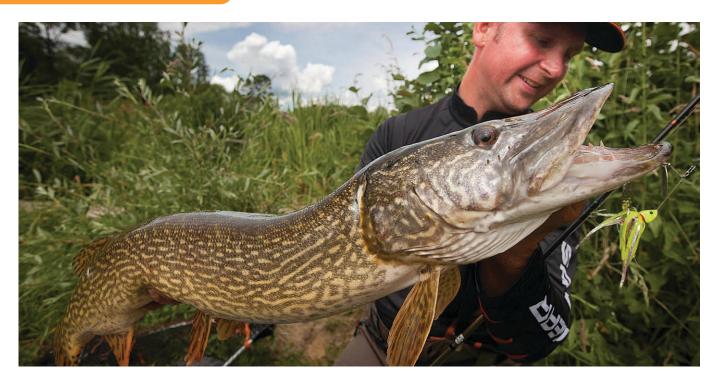
5 perfect colors, Deadly on Perch, Pike, Zander, Bass etc. Supplied with 6 jigg heads in the weight / sizes Hook

Size #1 5g & 7g
Size #2/0 7g & 10
Size #3/0 10g & 12.5g

ITEM NO.	PCS	PRICE
50376	30+6	-







#### **DA'BUSH SPINNERBAIT**

The Series of Savage Gear spinnerbaits is truly unique in quality and design. We bring new innovation to a very traditional lure type in a remarkable way, with unparalleled quality components and colors. The Da'Bush Spinnerbaits, will amaze any Predator angler - due to the incredible flash and heavy propulsion in the water and the superior Colors and quality of the components. Da'Bush Spinnerbaits have a spooky, hypnotic effect on big Predators, and they attack the lure with brutal force. Da'bush spinner baits are perfect to fish through weed beds, snags and submerged lilly pads. Big spinner baits are a must in your tackle box, so make room for Savage Gear's Da'Bush - it is unparalleled in quality, design, and action!

- X-strong stainless steel wire •
- •
- Real Silver plating Hand painted and tank tested •
- Forged stainless steel split rings •
- Customized Japanese big fish hook •
- Removeable stinger big fish stingerhook
- Deluxe Tinsel and Silicone Skirt
- Immediate rotation .

ITEM NO.	COLOR	SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE	
57609	Pink Flash	#3	32g	-	
42147	White Silver Holo Flame	#3	32g	-	_
42148	Yellow Silver Holo Flame	#3	32g	-	_
43640	Red Silver Flash	#3	32g	-	0
44870	Firetiger	#3	32g	-	
57610	Pink Flash	#4	42g	-	
42149	White Silver Holo Flame	#4	42g	-	
42150	Yellow Silver Holo Flame	#4	42g	-	_
43641	Red Silver Flash	#4	42g	-	_
44872	Firetiger	#4	42g	-	

Pack Size: 5



Red Silver Flash

Stinger hook included for all colors

#4 - 18cm

42g

#3 - 16cm 32g



Pack Size: 5

For size reference: our current 42g

#### **CAVIAR SPINNERS**

The Savage Gear spinners are truly unique in quality and design. We bring new innovation to a very traditional lure type in a remarkable way. The Caviar spinners have a built-in offset tungsten ball in the fish egg imitating body – giving unparalleled casting distance and a true "Non-kink" function. The grade A stainless steel blade has been perfected in shape, after thousands of hours of test – to give perfect rotation in both rivers and streams as well as still water – even at slow speed and immediately as the spinner hits the water. Each spinner is tank-tested and is an individual piece of Jewellery, constructed by high quality components and equipped with Customized Japanese Treble hooks. Superb for Trout, Salmon and most Predators out there.

- Long cast Tungsten body
- True Non-Kink construction
- Forged stainless steel split rings
- Customized Japanese Treble hook
- Immediate rotation



ITEM NO.	COLOR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
40958	Copper	02	#2	6g	-
40959	Gold	03	#2	6g	-
40960	Fluo Orange & Silver	04	#2	6g	-
40961	Firetiger	05	#2	6g	-
42309	Fluo Orange	06	#2	6g	-
42310	Fluo Yellow / Chartreuse	07	#2	6g	-
40963	Copper	02	#3	9,5g	-
40964	Gold	03	#3	9,5g	-
40965	Fluo Orange & Silver	04	#3	9,5g	-
40966	Firetiger	05	#3	9,5g	-
42312	Fluo Orange	06	#3	9.5g	-
42313	Fluo Yellow / Chartreuse	07	#3	9.5g	-
40968	Copper	02	#4	14g	-
40969	Gold	03	#4	14g	-
40970	Fluo Orange & Silver	04	#4	14g	-
40971	Firetiger	05	#4	14g	-
42315	Fluo Orange	06	#4	14g	-
42316	Fluo Yellow / Chartreuse	07	#4	14g	-
43625	Copper	02	#4	18g	-
43626	Fluo Orange & Silver	04	#4	18g	-
43627	Firetiger	05	#4	18g	-
43628	Fluo Orange	06	#4	18g	-
43629	Yellow / Chartreuse	07	#4	18g	-
					Deals Circu F

Pack Size: 5

#### **SG FLYING EEL SPINNER**

The massive success of our Caviar Tungsten spinners, had led to this innovative flying eel version, designed to fish the rivers for Salmon and big Seatrout! Tungsten body, inside paint eel, real silver plating and ultra sharp Japanese tournament treble hook – superb action!

ITEM NO.	COLOR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
43635	Silver Doctor	01	#4	23g	-
43636	Fluo Orange Gold	04	#4	23g	-
43637	Red Silver	09	#4	23g	-
43638	Green Highlander	10	#4	23g	-
43639	Sandeel	11	#4	23a	



PRICE

-

-

\_

-

-

-

-

.

\_

\_

\_

\_

28 mm - 3.5 g

Pack Size: 5

WEIGHT

3.5g

3.5g

3.5q

3.5g

3.5g

3.5g

5.5g

5.5g

5.5g

5.5g

5.5g

5.5g

4g

4g

4g

4g

4g

8g

8g

8g

8g

8g

8g

6g

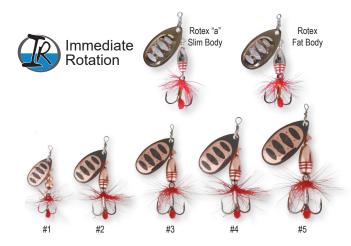
6g

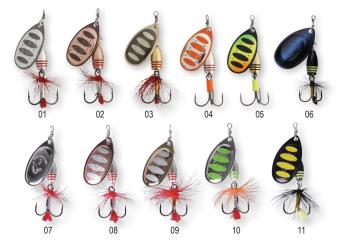
6g

#### **ROTEX SPINNER**

The Rotex Spinner has been perfected in shape after thousands of hours of testing. Its rotation is perfect in both rivers and streams as well as still water - even at slow speeds and immediately when the spinner hits the water. Each spinner is tank tested and hand painted. Each lure is an individual piece of Jewellery equipped with Customized Japanese Treble hooks.

- Real Silver and Copper plating
- Hand painted and tank tested
- . Forged stainless steel split rings
- Customized Japanese Treble hook
- Immediate rotation •
- Superb for Trout, Salmon and most Predators.







#### **ROTEX SPINNER KIT**

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
50722	Rotex Spinner kit1 #2a & #2 10pcs	-
50723	Rotex Spinner kit2 #3a & #3 10pcs	-
50724	Rotex Spinner kit3 #2 & #3 10pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5

Green Highlander #3a 6g 50734 11 Black Bee #3a 6g 42128 Dirty Silver 01 #4 11g 42129 Copper 02 #4 11g 42130 Gold 03 #4 11g 42131 Fluo Orange Silver 04 #4 11g 42132 Firetiger 05 #4 11g 44868 11g Black Purple 06 #4 8g 50735 Matt Silver 07 #4a 50736 Cobber Silver 08 #4a 8g 50737 Gold Silver 09 #4a 8g 42133 Dirty Silver 01 #5 14g 42135 Copper 02 #5 14g 42136 03 #5 14g Gold 42137 Fluo Orange Silver 04 #5 14g 42138 Firetiger 05 14g #5 44869 Black Purple 06 #5 14g

COLOR

Dirty Silver

Copper

Gold

Fluo Orange Silver

Firetiger

Black Purple

Dirty Silver

Copper

Gold

Fluo Orange Silver

Firetiger

Black Purple

Matt Silver

Cobber Silver

Gold Silver

Green Highlander

Black Bee

Dirty Silver

Copper

Gold

Fluo Orange Silver

Firetiger

Black Purple

Matt Silver

Cobber Silver

Gold Silver

REF

01

02

03

04

05

06

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

LENGTH

#1

#1

#1

#1

#1

#1

#2

#2

#2

#2

#2

#2

#2a

#2a

#2a

#2a

#2a

#3

#3

#3

#3

#3

#3

#3a

#3a

#3a

ITEM NO.

42113

42114

42115

42116

42117

44865

42118

42119

42120

42121

42122

44866

50725

50726

50727

50728

50729

42123

42124

42125

42126

42127

44867

50730

50731

50732

50733

# 24 mm - 2.5 g

#### NAILS MICRO SPOON

Ultra life-like and kicking spoons - designed with perfection in every little detail to make finicky trout attack aggressively.

- Real silver and copper plating .
- Hand painted and tank tested
- Forged stainless steel split rings
- Customized Japanese Treble hook
- Immediate action

П

10 pieces in 5 different colors, 2 sizes •

			Box I	ncluded!
TEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
55006	Nails Micro Spoon	2.5g / 3.5 g	Mix	-





#### **3D MACK STICK**

Based on the scan of a real Mackerel - with superb detail and a very realistic profile. The lure is built very though with reinforced inside structure and thru going welded stainless steel wire, to withstand brutal predator fish!

The lure cast far and will swim with a nervous very realistic action even at fast speed can also be jerked and pulled for great gliding and unpredictable movement pattern!

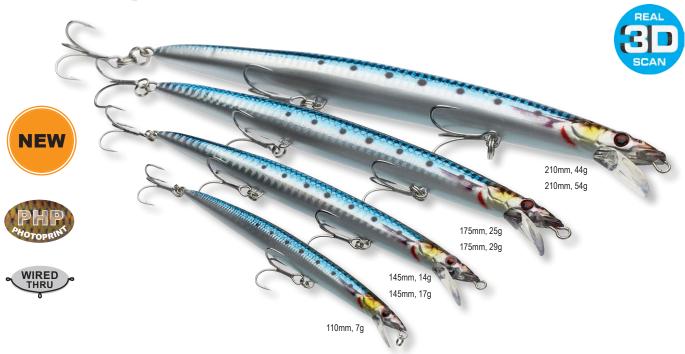
Inside Flash Paper and PHP colors with incredible details makes the Mack Stick a very unique lure, that can be used for many species - like Tuna, GT, Snapper, Blue fish you name it!

- · Hard ABS Reinforced Body
- Thru going welded SS wire
- Inside Flash paper
  Extra strong ST66 Trebles in DG finish
- . Xtra strong Splitrings
- Xtra strong single hooks supplied •
- . Slow Sink
- 130 #1 170#2/0 210 #3/0

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
62014	130mm	50g	01-Blue Mackerel	-
62015	130mm	50g	02-Green Mackerel	-
62016	130mm	50g	03-Black Mackerel	-
62017	130mm	50g	04-Pink Mackerel	-
62018	170mm	88g	01-Blue Mackerel	-
62019	170mm	88g	02-Green Mackerel	-
62020	170mm	88g	03-Black Mackerel	-
62021	170mm	88g	04-Pink Mackerel	-
62022	210mm	158g	01-Blue Mackerel	-
62023	210mm	158g	02-Green Mackerel	-
62024	210mm	158g	03-Black Mackerel	-
62025	210mm	158g	04-Pink Mackerel	-

Sink rate: Slow Sink





#### SANDEEL JERK MINNOW FLOATING

Based on a 3D Scan of a Sandeel, that is also very close to a baby needlefish. The very slim shape combined with the super natural swimming action, makes this lure very effective. The lure is silent and has an inside magnetic long cast system, that give makes the lure fly far. This floating version is ideal to use in a wide range of fishing spots like rocks, ports or even shallow beaches. The Jerk minnow is extremely easy lure to use, with the most amazing jerk and twitch action, with an almost horizontal balance on the stop and have a great roll and flash on retrieve!

- · 3D Scanned details
- Magnetic Silent Long Cast System
- · Great jerk and Twitch action
- Horizontal balance
- 3 Ultra-sharp strong Saltwater trebles
- Hook sizes: 110mm #10 ST46 UAR
  - 145mm #6 ST46 UAR 175mm #4 ST46 UAR 210mm #2 ST46 UAR

Fishing method: This lure will perform excellent with slow, medium and high-speed retrieve and will perform most amazing jerk and twitch action.

#### SANDEEL JERK MINNOW SINKING

The sinking Jerk Minnow S is specifically made to cast far against strong wind and reach long distance. The fast sinking ratio enables the angler to reach deeper areas and retrieve from there. The sinking Jerk Minnow is a great advantage in deep ports or rocky shores where fish often love to stay in midwaters or near the bottom. Despite the sinking body the Jerk Minnow retains the amazing jerk and twitch action, with great roll and flash on retrieve!

- 3D Scanned details
- Magnetic Silent Long Cast System
- · Great jerk and Twitch action
- · Horizontal balance
- 3 Ultra sharp strong Saltwater trebles
   Hook sizes: 110mm #10 ST46 UAR
  - Hook sizes: 110mm #10 ST46 UAR 145mm #6 ST46 UAR 175mm #4 ST46 UAR 210mm #2 ST46 UAR

Fishing method: This lure will perform excellent with medium and high-speed retrieve and will perform most amazing jerk and twitch action. Magnetic silent long cast system

LONG CAST



#### **JERK MINNOW 110MM 7G FLOATING**

Mirror Ayu

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
63990	110mm	7g	F	Sandeel	-
63991	110mm	7g	F	Sardine PHP	-
63992	110mm	7g	F	Sayoris PHP	-
63993	110mm	7g	F	Mirror Ayu	-
63994	110mm	7g	F	Basic Atherina	-
63995	110mm	7g	F	Pink Barracuda PHP	-
63996	110mm	7g	F	Green Mackerel PHP	-
63997	110mm	7g	F	Pink Head	-

Green Mackerel PHF



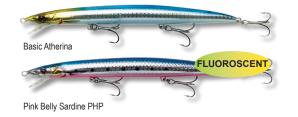
#### JERK MINNOW 145MM 14G SLOW FLOATING

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
63998	145mm	14g	SF	Sandeel	-
63999	145mm	14g	SF	Sardine PHP	-
64000	145mm	14g	SF	Sayoris PHP	-
64001	145mm	14g	SF	Mirror Ayu	-
64002	145mm	14g	SF	Green Mackerel PHP	-
64003	145mm	14g	SF	Pink Head	-
					Pack Size: 5



SAVAGE SALT





#### **JERK MINNOW 145MM 17G SINKING**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
64004	145mm	17g	S	Basic Atherina	-
64005	145mm	17g	S	Pink Belly Sardine PHP	-
64006	145mm	17g	S	Barracuda PHP	-
64007	145mm	17g	S	Pink Barracuda PHP	-
64008	145mm	17g	S	Zebra Glow	-
64009	145mm	17g	S	YWO	-
					Pack Size: 5

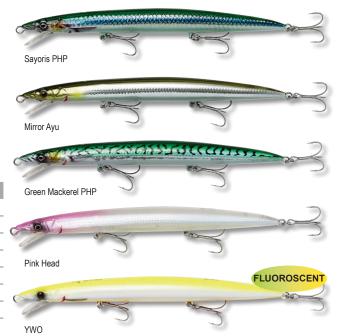






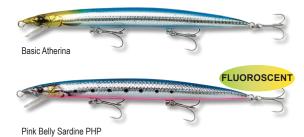
#### JERK MINNOW 175MM 25G FLOATING

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
64010	175mm	25g	F	Sandeel	-
64011	175mm	25g	F	Sardine PHP	-
64012	175mm	25g	F	Sayoris PHP	-
64013	175mm	25g	F	Mirror Ayu	-
64014	175mm	25g	F	Green Mackerel PHP	-
64015	175mm	25g	F	Pink Head	-
64016	175mm	25g	F	YWO	-
					Pack Size: 5









#### **JERK MINNOW 175MM 29G SINKING**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
64017	175mm	29g	S	Basic Atherina	-
64018	175mm	29g	S	Pink Belly Sardine PHP	-
64019	175mm	29g	S	Barracuda PHP	-
64020	175mm	29g	S	Pink Barracuda PHP	-
64021	175mm	29g	S	Zebra Glow	-
64022	175mm	29g	S	YWO	-
					Pack Size: 5

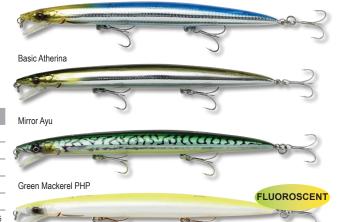




Pink Belly Sardine PHP

#### **JERK MINNOW 210MM 44G FLOATING**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
64023	210mm	44g	F	Basic Atherina	-
64024	210mm	44g	F	Pink Belly Sardine PHP	-
64025	210mm	44g	F	Mirror Ayu	-
64026	210mm	44g	F	Green Mackerel PHP	-
64027	210mm	44g	F	YWO	-
					Pack Size: 5



YWO



Sardine PHP

#### JERK MINNOW 210MM 54G SINKING

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
64028	210mm	58g	S	Sardine PHP	-
64029	210mm	58g	S	Sayoris PHP	-
64030	210mm	58g	S	Barracuda PHP	-
64031	210mm	58g	S	Pink Barracuda PHP	-
64032	210mm	58g	S	Zebra Glow	-
					Pack Size: 5





#### SANDEEL SURF WALKER FLOATING

Based on the perfect 3D Scan of a real Sandeel. The long slender Strong Hard ABS body has the most incredible side-to-side action on the twitch and a slim S-curve action on straight retrieve.

The Floating version has a horizontal balance. slightly keeping the head up on the spin stop – creating the perfect wounded baitfish profile. The long cast design is silent – the perfect top water lure for more wary predator fish.

- · 3D Scanned details
- · Multiple action styles
- · Floating, silent version
- Long cast design
- · Ultra sharp ST46 trebles

Hook sizes: 125mm #8 ST46 UAR 155mm #4ST46 UAR 180mm #2 ST46 UAR 210mm #1/0 ST46 UAR

Fishing Method: Slow twitching while retrieve and the lure will perform wide slow side to side action, and with fast twitch will perform fast and sharp side to side action. With the rod tip high and fast retrieve, the lure will perform skipping action imitating a feeling Prey fish.

#### SANDEEL SURF WALKER SINKING

Based on the perfect 3D Scan of a real Sandeel. The long slender Strong Hard ABS body has the most incredible side-to-side action on the twitch and a slim S-curve action on straight retrieve.

The sinking version is made for Long distance casting in the surf and rougher conditions and has a noisy rattle in the back chamber – it will come straight to the surface on retrieve and walk easily from side to side with great flash and splash – and noisy clicking sound.

- 3D Scanned details
- · Multiple action styles
- Built-in rattle
- · Long cast design

.

- Ultra sharp ST46 trebles
- Hook sizes: 125mm #8 ST46 UAR 155mm #4ST46 UAR 180mm #2 ST46 UAR 210mm #1/0 ST46 UAR

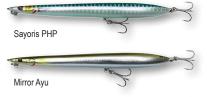
Fishing Method: medium to fast retrieve the lure will perform fast and sharp side to side action. With the rod tip high and fast retrieve, the lure will perform skipping action imitating a feeling Prey fish.













#### SURF WALKER 125MM 10G FLOATING

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
64033	125mm	10g	F	Sandeel	-
64034	125mm	10g	F	Sardine PHP	-
64035	125mm	10g	F	Sayoris PHP	-
64036	125mm	10g	F	Mirror Ayu	-
64037	125mm	10g	F	Basic Atherina	-
64038	125mm	10g	F	Pink Barracuda PHP	-
64039	125mm	10g	F	Pink Head	-

Pack Size: 5



#### SURF WALKER 155MM 17G FLOATING

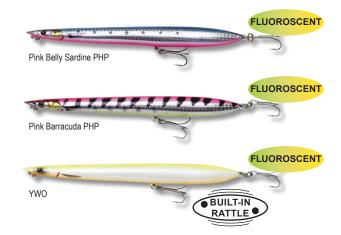
ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
64040	155mm	17g	F	Sandeel	-
64041	155mm	17g	F	Sardine PHP	-
64042	155mm	17g	F	Mirror Ayu	-
64043	155mm	17g	F	Barracuda PHP	-
64044	155mm	17g	F	Green Mackerel PHP	-
64045	155mm	17g	F	Pink Head	-
					Pack Size: 5





#### SURF WALKER 155MM 23G SINKING

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
64046	155mm	23g	S	Sayoris PHP	-
64047	155mm	23g	S	Basic Atherina	-
64048	155mm	23g	S	Pink Belly Sardine PHP	-
64049	155mm	23g	S	Pink Barracuda PHP	-
64050	155mm	23g	S	YWO	-



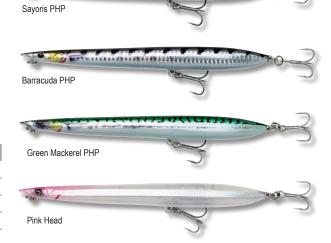




#### SURF WALKER 180MM 27G FLOATING

п	Fem No.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
	64051	180mm	27g	F	Sandeel	-
	64052	180mm	27g	F	Sardine PHP	-
	64053	180mm	27g	F	Sayoris PHP	-
	64054	180mm	27g	F	Barracuda PHP	-
	64055	180mm	27g	F	Green Mackerel PHP	-
	64056	180mm	27g	F	Pink Head	-

Pack Size: 5





#### SURF WALKER 180MM 37G SINKING

**SURF WALKER 210MM 41G FLOATING** 

WEIGHT

41g

41g

41g

41g

41g

SINK RATE

F

F

F

F

F

COLOR

Sardine PHP

Pink Belly Sardine PHP

Barracuda PHP

Pink Barracuda PHP

Green Mackerel PHP

17. 190

Sardine PHP

2012

ITEM NO.

64062

64063

64064

64065

64066

Pink Belly Sardine PHP

LENGTH

210mm

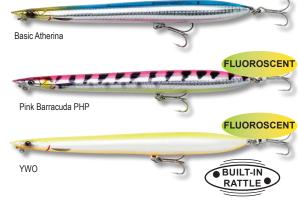
210mm

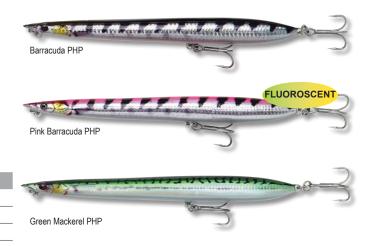
210mm

210mm

210mm

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
64057	180mm	37g	S	Sayoris PHP	-
64058	180mm	37g	S	Pink Belly Sardine PHP	-
64059	180mm	37g	S	Basic Atherina	-
64060	180mm	37g	S	Pink Barracuda PHP	-
64061	180mm	37g	S	YWO	-
					Pack Size: 5





Pack Size: 5

FLUOROSCENT

PRICE

-

-

-

-



Contraction States





#### PANIC PREY V2

The Lure is based on the details from an anchovy, designed for Extreme casting distance and a great walk the dog action with spitting and strong rattling sound. The Panic Prey imitates an injured and panicking prey fish on the surface. Seabass, bluefish, mahi mahi, barracudas and leerfish will be all over this lure!

- Anchovy details
- Extreme Long casting
- · Great walk the dog action
- Spitting and rattling
- Super strong ABS body
- Ultra-sharp strong Saltwater trebles
- Hook size: 105mm, 16g, #5 ST46 TIN 135mm, 28g, #3 ST46 TIN

Fishing Methods: With the rod low or high and with fast twitch and retrieve, the lure will perform fast and sharp splashing walk the dog action.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
69716	105mm	16g	F	Sardine	-
69717	105mm	16g	F	Sayoris	-
69718	105mm	16g	F	Mirror Ayu	-
69719	105mm	16g	F	Basic Atherina	-
69720	105mm	16g	F	Pink Barracuda	-
69721	105mm	16g	F	YWO	-
69722	135mm	28g	F	Sardine	-
69723	135mm	28g	F	Sayoris	-
69724	135mm	28g	F	Mirror Ayu	-
69725	135mm	28g	F	Basic Atherina	-
69726	135mm	28g	F	Pink Barracuda	-
69727	135mm	28g	F	YWO	-

Pack Size: 5

10



<image>

# SAVAGE SA ) savage gear



- Loud popping mouth
- Long casting shape
- Rattling noise
- Ultra-sharp strong Saltwater trebles
- Hook size: 4.3cm, 4g, #14 ST46 UAR

Fishing Methods: After the lure lands try tiny twitching pulls with the rod tip low for "louder" popping action or with the rod high for more splashing popping action.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
64067	4.3cm	4g	F	Sardine PHP	-
64068	4.3cm	4g	F	Pink Belly Sardine PHP	-
64069	4.3cm	4g	F	Mirror Ayu	-
64070	4.3cm	4g	F	Sayoris PHP	-
64071	4.3cm	4g	F	Pink Barracuda PHP	-
64072	4.3cm	4g	F	Pink Head	-
64073	4.3cm	4g	F	Crystal White	-
64074	4.3cm	4g	F	Ghost Sardine	-













#### **3D MINNOW POP WALKER**

Based on a 3D Scan of a baby sardine. The lure is not a popper, it is not a walker, it is both! The perfect "Hybrid" of a popping and a walk the dog lure. The Pop walker can perform a perfect WTD action or it can pop if the angler simply pulls It with the rod tip down! With the rod tip a bit higher, the Pop Walker "walks" with popping and splashing action. A great light game all species topwater lure with great casting distance!

- 3D Scanned details
- Popping or walking action in one lure.
- Super natural shape body
- · Excellent casting performance
- Super strong ABS body
- · Ultra-sharp strong Saltwater trebles
- Hook size: 5.5cm, 6g, #14 ST46 UAR 6.6cm, 8g, #8 ST46 UAR 8cm, 14g, #5 ST46 UAR

Fishing methods: With slow twitch while retrieve, this lure will perform a wide and slow WTD action, and with fast twitch will perform fast and sharp walk the dog action. With longer pulls and rod tip down this lure have a great popping action.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOR	PRICE
64075	5.5cm	6g	F	Sardine PHP	-
64076	5.5cm	6g	F	Pink Belly Sardine	-
64077	5.5cm	6g	F	Mirror Ayu	-
64078	5.5cm	6g	F	Sayoris PHP	-
64079	5.5cm	6g	F	Pink Barracuda PHP	-
64080	5.5cm	6g	F	Ghost Sardine	-
64081	6.6cm	8g	F	Sardine PHP	-
64082	6.6cm	8g	F	Pink Belly Sardine	-
64083	6.6cm	8g	F	Mirror Ayu	-
64084	6.6cm	8g	F	Sayoris PHP	-
64085	6.6cm	8g	F	Barracuda PHP	-
64086	6.6cm	8g	F	Pink Barracuda PHP	-
64087	8cm	14g	F	Sardine PHP	-
64088	8cm	14g	F	Pink Belly Sardine	-
64089	8cm	14g	F	Mirror Ayu	-
69690	8cm	14g	F	Sayoris PHP	-
69691	8cm	14g	F	Barracuda PHP	-
69692	8cm	14g	F	Pink Barracuda PHP	-



Sardine PHP

Pink Belly Sardine

Mirror Avu

Sardine PHF

FLUOROSCENT

)





Pink Barracuda PHP





Mirror Ayu

Pink Belly Sardine





NEW

# SAVAGE SALT



5





#### **3D JIG MINNOW**

Based on the Scan of a baby sardine, the Jig Minnow is designed to cast far and reach depth fast and perfect even in stronger currents. Despite the relative fast sink rate, the lure shimmers vividly and vibrates like a wounded fish on the fall.

The Jig Minnow is extremely easy to use and designed for gentle jigging. It does not need much effort or speed to get a strike. Perfect for Vertical Jigging and Cast Jigging.

- 3D Scanned face details
- Long casting design
- Super Vivid action on the drop
- Photo printed details

- Super Durable coating
- · Pre-Rigged with super sharp trebles and assist hooks

4.6cm, 5g, #14, #8 5.4cm, 8g, #14, #9 5.9cm, 10g, #12, #10 6.8cm, 15g, #8, #12

6.8cm, 15g, #8, #12

7.5cm, 20g, #8, #12

0000

9.3cm, 40g, #4, #13

ROJUS	2
Sardine PHP	
	GLOW
Zebra Glow PHP	
2	
MAMAA MARA	GLOW
Pink Flash PHP	
	$\supset$
	5
Flash Minnow PHP	
	GLOW
Bone White Glow PHP	
101111100-	GLOW
YGO PHP	
	$\neg$
	5

Green Mackerel PHP

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
63896	4.6cm	5g	Sardine PHP	-
63897	4.6cm	5g	Zebra Glow PHP	-
63898	4.6cm	5g	Pink Flash PHP	-
63899	4.6cm	5g	Flash Minnow PHP	-
63900	4.6cm	5g	Bone White Glow PHP	-
63901	4.6cm	5g	YGO PHP	-
63902	4.6cm	5g	Green Mackerel PHP	-
63903	5.4cm	8g	Sardine PHP	-
63904	5.4cm	8g	Zebra Glow PHP	-
63905	5.4cm	8g	Pink Flash PHP	-
63906	5.4cm	8g	Flash Minnow PHP	-
63907	5.4cm	8g	Bone White Glow PHP	-
63908	5.4cm	8g	YGO PHP	-
63909	5.4cm	8g	Green Mackerel PHP	-
63910	5.9cm	10g	Sardine PHP	-
63911	5.9cm	10g	Zebra Glow PHP	-
63912	5.9cm	10g	Pink Flash PHP	-
63913	5.9cm	10g	Flash Minnow PHP	-
63914	5.9cm	10g	Bone White Glow PHP	-
63915	5.9cm	10g	YGO PHP	-
63916	5.9cm	10g	Green Mackerel PHP	-

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
63917	6.8cm	15g	Sardine PHP	-
63918	6.8cm	15g	Zebra Glow PHP	-
63919	6.8cm	15g	Pink Flash PHP	-
63920	6.8cm	15g	Flash Minnow PHP	-
63921	6.8cm	15g	Bone White Glow PHP	-
63922	6.8cm	15g	YGO PHP	-
63923	6.8cm	15g	Green Mackerel PHP	-
63924	7.5cm	20g	Sardine PHP	-
63925	7.5cm	20g	Zebra Glow PHP	-
63926	7.5cm	20g	Pink Flash PHP	-
63927	7.5cm	20g	Flash Minnow PHP	-
63928	7.5cm	20g	Bone White Glow PHP	-
63929	7.5cm	20g	YGO PHP	-
63930	7.5cm	20g	Green Mackerel PHP	-
63931	9.3cm	40g	Sardine PHP	-
63932	9.3cm	40g	Zebra Glow PHP	-
63933	9.3cm	40g	Pink Flash PHP	-
63934	9.3cm	40g	Flash Minnow PHP	-
63935	9.3cm	40g	Bone White Glow PHP	-
63936	9.3cm	40g	YGO PHP	-
63937	9.3cm	40g	Green Mackerel PHP	-







#### NEEDLE JIG

The Needle Jig is the perfect metal imitation of a needlefish! The Long slim body will cast a mile and have very little resistance in the water. The geometric profile makes the lure shimmer and flash on the fall, sliding and rolling away from the retrieve line – sending out flash and vibration in a very erratic movement pattern. The Body has a built-in steel rattle, that sends out a loud click sound on jigging, attracting predator fish from distance. The Needle Jig has hybrid action and can used perfect for Vertical Jigging, Shore Jigging, Cast Jigging and Slow Jigging.

- 3D Scanned face details
- · Long casting design
- Super Vivid action on the drop
- Very little resistance
- Built-in steel rattle
- · Photo printed details
- · Super Durable coating

EM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
63959	15cm	40g	Needlefish PHP	-
63960	15cm	40g	Sardine PHP	-
63961	15cm	40g	Glow Zebra PHP	-
63962	15cm	40g	Pink Flash Glow Dots PHP	-
63963	15cm	40g	Barracuda PHP	-
63964	17cm	60g	Needlefish PHP	-
63965	17cm	60g	Sardine PHP	-
63966	17cm	60g	Glow Zebra PHP	-
63967	17cm	60g	Pink Flash Glow Dots PHP	-
63968	17cm	60g	Barracuda PHP	-
63969	19cm	80g	Needlefish PHP	-
63970	19cm	80g	Sardine PHP	-
63971	19cm	80g	Glow Zebra PHP	-
63972	19cm	80g	Pink Flash Glow Dots PHP	-
63973	19cm	80g	Barracuda PHP	-
63974	20cm	100g	Needlefish PHP	-
63975	20cm	100g	Sardine PHP	-
63976	20cm	100g	Glow Zebra PHP	-
63977	20cm	100g	Pink Flash Glow Dots PHP	-
63978	20cm	100g	Barracuda PHP	-
63979	21.5cm	120g	Needlefish PHP	-
63980	21.5cm	120g	Sardine PHP	-
63981	21.5cm	120g	Glow Zebra PHP	-
63982	21.5cm	120g	Pink Flash Glow Dots PHP	-
63983	21.5cm	120g	Barracuda PHP	-
63984	23cm	150g	Sardine PHP	-
63985	23cm	150g	Glow Zebra PHP	-
63986	23cm	150g	Pink Flash Glow Dots PHP	-
63987	25cm	200g	Sardine PHP	-
63988	25cm	200g	Glow Zebra PHP	-

Pink Flash Glow Dots PHP



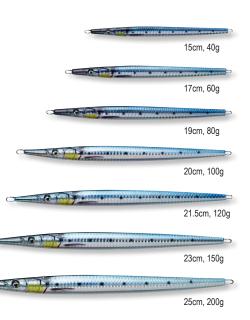
Needlefish PHP

Sardine PHP



GLOW Pink Flash Glow Dots PHP

Barracuda PHP



Pack Size: 5

 $\bigcirc$ 

63989

25cm

200g





#### **CUTTLE EYE**

This small Cuttlefish/Cephalopod imitation is designed to reach the bottom fast in a straight line and stay in the right position even in strong current. It reaches the bottom fast, so you reach even smaller rockpiles or GPS positions marked on your electronics. During retrieve it has minimum resistance, makings retrieve fast and effortless. We equipped our Cuttle Eyes with natural looking cuttlefish eyes, very strong reflections and glow details and we built-in a steel rattle that creates a "heartbeat" sound effect every time you lift and drop the lure softly on the seabed. The skirt has the perfect combination of colors and material with the curl tail producing micro pulsing vibrations, allowing it to work during retrieve and fall. This Line through lure is ideal for fishing snapper fish with extremely light tackle. An exceptional lure for super technical vertical fishing!

17514.110	WEIGHT	11001/0175	001.00	00105
ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	HOOK SIZE	COLOR	PRICE
69728	75g	#12	Pink Glow Silver	-
69729	75g	#12	Orange Glow Gold	-
69730	75g	#12	#12 Silver Gold Zebra	
69731	100g	#14	Pink Glow Silver	-
69732	100g	#14	Orange Glow Gold	-
69733	100g	#14	Silver Gold Zebra	-
69734	135g	#14	Pink Glow Silver	-
69735	135g	#14	Orange Glow Gold	-
69736	135g	#14	Silver Gold Zebra	-
				Pack Size: 5

NEW

**GLOW** 

#### **CUTTLE EYE SKIRTS**

The skirt has the perfect combination of colors and material with the curl tail producing micro pulsing vibrations, allowing it to work during retrieve and fall. The rig is tied on super durable PE hollow braid with a Fluoro carbon core, making less tangle and perfect hook up rate.

- Fluoro Carbon core braid
- Curltail skirts for micro pulsing action •
- Super sharp Carbon steel salt water hooks. •
- Hook sizes: M, #12 ISEAMA TIN •
- L, #14 ISEAMA TIN

ITEM NO.	SIZE	HOOK SIZE	PCS	COLOR	PRICE
69737	М	#12	2pcs	Pink Glow	-
69738	L	#14	2pcs	Pink Glow	-
69739	М	#12	2pcs	Orange Glow	-
69740	L	#14	2pcs	Orange Glow -	
69741	М	#12	2pcs	White Glow	-
69742	L	#14	2pcs	White Glow	-

100g 135g

- . Fast fall Line thru design
- Perfect balance current resistance
- Cuttlefish eyes •
- Easy slide line thru channel
- . Fluoro Carbon core braid
- Curltail skirts for micro pulsing action .
- . Built-in steel rattle
- Super sharp Carbon steel salt water hooks. •
- Hook sizes: 75g, #12 ISEAMA TIN •
  - 100g, #14 ISEAMA TIN 135g, #14 ISEAMA TIN

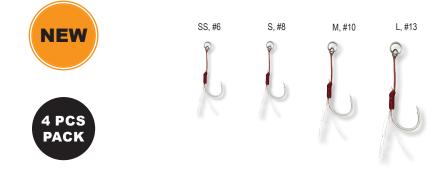


Pack Size: 5

Orange Glow

315





#### **MICRO ASSIST HOOKS - 4 PCS PACK**

Our micro assist hook range is specially designed to fit perfectly all smaller jigs from 5gr up to 80gr. The super strong and light weight hooks are tied to blood red hollow Fluoro Carbon core Braid. The Shape of our Micro Assist Hooks match perfectly the body shape of most jigs and the unique rigging gives a superb hook up rate. You can add one or two Micro Assist Hooks on your jig and remove the treble hook, for better jig performance and less snagging on the rocks.

- · Japanese XC75 Carbon Steel
- Super light & strong
- Ultimate sharpness
- · Super PE Fluorocarbon core Red cord
- Flashing Teasers
- Zero tangle design

Suggested use: Bloody Single assist hooks match perfectly all jigs from 5gr to 80gr. They are suggested for Micro Shore Jigging, Light jigging, Shore Jigging, Cast Jigging and Micro Vertical Jigging techniques.

XL, #15

ITEM NO.	SIZE	HOOK SIZE	PCS	PRICE
69743	SS	#6	4pcs	-
69744	S	#8	4pcs	-
69745	М	#10	4pcs	-
69746	L	#13	4pcs	-
69747	XL	#15	4pcs	-

Pack Size: 5



#### **BLOODY SINGLE ASSIST HOOKS - 4 PCS PACK**

Our Single assist hook range is specially designed to fit perfectly our needle jig and Slim Jig minnow. The super strong and light weight hooks are tied to blood red hollow Fluoro Carbon core PE Braid. The Shape of our Hooks match perfectly the body shape of the most common jigs and the unique Looped rigging gives a superb hook up rate. We have wrapped tied the core all the way to the end of the spade of the hooks, so the hooks move freely and don't tangle or scratch the jig!

Super sharp forged hooks made from Japanese XC75 Carbon Steel and epoxy coated wrappings

- Japanese XC75 Carbon Steel
- Super light & strong hooks
- Ultimate sharpness
- Super PE Fluorocarbon core Red PE Cord
- Epoxy coated no scratch full wrappings
- · Zero tangle design

Suggested use: Bloody Single assist hooks have medium length cord and are ideal for rigging semi long and long jigs from one side, adding one or two in the split ring. They are suggested for Light jigging, Shore Jigging, Cast Jigging and Vertical Jigging techniques.

ITEM NO.	HOOK SIZE	PCS	PRICE
69748	#1	4pcs	-
69749	#1/0	4pcs	-
69750	#2/0	4pcs	-
69751	#3/0	4pcs	-
69752	#4/0	4pcs	-





#### **BLOODY DOUBLE ASSIST HOOKS - 2 PCS PACK**

Our Double assist hook range is specially designed to fit perfectly our needle jig and Slim Jig minnow. The super strong and light weight hooks are tied to blood red hollow Fluoro Carbon core PE Braid. The Shape of our Hooks match perfectly the body shape of the most common jigs and the unique Looped rigging gives a superb hook up rate. We have wrapped tied the core all the way to the end of the spade of the hooks, so the hooks move freely and don't tangle or scratch the jig!

Super sharp forged hooks made from Japanese XC75 Carbon Steel and epoxy coated wrappings

- Japanese XC75 Carbon Steel
- Super light & strong hooks
- Ultimate sharpness
- Super PE Fluorocarbon core Red PE Cord
- Epoxy coated no scratch full wrappings
- · Zero tangle design

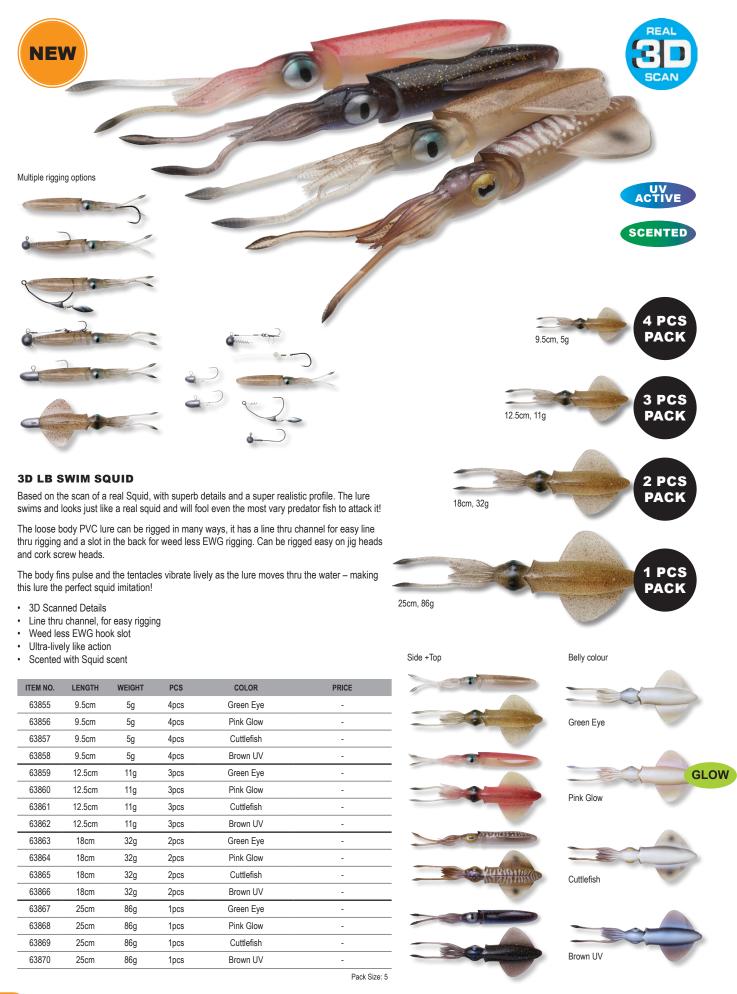


Suggested use: Bloody Twin assist hooks have short cord and are ideal for rigging slow jigs from both sides, as well as normal short jigs from one side. They are suggested for Slow jigging, Light jigging, Shore Jigging, Cast Jigging and Vertical Jigging techniques.

HOOK SIZE	PCS	PRICE
#1	2pcs	-
#1/0	2pcs	-
#2/0	2pcs	-
#3/0	2pcs	-
	#1 #1/0 #2/0	#1         2pcs           #1/0         2pcs           #2/0         2pcs









Two part design for multiple rigging options

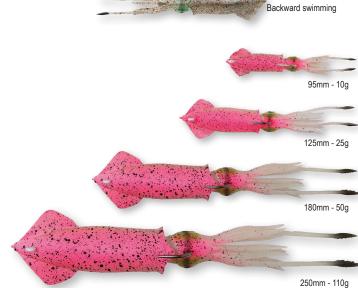
#### **3D SWIM SQUID**

Based on a 3D scan of a real Squid, with superb details and a super realistic profile! The lure swims and looks just like a real squid and will fool even the most wary predator fish to attack it!

The Swim Squid Squid, can be used in many ways, cast and retrieve, slow jigging or trolling! The unique 2 part design, allows the angler to add scent or squid meat to the inside or change rigging as needed.

The body fins pulse, and the tentacles vibrate lively as the lure moves thru the water making this lure the perfect Squid imitation!

- · 3D Scanned details
- Two part design for multiple rigging options
- · Ultra lively action
- TPE material Super durable.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PCS	PRICE
62425	95mm	10g	Green Eye	2pcs	-
62426	95mm	10g	Red Brown	2pcs	-
62427	95mm	10g	Pink Glow	2pcs	-
62428	95mm	10g	Brown UV	2pcs	-
62429	125mm	25g	Green Eye	2pcs	-
62430	125mm	25g	Red Brown	2pcs	-
62431	125mm	25g	Pink Glow	2pcs	-
62432	125mm	25g	Brown UV	2pcs	-
62433	180mm	50g	Green Eye	1pcs	-
62434	180mm	50g	Red Brown	1pcs	-
62435	180mm	50g	Pink Glow	1pcs	-
62436	180mm	50g	Brown UV	1pcs	-
62437	250mm	110g	Green Eye	1pcs	-
62438	250mm	110g	Red Brown	1pcs	-
62439	250mm	110g	Pink Glow	1pcs	-
62440	250mm	110g	Brown UV	1pcs	-
					Pack Size: 5







#### **3D OCTOPUS**

The 3D Octopus is based on a scan of a baby Octopus, the Body is lead alloy and the tentacles is made from super durable soft TPE. The lure has almost zero resistance in the water on the drop and will dart wide on slow jigging. On the pause the lure will hang in a realistic posture, and the tentacles will move at even the slightest current.

For the bigger sizes, 120, 185 and 300g, the lure has Adaptive tie-point bridge to ease retrieve from depth.

The Super Glow paint and skirt along with a built-in rattle chamber and bubble catch, the 3D Octopus hits every visual, auditory and sensory points that triggers feeding and aggression from predator fish. Built Tough with extra heavy-duty hardware, the 3D Octopus is designed to take on the most Savage predatory game fish on the ocean floor.

- · Based on a 3D Scan of a Baby Octopus
- Built-in Steel rattle chamber, attracting fish from a distance
- · Rail for sliding tie-point to easy retrieve from depth (3 biggest sizes)
- · Bubble catch traps air and releases bubbles at depth
- Super Long-lasting glow effects on body and Tentacles
- Extremely durable TPE Tentacles
- · Super Lifelike action and micro movement from tentacles
- Wide darting action on jigging
- · Extra-heavy Hook to tackle the largest game fish
- Belly ring for assist hooks or blade add on

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
63881	10cm	35g	Brown Glow	-
63882	10cm	35g	UV Pink Glow	-
63883	10cm	35g	UV Orange Glow	-
63884	15cm	70g	Brown Glow	-
63885	15cm	70g	UV Pink Glow	-
63886	15cm	70g	UV Orange Glow	-
63887	16cm	120g	Brown Glow	-
63888	16cm	120g	UV Pink Glow	-
63889	16cm	120g	UV Orange Glow	-
63890	20cm	185g	Brown Glow	-
63891	20cm	185g	UV Pink Glow	-
63892	20cm	185g	UV Orange Glow	-
63893	22cm	300g	Brown Glow	-
63894	22cm	300g	UV Pink Glow	-
63895	22cm	300g	UV Orange Glow	-

Pack Size: 5



Rail for sliding tie-point to easy retrieve from depth



Extremely durable TPE Tentacles



UV Pink Glow

UV Orange Glow

Brown Glow





15cm, 70g 🛛 🥮 #5/0

16cm, 120g easy retrieve #7/0

20cm, 185g easy retrieve #8/0

22cm, 300g easy retrieve #10/0













Pack Size: 5

#### **3D NEEDLEFISH PULSE TAIL 2+1**

Based on a 3D scan of a real needlefish, we have created the perfect needlefish imitation! The lure not only looks like a needlefish, it acts like one! We equipped the lure with our Unique pulse tail that gives a very discreet vibration and tail action exactly like a real needlefish!

Heavy duty forged carbon steel hooks in Perma Steel finish. Depending the size and jig head, they can be used for shore and boat spinning, vertical fishing or trolling!

The lure will swim on retrieve and on the drop and at both high and low speed. The PVC body is quite durable, and each lure is supplied with a spare tail.

- · 3D Scanned details
- Ultra-life like Pulse tail action
- · Carbon steel Forged J-hook in Perma steel finish
- Body Pinch holder
- Belly ring for addon treble or stinger hook
- · Spare tail supplied

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOR	PRICE
69693	14cm	12g	2+1	Green Silver	-
69694	14cm	12g	2+1	Blue Silver	-
69695	14cm	12g	2+1	Barracuda	-
69696	14cm	12g	2+1	Pink Silver	-
69697	14cm	12g	2+1	Pearl White Silver	-
69698	18cm	26g	2+1	Green Needlefish	-
69699	18cm	26g	2+1	Blue Needlefish	-
69700	18cm	26g	2+1	Barracuda	-
69701	18cm	26g	2+1	Pink Silver	-
69702	18cm	26g	2+1	Pearl White Silver	-
69703	23cm	55g	2+1	Green Needlefish	-
69704	23cm	55g	2+1	Blue Needlefish	-
69705	23cm	55g	2+1	Barracuda	-
69706	23cm	55g	2+1	Pink Silver	-
69707	23cm	55g	2+1	Pearl White Silver	-
69708	30cm	105g	2+1	Green Needlefish	-
69709	30cm	105g	2+1	Blue Needlefish	-
69710	30cm	105g	2+1	Barracuda	-
69711	30cm	105g	2+1	Pink Silver	-
69712	30cm	105g	2+1	Pearl White Silver	-

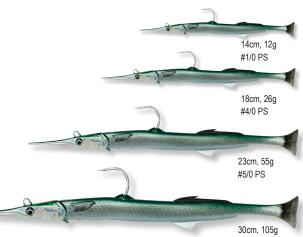




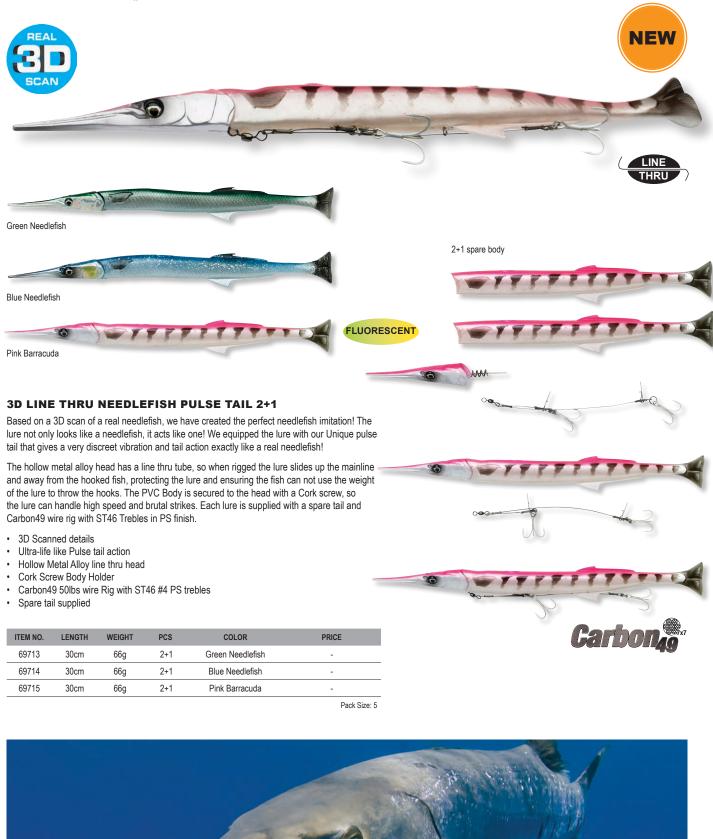




Pearl White Silver















- Durable soft TPE material
- Swivel / split ring for treble supplied

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
61969	8cm	11g	Pink Glitter	-
61970	8cm	11g	Sardine	-
61971	8cm	11g	White Glitter	-
57541	8cm	11g	Green Silver	-
57542	8cm	11g	Lemon Back	-
61972	10cm	23g	Pink Glitter	-
61973	10cm	23g	Sardine	-
61974	10cm	23g	White Glitter	-
57543	10cm	23g	Green Silver	-
57544	10cm	23g	Lemon Back	-
57545	13cm	42g	Green Silver	-
57546	13cm	42g	Lemon Back	-





Lemon Back FLUORESCENT





Exposed hook rigging

Pack Size: 5

Belly treble rigging option



### **CUTBAIT HERRING**

These giant softlures are designed primarily for big saltwater game fish – like Halibut and giant cod. We have taken offspring in the Atlantic herring, the most important prey fish for the Atlantic saltwater predators. The lures have been designed in co-operation with some of Scandinavia's most experienced saltwater big fish guides and we have worked to achieve superior swimming action, perfected customized Japanese forged hooks with unparalleled hook-ing ability and strength. Our unique "under skin" painting technique enables us to make each lure look incredibly lifelike. The chosen colours are based on input from the most successful guides in the Nordic saltwater guiding business. Cutbait herring, a superior big fish lure!

- Customized Japanese Forged Carbon "bigfish" bend hooks
- "Under skin" painting technique
- Real herring swimming action and profile.
- Real swimming action on drop and retrieve





#### **CUTBAIT HERRING KIT**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
62413	20cm	270g	Real Herring UV	-
62414	20cm	270g	Gold Redfish	-
62415	20cm	270g	Puffin	-
62416	20cm	270g	Green Glow	-
62417	20cm	270g	FireTiger	-
62418	25cm	460g	Real Herring UV	-
62419	25cm	460g	Gold Redfish	-
62420	25cm	460g	Puffin	-
62421	25cm	460g	Green Glow	-
62422	25cm	460g	FireTiger	-







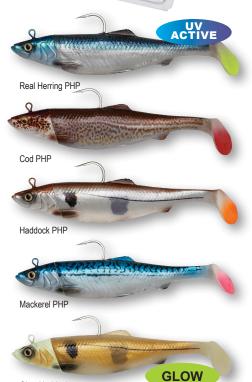
### **4D HERRING BIG SHAD**

The 4D Herring Big Shad is a perfect imitation of the Atlantic herring: one the most important prey fish for Nordic big game species like Halibut. Giant cod and coalfish. Superb rocking and lively swimming action both on steady retrieve and on the drop – produces the perfect escape pattern. tricking even the most wary predator fish to attack. Perfect for jigging and trolling the biggest monsters down there!

- Durable Soft PVC body
  Super detailed lead allow head
  Nylon Mesh reinforced tail bridge

- Big Fish Kevlar Stinger
  4X Strong Forged steel hooks

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOR	PRICE
61956	25cm	300g	1+2pcs	Real Herring PHP	-
61957	25cm	300g	1+2pcs	Cod PHP	-
61958	25cm	300g	1+2pcs	Haddock PHP	-
61959	25cm	300g	1+2pcs	Mackerel PHP	-
61960	25cm	300g	1+2pcs	Glow Haddock	-
61961	32cm	560g	1+1pcs	Real Herring PHP	-
61962	32cm	560g	1+1pcs	Cod PHP	-
61963	32cm	560g	1+1pcs	Haddock PHP	-
61964	32cm	560g	1+1pcs	Mackerel PHP	-
61965	32cm	560g	1+1pcs	Glow Haddock	-



Glow Haddock

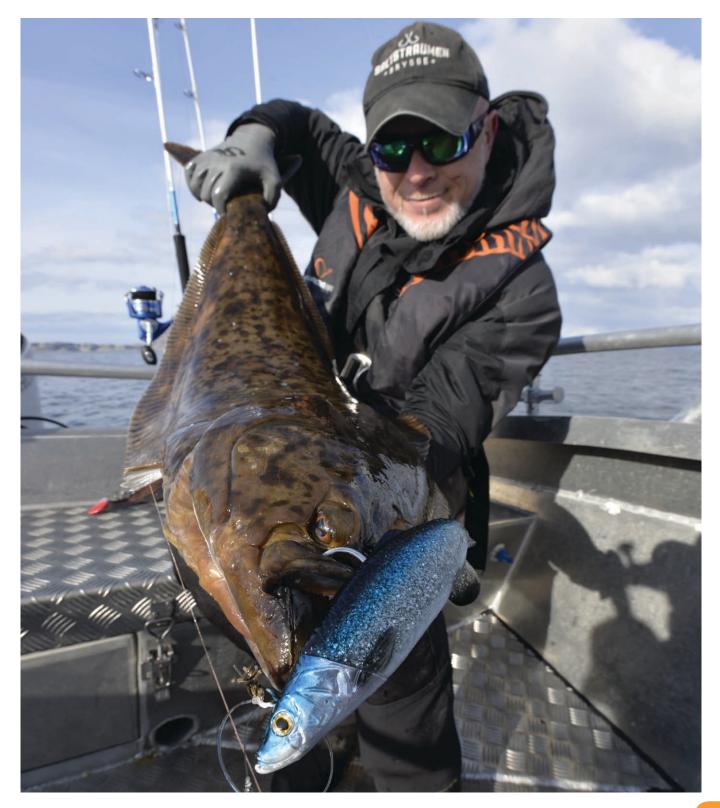
### **BIGFISH STINGER**

Big Fish Stinger twin spike hooks tied to HD16 Big fish braid – perfect for our Herring cutbait. 3D Herring shad and Real eels – perfect for Nordic big game species!

- Ultra sharp 4X Wide gape beak point Tournament hook
   Innovative twin spike on hook shank
- Great hook up rate
- No effect on action of the soft lure
  Flexible length of the stinger

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
48814	SG Bigfish Stinger 1mm 100kg 9/0 Single Hook 2pcs	-









### SALTWATER SANDEEL LURES

This stunning and unique lure is a supernatural sandeel imitation. The Sandeel is the favourite snack of many predators. These soft-bodied lures have the most fantastic swimming action. The sandeel is Savage Gear's first 100% saltwater specific lure. designed mainly for vertical fishing – but have also proved to be deadly as swimbaits and even for trolling. The swimming action is so real; you have to see it. to believe it! Top quality Japanese carbon steel saltwater grade hooks. to withstand brutal attacks and land big predators. Excellent Cod. Sea Bass. Coalfish or even smaller Halibut.

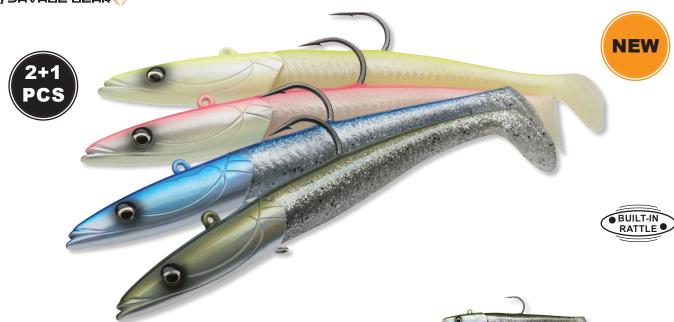
### Individual Pack Qtys: 2 Bodies & 1 Head

- Customized Japanese Forged Carbon hooks
- Real Sandeel swimming action and profile.
- Individual Pack Qtys: 2 Bodies & 1 Head
- Superb for Seabass. Cod. Pollack and any other Prey hunting Predators!

ITEM NO.	COLOR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
42203	Blue Silver	03	12.5cm	23g	-
40892	Sandeel	08	12.5cm	23g	-
40895	Real Pearl	30	12.5cm	23g	-
45087	Lemon Back	32	12.5cm	23g	-
55169	Pink Glitter	43	12.5cm	23g	-
42214	Blue Silver	03	16cm	42g	-
37566	Sandeel	08	16cm	42g	-
37568	Real Pearl	30	16cm	42g	-
45088	Lemon Back	32	16cm	42g	-
55170	Pink Glitter	43	16cm	42g	-
42204	Blue Silver	03	17cm	65g	-
42205	Sandeel	08	17cm	65g	-
42941	Real Pearl	30	17cm	65g	-
45089	Lemon Back	32	17cm	65g	-
61966	Pink Glitter	43	17cm	65g	-
42208	Blue Silver	03	18cm	100g	-
42209	Sandeel	08	18cm	100g	-
45090	Lemon Back	32	18cm	100g	-
55522	Pink Glitter	43	18cm	100g	-
55524	Motor Oil UV	44	18cm	100g	-
61967	Puffin UV	66	18cm	100g	-
42212	Blue Silver	03	20cm	150g	-
42213	Sandeel	08	20cm	150g	-
45091	Lemon Back	32	20cm	150g	-
55525	Pink Glitter	43	20cm	150g	-
55527	Motor Oil UV	44	20cm	150g	-
61968	Puffin	66	20cm	150g	-







### SALTWATER SANDEEL 20CM 2+1- NEW HEAVY SIZE

This stunning and unique lure is a supernatural sandeel imitation. The Sandeel is the favourite snack of many predators. These soft-bodied lures have the most fantastic swimming action. The sandeel is Savage Gear's first 100% saltwater specific lure. designed mainly for vertical fishing – but have also proved to be deadly as swimbaits and even for trolling. The swimming action is so real; you have to see it. to believe it! Top quality Japanese carbon steel saltwater grade hooks. to withstand brutal attacks and land big predators. Excellent Cod. Sea Bass. Coalfish or even smaller Halibut.

### Individual Pack Qtys: 2 Bodies & 1 Head

- Built-in steel Rattle
- Customized Japanese Forged Carbon hooks
- Real Sandeel swimming action and profile.
- Individual Pack Qtys: 2 Bodies & 1 Head
- Superb for Seabass. Cod. Pollack and any other Prey hunting Predators!

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOR	PRICE
69760	20cm	180g	2+1	Sandeel UV	-
69761	20cm	180g	2+1	Blue Silver UV	-
69762	20cm	180g	2+1	Pink Glow	-
69763	20cm	180g	2+1	Chartreuse Glow	-
69764	20cm	265g	2+1	Sandeel UV	-
69765	20cm	265g	2+1	Blue Silver UV	-
69766	20cm	265g	2+1	Pink Glow	-
69767	20cm	265g	2+1	Chartreuse Glow	-

Pack Size: 5



20cm, 180g

20cm, 265g

2+1 spare body



### LB SANDEEL

The ever popular sandeel loose body available as 4pcs packs

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PCS	PRICE
57504	10cm	7g	08-Sandeel	4pcs	-
57505	10cm	7g	30-Real Pearl	4pcs	-
57506	10cm	7g	43-Pink Glitter	4pcs	-
57508	14cm	14g	08-Sandeel	4pcs	-
57509	14cm	14g	30-Real Pearl	4pcs	-
57510	14cm	14g	33-Pink Glitter	4pcs	-
					D 1 0: 5

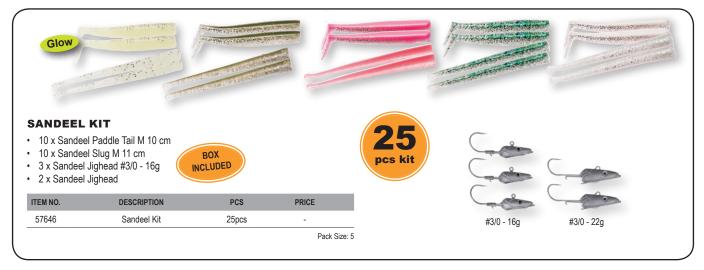
Pack Size: 5

08-Sandeel

30-Real Pearl

43-Pink Glitter



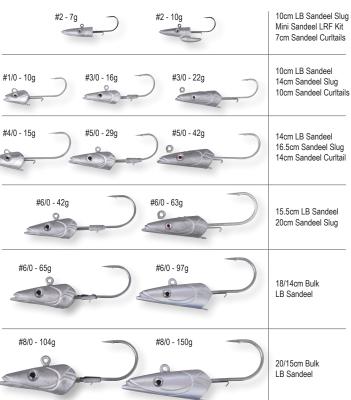




### SANDEEL JIGGHEAD FULL OVERVIEW

The complete Sandeel Jigghead collection.

ITEM NO.	PCS IN PACK	HOOK SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE
46245	3	2	7g	-
50335	3	2	10g	-
50336	3	1/0	10g	-
42968	3	3/0	16g	-
50338	3	3/0	22g	-
50339	3	4/0	15g	-
42969	3	5/0	29g	-
50341	3	5/0	42g	-
42970	3	6/0	42g	-
50342	2	6/0	63g	-
48658	2	6/0	65g	-
50343	2	6/0	97g	-
48659	2	8/0	104g	-
50344	2	8/0	150g	-



20 soft bodies and 5 heads

Pink Glov

Fluo Chart

### LIGHT RANGE FISHING KITS

The Light Range Fishing series is inspired by the light rock fishing scene. but with a much broader appeal! It covers all types of modern mini and micro lure fishing - both in saltwater and freshwater. Perch. trout. smaller saltwater species - the applications are endless!

### **MINI SANDEEL KIT**

LRF - The Light Range Fishing Mini Sandeel kit combines the paddletail Sandeels' great vibrating action with the darting action of the Sandeel Slug on the same micro Sandeel head. These lures will catch just about any predator fish both in fresh- and saltwater. 5 perfect colors in 2 models and 5 jiggheads

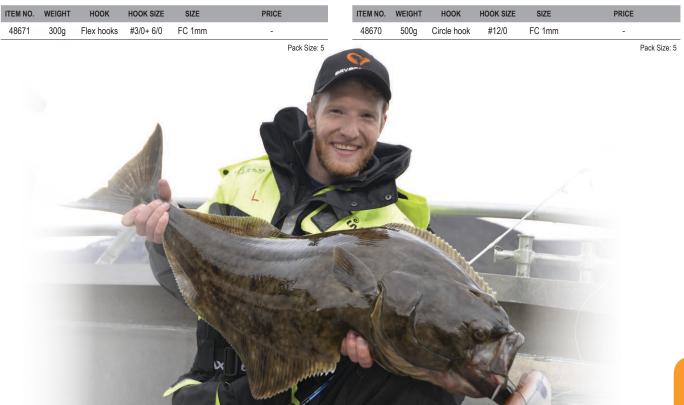
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
47133	SG LRF Mini Sandeel Kit 25pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5
		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Lo	C	

#### NORDIC BIG GAME BAIT FISH RIG

The 300g Big game Baitfish rig is perfect for Halibut and other big saltwater predator fish - Non tangle special shaped swinging sinker colored with Glow and UV color to attract curious fish. Double Hook set. to ensure perfect hook up rate. using big baitfish. 100% 160cm 1.0mm Flouro Carbon trace for perfect baitfish presentation.

#### NORDIC BIG GAME BAIT FISH RIG

The 500g Big game Baitfish rig is perfect for Halibut and other big saltwater predator fish - Non tangle special shaped sinker colored with Glow and UV spray attract curious fish. Spinner blade and glow bead teaser in front of the ultra-sharp circle hook. 100% 270cm 1.0mm Flouro Carbon trace for perfect baitfish presentation.

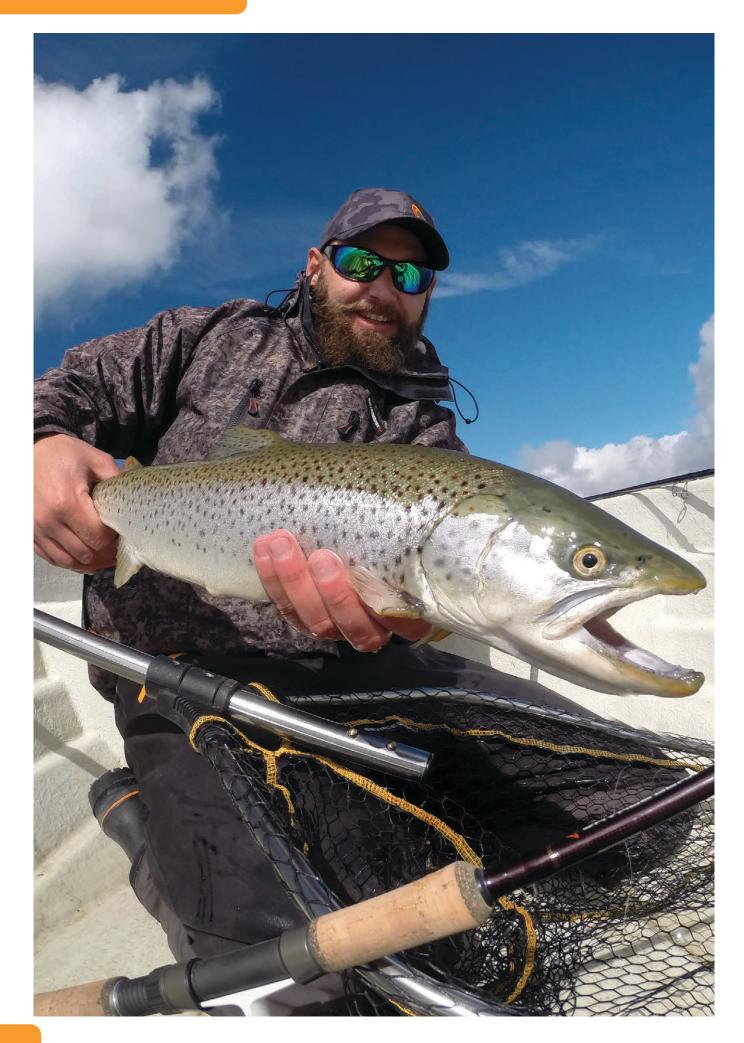


Glow

White

Silver

331





### **3D HORNY HERRING**

Perfectly made replica from a small herring. imitating a wide variety of prey fish both salt and freshwater.

The Horny Herring swims and dances enticingly with a great flash on the twitch and have a great shimmer on the spin stop.VMS (Vivid Movement System). The Lure runs high in the water and can be fished over shallow water. Great casting distance with a combination of steel and tungsten balls.

Great lure for Sea Trout. Seabass. bass. perch. asp. pike - you name it!

- Superior 3D details and realism
- Enticing Swimming action
- Long Casting tungsten design
- · VMS- vivid movement system
- Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-Trebles
- · SG wide Gape Lure single extra hook



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
53789	8cm	13g	Blue Silver	-
53790	8cm	13g	Green Silver	-
53793	8cm	13g	Red & Black	-
53794	8cm	13g	Green Flash	-
53795	8cm	13g	Orange Flash	-
53796	8cm	13g	Pink Flash	-
53797	10cm	23g	Blue Silver	-
53798	10cm	23g	Green Silver	-
53801	10cm	23g	Red & Black	-
53802	10cm	23g	Green Flash	-
53803	10cm	23g	Orange Flash	-
53804	10cm	23g	Pink Flash	-
Sink rate: SS	2			Pack Size: 5

Sink rate: SS



10cm - 23g - Slow Sink Double Splittings

8cm - 13g - Slow Sink UV / Glow Strike Trigger Dots



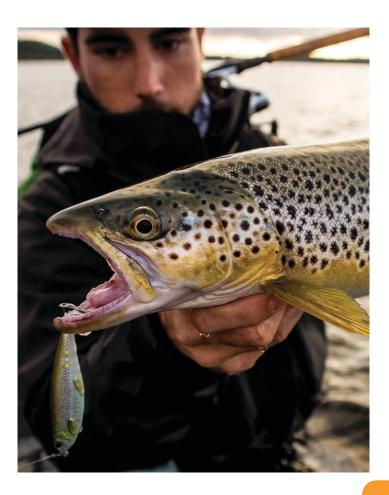
Reversed Lure. Great WakeAction!



Spare Single Hook Suplie



On spin stop the lure performs a vivid shaking and swimming on the drop. very often triggering a brutal attack from following fish. The unique movement pattern. we call VMS – Vivid Movement System.







#### **3D LINE THRU SANDEEL**

We have carefully studied the swimming action and behavior of the sandeel in order to tweak the lure - and the result is incredible! The 3D LT Sandeel swims with a seducing and slim S-curve. head slightly up. On the spin stop. the lure flutters and rolls backwards - like a sandeel fleeing and trying to dig itself into the Sand. On the twitch. the lure will dart erratically and flash in an incredibly lifelike fashion! The Body is made of Super strong ABS and has incredible details! The unique inside spear ensures very long casting distances - even in windy conditions. The Line- thru system makes for perfect presentation and ensures that the predator fish can not use the weight of the lure to throw the hook. We recommend the use of Soft Fluoro Carbon or Finezze Mono line as trace.

- · Each lure is supplied with:
- 1 Glow bead .
- 1 UV Red bead

.

•

- 1 Glass clear beads .
  - One matt black Oval splitring
- 1 Wide Gape. forged ultra sharp Big eye single hook DG Stealth finish •
- 1 SG Y-Treble DG Stealth finish .

_					
	PRICE	COLOR	WEIGHT	LENGTH	ITEM NO.
_	-	01-Sandeel	11g	85mm	62180
_	-	02-Sandeel Ghost	11g	85mm	62181
NEW	-	04-Black Silver	11g	85mm	63832
_	-	06-Motor oil	11g	85mm	62182
_	-	10-Black & Red UV	11g	85mm	62183
_	-	11-Black N Yellow Glow	11g	85mm	62184
NEW	-	12-Matt White Tobis	11g	85mm	63833
NEW	-	13-Black Copper UV	11g	85mm	63834
NEW	-	14-Blue Silver UV	11g	85mm	63835
_	-	01-Sandeel	15g	110mm	58684
_	-	02-Sandeel Ghost	15g	110mm	58685
_	-	04-Black Silver	15g	110mm	62185
_	-	06-Motoroil UV	15g	110mm	58687
_	-	10-Black & Red UV	15g	110mm	58688
_	-	11-Black N Yellow Glow	15g	110mm	58951
	-	12-Matt White Tobis	15g	110mm	58952
NEW	-	13-Black Copper UV	15g	110mm	63836
NEW	-	14-Blue Silver UV	15g	110mm	63837
_	-	01-Sandeel	19g	125mm	55750
_	-	02-Sandeel Ghost	19g	125mm	55751
_	-	04-Black Silver	19g	125mm	55753
	-	06-Motor Oil UV	19g	125mm	55755
_	-	10-Black & Red UV	19g	125mm	58337
_	-	11-Black N Yellow Glow	19g	125mm	58303
_	-	12-Matt White Tobis	19g	125mm	58302
NEW	-	13-Black Copper UV	19g	125mm	63838
NEW	-	14-Blue Silver UV	19g	125mm	63839
_	-	01-Sandeel	27g	150mm	55756
_	-	02-Sandeel Ghost	27g	150mm	55757
_	-	04-Black Silver	27g	150mm	55759
_	-	06-Motor Oil UV	27g	150mm	55761
_	-	11-Black N Yellow Glow	27g	150mm	58306
_	-	12-Matt White Tobis	27g	150mm	58305







Based on a 3D Scan of a Real Sandeel. Swims with a seducing sim S-curve, nead slight up. On the stop, the lure flutters and rolls backwards – triggering hard strikes. The lure has a built-in rattle chamber, that sends out a loud clicking sound, when twitched. Extreme long cast design for amazing coverage. Supplied with both a single and a treble hook, with the option to add the treble hook to the belly as well.

- 3D Scanned details
- · Long cast design
- Seducing slim S-curve action
- Belly hook option
- · Loud rattle
- Super sharp Y-treble and wide gape single supplied
- Hooks, y-treble #5, wide gape single #3/0

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOR	PRICE
63824	125mm	19g	1pcs	01-Sandeel	-
63825	125mm	19g	1pcs	02-Sandeel Ghost	-
63826	125mm	19g	1pcs	04-Black Silver	-
63827	125mm	19g	1pcs	06-Motor Oil UV	-
63828	125mm	19g	1pcs	10-Black&Red UV	-
63829	125mm	19g	1pcs	12-Matt White Tobis	-
63830	125mm	19g	1pcs	13-Black Copper	-
63831	125mm	19g	1pcs	14-Blue Silver UV	-



#### LT SEEKER

The Line Thru Seeker is designed for long casting, even in windy conditions - the blade design allows the lure to swim very lively and erratic with the most incredible 360-degree rotation on the spin stop - so that the lure spins away from the centerline - driving the trout crazy - resulting in hard strikes!

Each lure is supplied with an ultra sharp Treble hook, several colors soft Beads and clear hard beads, to protect the knot on the splitring hook knot.

When the trout is hooked, the lure runs freely up the line and the fish cannot use the weight of the lure to throw the hook.

The Photo print colors are made with Sandeel details and superb finish.

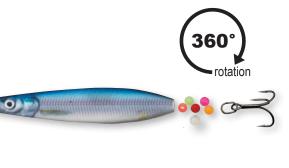
- · Linethru design
- Ultra sharp treble hook and oval splitring •
- 5 Soft beads Glow and neutral colors, 1 glass clear hard bead .
- · Lively and erratic action
- 360-degree rotation on the spin stop
  70mm: ST46 #10, 75mm: ST46 #8, 90mm: ST46 #6



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
62186	70mm	13g	01-Sandeel	-
62188	70mm	13g	02-Blue Silver	-
62189	70mm	13g	03-Red & Black	-
62190	70mm	13g	04-White Sandeel	-
62191	70mm	13g	05-Red Copper	-
62192	75mm	18g	01-Sandeel	-
62193	75mm	18g	02-Blue Silver	-
62194	75mm	18g	03-Red & Black	-
62195	75mm	18g	04-White Sandeel	-
62196	75mm	18g	05-Red Copper	-
62197	90mm	24g	01-Sandeel	-
62198	90mm	24g	02-Blue Silver	-
62199	90mm	24g	03-Red & Black	-
62200	90mm	24g	04-White Sandeel	-
62201	90mm	24g	05-Red Copper	-
				Pack Size: 5



SAVAGE S











#### SEEKER ISP

The Seeker lure is designed for Ultra distance casting. even in windy conditions – but the blade design allows the lure to swim very lively and erratic. with the most incredible 360-degree rotation on the slightest spin stop – creating an incredible flash in the water.

Each lure comes with an Ultra sharp Savage Gear Y-treble and a wide gape beak point lure single hook. so the angler can choose which hook is best for the given condition.

ISP = Intense Strike Point. by filling pre-drilled holes on the lure's body with the strong night Glow and UV epoxy pasta. we have been able to create the most intense strike point you have ever seen!

The Intense strike points draw in the Seatrout and Sea-bass. and they hit the lure hard right in the tail section where the hook is – ensuring a superb hookup rate.

- · Super Long cast design
- · 360 Rotation on spin stop
- · ISP strike points
- Ultra sharp single and treble hooks supplied
- Superb catch rate
- 68mm: ST36#8BN,
- 87mm: ST36#4BN, J7762S#4/0BN
- 98mm ST36#4BN, J7762S#4/0BN

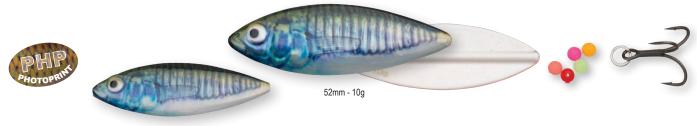


05-White Pearl





rotation



42mm - 6g

### LT STICKLE BLADE

This small Line thru blade, with amazing details inspired by the Stickle back, that is on the menu for trout big parts of the year. The lure has a super enticing, almost dancing action on the retrieve and can be fished at various speeds – even very slow. On spin stop, the lure will rotate slowly away from the centerline – often triggering hard strikes. The lure can fished both forward or backwards, giving you two action styles. Superb for UL trout fishing in both fresh and saltwater.

- Linethru design
- Ultra sharp treble hook prerigged on split ring
- 5 hard beads in Glow and neutral colors
- · Lively and erratic action
- 360-degree rotation on the spin stop
- 42mm: ST46 #12, 52mm: ST46 #10

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
62202	42mm	6g	01-Green Silver	-
62203	42mm	6g	02-Black & Red	-
62204	42mm	6g	03-White Silver	-
62205	42mm	6g	04-Copper Red	-
62206	52mm	10g	01-Green Silver	-
62207	52mm	10g	02-Black & Red	-
62208	52mm	10g	03-White Silver	-
62209	52mm	10g	04-Copper Red	-

Pack Size: 5



#### **S1 SINGLE HOOK KITS**

The perfect single hooks for our Line thru Sandeel and Line thru Seeker Lures. Prerigged with our easy change Oval split ring and selections of beads in a mixture of colors, in UV, Glow and neutral colors.

The combination of UV colored beads will make a great strike point and can drive the trout crazy!

Slide a soft bead on the line, to protect the knot, followed by a hard clear bead, and you have the perfect presentation for your line thru lure.

### Each kit contains:

- 10 ultra sharp singles,
- · Pre rigged with Oval split rings.
- 5 Blood Red hooks
- 5 DG (Dark Grey) hooks
- 30 beads 25pcs soft style, 5 of each color in UV, Glow and neutral colors, 5 glass clear hard beads.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PCS	PRICE
61783	SG S1 Single Hook 3/0 Red & DG Kit	10pcs	-
61784	SG S1 Single Hook 4/0 Red & DG Kit	10pcs	-











### SOFT FLUORO CARBON

Fluoro Carbon is much less visible underwater than regular monofilament and virtually invisible to fish. 100% Soft Fluoro Carbon is UV resistant, chemical resistant, non-absorbent and the super soft formula gives the perfect presentation and action in the water of your bait or lure!

- · Invisible In Water
- Super Soft
- High Knot Strength
- 100% FluoroCarbon
- · Shock absorbent leader

ITEM N	0. MODEL	LENGTH	THICKNESS	WEIGHT	PRICE	
54847	7 Soft Fluoro Carbon	50m	0.17mm	4.6lbs/2.1kg	-	
54848	3 Soft Fluoro Carbon	50m	0.22mm	7.6lbs/3,5kg	-	spool
54849	9 Soft Fluoro Carbon	50m	0.26mm	10.3lbs/4.7kg	-	
54850	) Soft Fluoro Carbon	50m	0.30mm	13.3lbs/6kg	-	bens
54851	Soft Fluoro Carbon	50m	0.33mm	15.2lbs/7kg	-	Small dispenser
54852	2 Soft Fluoro Carbon	35m	0.39mm	21lbs/9.4kg	-	Sma
54853	3 Soft Fluoro Carbon	35m	0.46mm	27lbs/12.3kg	-	
54854	Soft Fluoro Carbon	35m	0.49mm	33.5lbs/15.2kg	-	0
54855	5 Soft Fluoro Carbon	20m	0.60mm	48lbs/21.6kg	-	r spool
54856	Soft Fluoro Carbon	20m	0.74mm	63lbs/28.7kg	-	ense
54857	7 Soft Fluoro Carbon	15m	0.81mm	73lbs/33kg	-	dispenser
54858	3 Soft Fluoro Carbon	15m	0.92mm	89lbs/40.5kg	-	Large c
54859	9 Soft Fluoro Carbon	15m	1.00mm	111lbs/50.5kg	-	Га
					Pack Size: 5	



### **REGENERATOR MONO**

The Regenerator is a soft virtually invisible mono line made from a very strong and abrasion resistant Co-polymer. The Line is UV resistant, chemical resistant, non-absorbent and the super soft formula gives the perfect presentation in the water of your bait or lure. Our formula is very resistant to cuts and pike teeth, combined with incredible knot strength and elasticity – the Regenerator is the perfect trace material for toothy predator fish.

- · Virtually Invisible
- Crimpable
- · High knot strength
- · Incredible abrasion resistance
- Shock absorbent leader

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	THICKNESS	WEIGHT	PRICE	
54838	Regenerator Mono	30m	0.40mm	22lbs/10kg	-	pood
54839	Regenerator Mono	30m	0.50mm	32lbs/14,5kg	-	alls
54840	Regenerator Mono	30m	0.60mm	43.5lbs/20kg	-	Sm
54841	Regenerator Mono	30m	0.70mm	57lbs/26kg	-	ser
54842	Regenerator Mono	30m	0.81mm	73lbs/33kg	-	dispenser
54843	Regenerator Mono	30m	0.90mm	90lbs/41kg	-	
54844	Regenerator Mono	30m	1.05mm	114lbs/52kg	-	Large







### **RAW 49**

Silk soft 49strand stainless steel wire, flexible easy to knot, crimpable. Perfect for making traces, rigs etc.

- Stainless High Carbon Steel Wire
- · 7x7 strands spun and braided with perfection
- Perfect for Crimps and Knot able
- Soft and flexible

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	THICKNESS	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
54892	Raw49	10m	0.36mm	24lbs/11kg	Uncoated Brown	-
54893	Raw49	10m	0.45mm	35lbs/16kg	Uncoated Brown	-
54894	Raw49	10m	0.54mm	50lbs/23kg	Uncoated Brown	-

Pack Size: 5



### **CARBON** 49

Ultra strong, soft and flexible 49 strand stainless steel wire, coated with a strong carbon copolymer, for superb abrasion resistance!

- Stainless High Carbon Steel Wire
- 7x7 strands spun and braided with perfection
- · Coated with abrasion resistant Co-Polyamide
- Perfect for Crimps and knots
- Soft and flexible

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	THICKNESS	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
54895	Carbon49	10m	0.48mm	24lbs/11kg	Coated Grey	-
54896	Carbon49	10m	0.60mm	35lbs/16kg	Coated Grey	-
54897	Carbon49	10m	0.70mm	50lbs/23kg	Coated Grey	-











### WIRE CRIMPS

Perfect BLN plated brass crimps, to match the Raw49, Carbon49 and Blood49

• 100 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	MODEL	THICKNESS	PRICE
54900	Wire Crimps BLN S	1.0mm	-
54901	Wire Crimps BLN M	1.2mm	-
54902	Wire Crimps BLN L	1.4mm	-
54903	Wire Crimps BLN XL	1.6mm	-

Pack Size: 5



#### **BALL BEARING SNAPS**

Perfect for trolling lures or baits at higher speeds!

· 6 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	PRICE
54924	Ball bearing Snaps M #2	24kg	-
54925	Ball bearing Snaps L #4	48kg	-

Pack Size 5



### NEEDLE EGGSNAPS

Perfect shape and design for jerkbaits, swimbaits, jiggheads – strong stainless spring steel with incredible strength.

#### • 50 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	PRICE
54918	Needle Eggnsnaps XS	16kg	-
54919	Needle Eggnsnaps S	24kg	-
54920	Needle Eggnsnaps M	42kg	-
54921	Needle Eggnsnaps L	50kg	-



### **DOUBLE BARREL CRIMPS**

Perfect for crimping wire, Regenerator mono or the soft Fluoro Carbon.

• 50 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	MODEL	THICKNESS	PRICE
54904	Double Barrel Crimps BLN M	8mm Ø 1.0mm	-
54905	Double Barrel Crimps BLN L	8mm Ø 1.2mm	-
54906	Double Barrel Crimps BLN XL	10mm Ø 1.5mm	-

Pack Size: 5

50



#### EGGSNAP SWIVEL

Super strong spring steel eggs snaps mounted on a quality rolling swivels for any type of rigs – easy spin and little water resistance.

· 10 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WEIGTH	PRICE
54912	XS	17kg	-
54913	S	22kg	-
54914	М	23kg	-
54915	L	26kg	-

Pack Size 5



### **STAINLESS SPILTRINGS**

Extra strong forged.

· 20 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	MODEL	THICKNESS	COLOR	PRICE
54928	Stainless Splitring	7mm	Mix Forged SS 10+10	-
54929	Stainless Splitring	9mm	Mix Forged SS 10+10	-
54930	Stainless Splitring	10.5mm	Mix Forged SS 10+10	-





#### SWIVEL

Quality rolling swivels for any type of rigs – easy spin and little water resistance.

#### • 15 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGTH	PRICE
54908	Swivel XS #8	17kg	-
54909	Swivel S #4	33kg	-
54910	Swivel M #2	38kg	-
54911	Swivel L #1	45kg	-
			Pack Size: 5



## STAYLOCK SNAP

Super strong design for trolling and casting bigger lures!

• 10 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	PRICE
54922	Staylock Snap M #3	40kg	-
54923	Staylock Snap L #5	48kg	-
			Pack Size: 5



### CROSSLOCK EGG SNAP

Super strong stainless spring steel cross lock snaps, perfect for bigger hard lures and cork screw rigs.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
61781	М	10pcs	-
61782	L	10pcs	-
			Pack Size 5





#### **SPIN SWIVLES**

Perfect for quick change of spinners and plugs.

10 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	PRICE
54926	S #8	22kg	-
54927	M #6	26kg	-

Pack Size: 5



#### **MINI SNAP**

Made from strong carbon steel, perfect for finesse presentations and small jiggehads and lures.

#### • 20 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	PRICE
54917	Mini Snap	5kg	-
			Pack Size: 5



#### **BALLBEARING SWIVELS**

Perfect for trolling lures or baits at higher speeds!

8 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE
54916	М	34kg	-
			Pack Size: 5

Bee

### **1X7 TITANIUM TRACES**

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	THICKNESS	WEIGHT	PCS	PRICE
61769	1x7 Titanium Trace	20cm	0.30mm	7kg	2pcs	-
61770	1x7 Titanium Trace	30cm	0.40mm	13kg	2pcs	-
61771	1x7 Titanium Trace	30cm	0.60mm	23kg	2pcs	-
						Deals Cine F

Cher



000

000





### TITANIUM TRACE

Titanium single strand traces, securely double crimped, matched with solid steel ring and Spring Carbon steel needle snaps. For the smaller jerkbaits like, Jerkster90, 63 etc.

- SG Titanium Jerkbait Trace 22cm 0.5mm 20kg Needle Snap
- · 2 pieces/pack

For the jerkbaits like Jerksters, Freestylers, deviators etc. SG Titanium Jerkbait Trace 30cm 0.7mm 25kg Needle Snap • 2 pieces/pack

Soft and super flexible 7strand Titanium all round pike traces, for soft and hard lures, double crimped with swivel and Spring Carbon steel needle snaps. SG 1x7 Titanium Spin Trace 40cm 0.40mm 15kg Needlesnap/Swivel

2 pieces/pack



ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	THICKNESS	WEIGHT	SPECS	PRICE
54874	Titanium Jerkbait Trace	22cm	0.5mm	20kg	Swivel Needle Snap	-
54875	Titanium Jerkbait Trace	30cm	0.6mm	25kg	Swivel Needle Snap	-
54876	Titanium Spin Trace	35cm	0.4mm	15kg	Swivel Needle Snap	-

Pack Size 5

### **BLACK7 TRACE**

Ultra-strong 7 strand stainless steel wire, coated with a strong black copolymer, for superb abrasion resistance! Perfect sized swivel and spring steel needle snap, for hard or soft lures! The perfect pike trace!

• 3 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	THICKNESS	WEIGHT	SPECS	PRICE
54862	Black7 Trace	20cm	0.35mm	7kg	Swivel/Needle Snap	-
54863	Black7 Trace	30cm	0.45mm	11kg	Swivel/Needle Snap	-
54864	Black7 Trace	40cm	0.60mm	25kg	Swivel/Needle Snap	-
54865	Black7 Trace	50cm	0.60mm	25kg	BB Swivel/Needle Snap	-



0	— Titanium Trace - 22 cm		
0	— Titanium Trace - 30 cm		
	— Titanium Trace - 35 cm		
() <b>*</b> ()	— Black7 Trace - 20 cm		
0-0			$\rightarrow$
	— Black7 Trace - 30 cm		
	— Black7 Trace - 40 cm		
	- Block 7 Trocc. 50 cm		
	— Black7 Trace - 50 cm		
	— Raw49 Trace - 20 cm		D
	— Blood49 Trace - 30 cm		
()-3KO-1			
	— Carbon49 Trace - 30 cm		
	— Carbon49 Trace - 40 cm ———		
	Beneric Treese 50///00 em		
	Regenerator Trace - 50//100 cm	m	
	— NEW Regenerator Trace - 60 cm		





### **RAW49 TRACE**

Ultra-fine and soft uncoated carbon steel wire, twined in each end for finesse presentation of small hard and soft lures!

3 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	THICKNESS	WEIGHT	SPECS	PRICE
54866	20cm	0.27mm	7kg	Swivel/Needle Snap	-
					Pack Size: 5

Carbong 

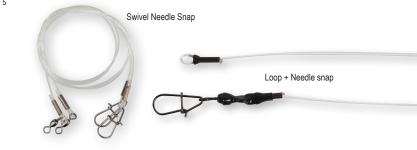
### **CARBON49 TRACE**

Ultra strong, soft and flexible 49 strand stainless steel wire, coated with a strong carbon copolymer, for superb abrasion resistance! Perfect sized swivel and spring steel needle snap, for hard or softlures! The perfect pike trace!
 3 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	THICKNESS	WEIGHT	SPECS	PRICE
54867	30cm	0.48mm	11kg	Swivel/Needle Snap	-
54868	40cm	0.60mm	16kg	Swivel/Needle Snap	-

Pack Size: 5



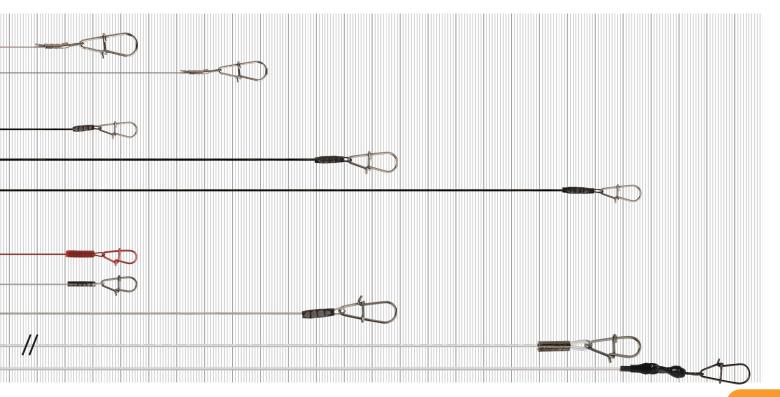


#### **REGENERATOR TRACE**

Perfectly crimped, clear Regenerator traces with swivels and Spring Carbon steel needle snaps. Our formula is very resistant to cuts and pike teeth, combined with incredible knot strength and elasticity – the Regenerator is the perfect trace material for toothy predator fish.

3 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	THICKNESS	WEIGHT	SPECS	PRICE
54870	50cm	0.85mm	20kg	Swivel Needle Snap	-
54871	100cm	0.85mm	20kg	Swivel Needle Snap	-
54872	50cm	1.00mm	25kg	Swivel Needle Snap	-
54873	100cm	1.00mm	25kg	Swivel Needle Snap	-
61772	60cm	1.0mm	25kg	Loop + Needle snap	-
61773	60cm	1.20mm	34kg	Loop + Needle snap	-









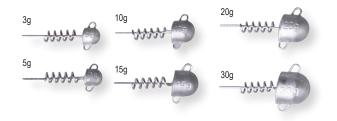


#### **BALL CORKSCREW HEADS BULK**

Ball corkscrew heads with extra-long screws and center pin, flat sided towards the lure, for a snug perfect fit. Top eye designed for a loop stinger to fit perfect over, belly eye for addition of stinger with split ring, Super construction and quality.

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	PCS	PRICE
63813	4g	25pcs NL	-
63814	6g	25pcs	-
63815	10g	25pcs	-
63816	12g	25pcs	-
63817	20g	25pcs	-
63818	30g	25pcs	-

Pack Size: 1



### **CORK SCREW HEADS**

Cork Screw Heads, designed for use with our Real Eels and Herring shads – but can also be used monster slugs etc. Great action and easy use.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	PCS	PRICE
50355	Cork Screw Heads (NL)	3g	3pcs	-
50356	Cork Screw Heads	5g	3pcs	-
50357	Cork Screw Heads	10g	3pcs	-
50358	Cork Screw Heads	15g	3pcs	-
50359	Cork Screw Heads	20g	2pcs	-
50360	Cork Screw Heads	30g	2pcs	-

### **CARBON49 STINGERS**

Single Stingers with SG Y-trebles, crimped with perfection on the Coated Carbon49 strand wire. 2pcs Gunsmoke and 1pcs blood red stinger per pack. Each loop eye has a silicone tube mounted, so the stinger can be locked in place over the jig eye.

· 3 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
54877	Stinger #8	5.5cm	11kg	-
54878	Stinger #6	6.5cm	11kg	-
54879	Stinger #4	7.5cm	11kg	-
54880	Stinger #2	8cm	16kg	-
54881	Stinger #1	9cm	16kg	-

Pack Size: 5



#### **CARBON49 DOUBLE STINGER**

Double Stingers with SG Y-trebles, crimped with perfection on the Coated Carbon49 strand wire. 2pcs Gunsmoke and 1pcs blood red stinger per pack.

Each loop eye has a silicone tube mounted, so the stinger can be locked in place over the jig eye.

### · 2 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
54882	Double Stinger #1	10.5cm	16kg	-
54883	Double Stinger #1/0	11.5cm	16kg	-
54884	Double Stinger #2/0	13.5cm	23kg	-
54885	Double Stinger #3/0	15cm	23kg	-





### PUNCH RIG HEADS - 3 OR 2 PCS PACK

The Punch rig heads allow you to rig the soft lure for fishing deep and a with a more digging vibrating action, dragging the lure over the bottom with the stinger on the back. Punch the Rig head Thru the forehead of the lure and add your favorite stinger on the back or the belly of the lure, then lock with the matching spilt ring.

Great for the Herring shads, Real Eels, Goby shads, River Roach etc.

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	PCS	PRICE
63819	5g	3pcs	-
63820	10g	3pcs	-
63821	15g	3pcs	-
63822	20g	2pcs	-
63823	30g	2pcs	-

Pack Size: 5



### CORKSCREWS

Perfectly designed Corkscrews, covering all sizes of softlures, from small to big perfect for spin shad rigs!

• 8 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
55139	Corkscrew S	-
55140	Corkscrew M	-
55141	Corkscrew L	-

Pack Size: 5





### **STEEL E-RATTLE KIT 4+4PCS**

Super durable steel chamber rattles, that will make a nice load clicking sound, when inserted in the paddle tails of your softlure!

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
61955	Steel E-Rattle Kit 4+4pcs	-
		Pack Size 5

### SCREWIN WEIGHT SPIKE 3.5G 12PCS

Screwin Weight Spikes, with a metal clip that you can screw straight in the belly of your softlure, and clip your belly stringer on to

If you add a drop of superglue to the screw before screwing in all the way, this will be a very smart "release" system, that will increase hookup rate and lifespan of your soft lure.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
61954	Screwin Weight Spike 3.5g 12pcs	-
		B 1 0: 5



### WEEDLEES EWG HOOKS

Extreme wide gape single hooks, with Cork screw, belly weight and underspin Blade!

Perfect for weedless rigging our Real eels, and numerous shads. The belly weight balances the loose body lures perfect and the Underspin blade rotates and send out flash. The long and strong cork screw, will hold your soft lure in place perfect and will make the rig last for many headshaking hookups!

These ultra sharp wide gape hooks enables you to fish straight thru snags reeds and lily pads!

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
61776	2g	4/0	3pcs	-
61777	3g	6/0	3pcs	-
61778	4g	8/0	3pcs	-
61779	5g	10/0	2pcs	-
61780	6g	12/0	2pcs	-
-				

Pack Size 5



NEW O

### CARBON 49 T-TREBLE SPIKE STINGERS - 2 PCS PACK

Perfect stingers, for corkscrew rigs or the Punch Rig. Wide gape T-trebles, with a unique Pinching spike holder. Carbon49 Stainless Steel wire 0.70mm 23kg. 2 pcs per pack.

ITEM NO.	HOOK SIZE	LENGTH	PCS	PRICE
69778	#1	9cm	2pcs	-
69779	#1/0	11cm	2pcs	-
69780	#2/0	11.5 cm	2pcs	-



### **CARBON49 CORKSCREW STINGER**

Perfect Corkscrew stingers for the popular spinning with big shads – strong Carbon49 coated stainless steel wire, ultra sharp SG Y-trebles. 1 Gunsmoke/BLN and 1 blood red per pack.

· 2 pieces/pack







Single hook stinger

Double hook stinger



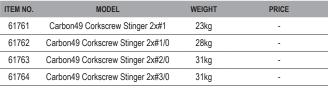






ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	PRICE
61765	Carbon49 Corkscrew Stinger #1	23kg	-
61766	Carbon49 Corkscrew Stinger #1/0	23kg	-
61767	Carbon49 Corkscrew Stinger #2/0	31kg	-
61768	Carbon49 Corkscrew Stinger #3/0	31kg	-

Pack Size: 5



Pack Size: 5







### 1X7 TITANIUM CORKSCREW STINGER

Super durable 1x7strand Titanium wire stingers, perfectly designed for our biggers sizes of Herring shads and Real eels.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	PCS	PRICE
61774	1x7 TI Corkscrew Stinger 2x#1/0	23kg	1pcs	-
61775	1x7 TI Corkscrew Stinger 2x#2/0	23kg	1pcs	-









## BALANCE SPIKES

Perfect for corkscrew rigs and balancing soft lures for perfect swimming action and sinkrate.

• 8+8 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	PRICE
55138	1.8g - 3g	-
		Pack Size: 5
Glow Body Holders	5 pcs pe pack	300000000000000000000000000000000000000

### MICRO DART JIGHEADS

Perfect for the 3D Fry and the 3D PVC mayfly's - ultra sharp, yet strong #8 hook.

• 5 pieces/pack

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	PRICE
55129	1.2g	-
55130	2g	-

Pack Size: 5

### **SG BULLET JIG HEADS**

Designed for our LB Swim squid, to match the body shapes perfect! Also great for our LB Real Eels.

Made with heavy duty forged carbon steel hooks in PS finish, with Body Pinch holders – to hold the soft lures perfect in place.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	HOOK SIZE	WEIGHT	PCS	PRICE
63871	S	#2	3g	3pcs	-
63872	S	#2	7g	3pcs	-
63873	М	#3/0	10g	2pcs	-
63874	М	#3/0	15g	2pcs	-
63875	L	#5/0	25g	2pcs	-
63876	L	#5/0	40g	2pcs	-
63877	L	#5/0	90g	2pcs	-
63878	XL	#8/0	30g	1pcs	-
63879	XL	#8/0	80g	1pcs	-
63880	XL	#8/0	120g	1pcs	-

Pack Size: 5





### **GLASS RATTLE KIT**

Glass ampule rattles, great to add clicking sound to your soft lure – or replace lost ones in the 3D Trout Rattle shad or to use in our 3D Crayfish! 5pcs each size S, M & L

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
48817	Glass Rattle Kit S ,M, L 15pcs	-
		Pack Size: 5



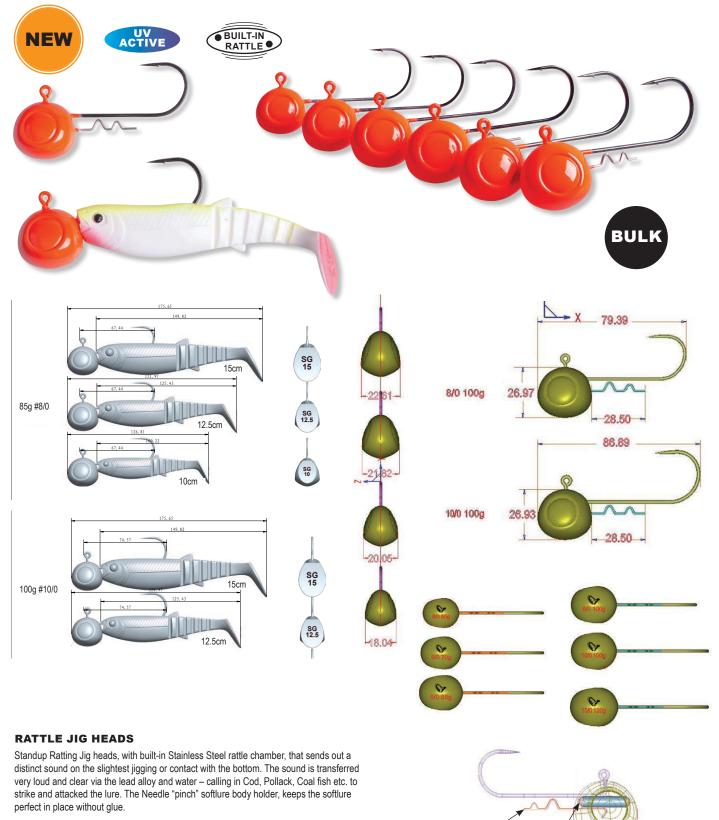
### **STINGER SPIKES KIT**

Stainless steel Finezze spikes that will allow you to fit the stingers perfect to the soft lures and to create the perfect non-tear resistance on the release. Can be clipped on and use for multiple purposes!

10 pcs each size S and M

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
48819	SS Stinger Spikes Kit S, M	20pcs -
£ #2, 3g	3 PCS PACK	Pack Size: 5
#3/0, 10g	2 PCS PACK	#8/0, 30g
A #3/0, *	15g	R #8/0, 80g
#5/0, 25	2 PCS PACK	Q #8/0, 120g
	0, 40g	
	#5/0, 90g	





Super for our Cannibal and Herring shad lures, Super sharp Carbon Steel Jig hooks.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WEIGHT	COLOR	PCS	PRICE
57700	#8/0	50g	Japan Red UV	20pcs	-
57701	#8/0	70g	Japan Red UV	20pcs	-
57702	#8/0	85g	Japan Red UV	20pcs	-
57703	#8/0	100g	Japan Red UV	20pcs	-
57704	#10/0	100g	Japan Red UV	20pcs	-
57705	#10/0	120g	Japan Red UV	20pcs	-

Pack Size: 1

Pinch body holder

Built -in steel rattle

### THE SAVAGE GEAR HOOK RANGE

The Savage Gear hook range is the result of several years of research and hard work with our lures. The increasing demand for Savage Lures - lead to a dramatic increased demand for perfect quality fishing hooks.

We decided to go all the way and set up production for our own Savage Gear Tournament hooks - to ensure we always have perfect quality and delivery schedule!



#### **BIG FISH TREBLE**

4X extra strong tournament trebles for big and brutal predator fish!

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
50787	4 TIN	8pcs	-
50788	2 TIN	6pcs	-
50789	1 TIN	6pcs	-
50790	1/0 TIN	6pcs	-
45108	2/0 TIN	6pcs	-
50791	3/0 TIN	6pcs	-
45109	4/0 TIN	6pcs	-
45111	7/0 TIN	7pcs	-
			Bask Since 5

Pack Size: 5

Our hooks are super quality, produced with perfection and have 100% inspection on all production. We use the very finest Korean and Japanese stainless steel wire, forged and shaped with precision. High tech, computer controlled Heat treatment and plating ensures the perfect result and reliable fishing hook - that we are proud to put on our lures!



#### **Y-TREBLE HOOKS**

Wide Eye balanced treble. Especially customized for the tail of the lure which enhances hook up rates and is great for extra lure movement. Wire forged for extra strength. Color Black Nickel.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
42927	12	10	-
42926	10	10	-
37322	8	8	-
37323	6	8	-
37324	4	8	-
37325	2	6	-
37326	1	6	-
37327	1/0	6	-
42323	2/0	6	-
42324	3/0	6	-

Pack Size: 5



#### **4PLAY LIPSCULLS**

Transparent lip sculls designed for the Soft 4Play Loose bodies. Just push the soft 4Play into the matching head size and secure it with pins(or toothpicks) through the gill plate and you have the most incredible lipped swimbait!

The lipsculls can also be used with dead bait fish or fillets - with incredible results.

- Glass Transparent head
- Customized Japanese Ultra sharp Treble hook
- . Through going wire
- Superb for Pike, Walleye, Trout, Salmon and any other Prey hunting Predators!

ITEM NO.	SIZE	HOOK SIZE	PCS IN BOX	PRICE
42197	S	#6 Treble	2	-
42198	М	#4 Treble	2	-
42199	L	#1 Treble	2	-

Pack Size: 5

Extra pins included

Size: L

for all Lip Sculls



Watch tips and tricks on how to make the best of your Soft 4Play at www.savage-gear. com

Size: S Hook size: #6 Dives 0,3-1m





### HD8 SILENCER BRAID

Tight round precision pitch 8braid from High Dexity Super PE. Super silent formula, silk-smooth, Silicone infused, ultra-strong and abrasion resistant.

- Round & Silk-smooth
- Super Silent formula
- Ultra-abrasion resistant
- Incredible strength
- · Zero stretch
- Color: Green

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	THICKNESS	WEIGHT	PRICE
54807	120m	0.09mm	10lbs/4.7kg	-
54808	120m	0.12mm	13lbs/6.3kg	-
54809	120m	0.15mm	20lbs/9kg	-
54810	120m	0.19mm	27lbs/12.2kg	-
54811	120m	0.23mm	38lbs/17kg	-
54812	120m	0.28mm	58lbs/26kg	-
54813	120m	0.32mm	70lbs/32kg	-
55297	120m	0.40mm	80lbs/36,3kg	-
54814	300m	0.12mm	13lbs/6.3kg	-
54815	300m	0.15mm	20lbs/9kg	-
54816	300m	0.19mm	27lbs/12.2kg	-
54817	300m	0.23mm	38lbs/17kg	-
54818	300m	0.28mm	58lbs/26kg	-
54819	300m	0.32mm	70lbs/32kg	-
				Pack Size: 5

Pack Size: 5



### HD4 ADRENALINE V2

Tight round precision pitch braid from High Dexity Super PE. Silicone infused, ultra-strong and abrasion resistant. Gunsmoke Grey.

- Round precision Pitch
- Ultra-abrasion resistant
- Incredible strength
- · Zero stretch
- Color: Grey

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	THICKNESS	WEIGHT	PRICE
54826	120m	0.08mm	10lbs/4.5kg	-
54827	120m	0.10mm	13lbs/6kg	-
54828	120m	0.13mm	17lbs/7.8kg	-
54829	120m	0.16mm	22lbs/10kg	-
54830	120m	0.19mm	28lbs/12.8kg	-
54831	120m	0.22mm	33lbs/15kg	-
54832	120m	0.26mm	37.5lbs/17.1kg	-

Pack Size: 5





Gunsmoke Grey







### **HIGHRIDER KAYAK**

Super stable kayak, perfectly suited for fishing. You sit high and comfortable, well above the waterline in the air chamber custom seat with rod holders. The kayak is very easy to manoeuvre with very little water resistance.

Designed by anglers for anglers!

- 0,9mm Amored PVC Sheet
- Proctec airvalves x4
- •
- Light weight 3 pcs Paddle Adjustable sliding Aluminum . Cross bars x3
- Slide on stabilizer fin
- Packdown strap
- Repair Pro Kit
- Practical foot pump included •
- Net weight 20kg 330cm total length •
- •
- Max load 200kg

		CAN PARA	
	The second	R. A.	
Ś			
	and the second s	SANAGE CE	



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT (NET)	PRICE
62424	330cm	20kg	-

Pack Size: 1

Slide on stabilizer fin

Super stable Kayak

Easy to carry

### HIGHRIDER

The perfect belly boat and frameless pontoon, designed and developed by anglers for anglers!

In the HighRider you will sit well above the waterline, in a very comfortable seat, that can easily be adjusted.

The boat is straightforward to maneuver and cuts effortlessly through through the water. The 4-chamber

construction gives the angler extra security.

- Unique Rigid U-frame with Drop stich air chamber floor for extra high seating, comfort and stability!
- Air chamber Custom seat with extra comfort, up drift and rod holders!
- Easy detachable crossbar with stripping apron with measuring print
- . Bladderless construction for extra durability and zero zipper maintenance





Four layers reinforced seams

- Dimensional stability
- . Tensile and tear strength

Outside PVC layer offers:

- Abrasion resistance •
- Extreme condition resistance .
- Chemical resistance





4x protected air valves

Repair pro kit



Extra high seat position



2x rodholder on the back of the seat.

airchamber floor

Drop stiched



Back Pack Carry straps for eazy transportation

### **HIGHRIDER 170 - THE FLAGSHIP!**

- 0.9mm armored PVC sheet .
- Heat sealed and reinforced seams
- . Protech Airvalves x4
- Lightweight Detachable oars •
- . Adjustable Footrest
- Back Pack Carry straps
- . Repair pro Kit
- . Practical foot pump included
- . Net weight 14kg
- 170cm total length .
- Max Load 180kg •
- .
- Detachable luggage net, robust easy-access side bags

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
55589	SG High Rider Belly Boat 170	-
		Pack Size: 1

#### **HIGHRIDER 150 - THE SNIPER!**

- 0.9mm armored PVC sheet .
- Heat sealed and reinforced seams
- Protech Airvalves x4
- .
- Back Pack Carry straps .
- Repair pro Kit
- . Practical foot pump included
- . Net weight 12kg
- . 150cm total length
- . Max Load 145kg

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
55588	SG High Rider Belly Boat 150	-







### WATERPROOF ROLLUP BAG 5L

Waterproof Rollup bag, with adjustable shoulder strap and easy roll up and click closure. Very practical for wading, holds just what you need for light lure fishing and costal spinning.

- · Rollup and click closure
- Waterproof PVC 500D TARPULIN
- · Adjustable removable should strap

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
62410	5L / 24cm x ø16cm	-
		Pack Size 1





#### WATERPROOF ROLLUP BOAT & BANK BAG 40L

Waterproof Rollup bag, easy roll up and click closure. Very practical for boat and kayak anglers, holds enough gear and stuff for the perfect day session.

- Rollup and click closureWaterproof PVC 500D TARPULIN

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
62411	40L / 55cm x 23cm x 16cm	-
		Pack Size 1





Waterproof Rollup Rucksack, easy roll up and click closure. Very practical for the moving bank anglers, holds enough gear and stuff for the perfect day session.

- · Rollup and click closure
- Waterproof PVC 500D TARPULIN
- · Adjustable and ergonomic carry straps

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
62412	40L / 44cm x 28cm x 26cm	-
		Pack Size 1





The Savage Gear Lure luggage is a comprehensive range of luggage, developed and designed by anglers for anglers. Loaded with practical features and practical solutions.

- Practical, affordable no-nonsense luggage for the modern lure angler!
- •
- 600D top quality Non-rip Fabric Ergonomic padded handles and straps •
- Saltwater proof oversized zippers •
- Quality Boxes and accessories



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
54772	Lure Specialist Shoulder Bag L 2 boxes	16x40x22cm	-

Pack Size: 1



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
54770	Lure Bag M 6 boxes	30x40x22cm	-
54771	Lure Bag L 6 boxes	35x50x25cm	-







\_

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
54773	Specialist Rucksack M 3 boxes	40x38x23cm	-
			Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
54774	Soft Lure Specialist Bag S	21x38x22cm	-

Pack Size: 1



Pack Size: 1



ITEM NO.	MODEL	SPECS	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
54776	System Box Bag M	3Boxes & PP Bags	20x40x29cm	-



Pack Size: 1

54782

Boat & Bank Bag M

42x25x25cm

-



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
54787	Pike Tool Organizer Pouch	31x22x5cm	-
			Pack Size: 1



ITEM NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
54795	Lure Specialist tackle Box	39x28x12.5cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## WATERPROOF BOXES

For the boat and Kayak angler, Sealed snap lids!

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
54796	WPB Box no.7	27.5x18x5cm	-
54797	WPB Box no.8	35.5x23x5cm	-
54798	WPB Box no.9	35.5x23x9.2cm	-

Pack Size: 1



Model no. 3a and 4a

## LURE BOXES Quality Lure boxes, Shatte

Quality Lure boxes, Shatterproof "softlure" safe, Smoke colour UV protective material.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
42664	Lure Box no. 1	138x77x31mm	-
42665	Lure Box no. 2	161x91x31mm	-
42667	Lure Box no. 3	186x103x34mm	-
42668	Lure Box no. 3a	186x103x34mm	-
42669	Lure Box no. 4a	214x118x45mm	-
-			

Pack Size: 5



Lure Box no. 6 (2 pcs of boxes in pack)







Lure Box no. 9

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
42987	Lure Box no. 6	23x11x3.5cm	-
24597	Lure Box no. 7	27.5x18x4.5cm	-
24598	Lure Box no. 9	36x22.5x8cm	-
54792	Lure Box no.10	36x22.5x8cm	-
54793	Lure Box no.11	27.5x18x8cm	-
54794	Lure Box no.12	36x22.5x5cm	-

Pack Size: 1

361

#### **FIX-IT SOFT LURE RESIN**

A brilliant liquid that can mend and fix just about any cut or rip to your soft lure. Apply a few drops with the pipette tip of the bottle, and gently cover the surfaces you want to mend together. Let the resin sit and work for a good 20 minutes and the lure will be as good as new! Keep lid on at all times, to avoid evaporation. Best stored cool and out of direct sunlight.















#### **HOLD-IT SOFT LURE SUPERGLUE - 8ML**

A Super Glue formula giving great hold between metal and soft PVC. Use it to hold the soft lure perfectly on the jig hook! Apply a drop on the body holder of the shank, before you fully mount the soft lure all the way: locks the lure in place in just a few seconds. Keep lid on at all times to avoid evaporation. Best stored cool and out of direct sunlight.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
47025	SG Hold-it Soft Lure Superglue 8ml	-		
		Pack Size: 1		
~				Hold-It Bot Lung Www.savage.ger





## **MULTI PURPOSE PARAVANE XL**

Multi Purpose Paravane, with Stainless steel u-shaped angle keel with superb side kiting effect. The MP Paravane comes as a right and left side version, Line clip, that folds neatly away when not in use. Designed for trolling lures and live baits at speeds between 0,5-4kts.

DESCRIPTION ITEM NO. PRICE SG MP Paravane XL (Left) 59700 -59701 SG MP Paravane XL (Right)

Pack Size 1



#### **MP PARAVANE**

Multi Purpose Paravane, with Stainless steel 45degree angle keel with superb side kiting effect. The MP Paravane comes as a right and left side version, Line clip, that folds neatly away when not in use. Designed for trolling lures and live baits at speeds between 0.5- 4kts.

- Right and left hand version available .
- One Piece Body •
- Stainless steel keel •
- Line friendly foldable release clip

ITEM NO.	SIDE	PRICE
43085	Left	-
43086	Right	-









- Great for lure fishing and C&R

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	TRANSPORT LENGTH / TOTAL LENGTH	PRICE
69757	Foldable tele handle	L (65x50cm)	106cm / 224cm	-
69758	Foldable tele handle	XL (70x85cm)	125cm / 288cm	-
69759	Full frame tele handle	XL (70x85cm) 120-200cm	127cm / 292cm	-





## FULL FRAME RUBBER MESH LANDING NET

Super strong landing net, designed to land big predator fish. Deep Large rubber mesh net bag – great for lure fishing and fish care – great for Catch and Release! Strong telescopic handle, with slide and click system for easy transport and storage!

- Strong rigid Aluminum Frame
  Deep Large rubber mesh net bag
  Slide and click telescopic handle
  Great for Lure fishing and C&R
- Transport dimentions: L (106x51x4cm)

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
57576	L (50x65) 95-150cm	-
· · · ·		Pack Size: 1







## PRO FOLDING RUBBER LARGE MESH LANDING NET

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	TRANSPORT-/TOTAL LENGTH	PRICE
50803	Pro Folding Rubber Large Mesh Landing Net L (65x50cm)	87cm/153cm	-
50804	Pro Folding Rubber Large Mesh Landing Net XL (70x85cm)	105cm/170cm	-



## **FULL FRAME OVAL LANDING NET**

Super strong landing net, designed to land predator fish. Deep Large rubber mesh net bag – great for lure fishing and fish care – great for Catch and Release! Strong telescopic handle, with slide and click system for easy transport and storage!

- Strong rigid Aluminum Frame ٠
- . Deep Large rubber mesh net bag
- Slide and click telescopic handle Great for Lure fishing and C&R
- .
- Transport dimention: 105x48x4cm

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
57578	(46x56cm) 95-150cm	-

Pack Size: 1





### **PRO FINEZZE RUBBER MESH**

Super light landing net, with a floating frame! Deep Large rubber mesh net bag designed for lure fishing and fish care - great for Catch and Release

- Deep Large rubber mesh net bag ٠
- Floating Frame and Handle .
- . Easy clip on cord for wading
- Great for lure fishing and C&R .
- Transport dimention: 89x48x3,5cm •

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
50802	40x50x50cm Floating	-
57575	46x56x65cm Floating	-

Pack Size: 1





## UNHOOKING MAT

Fish friendly Tauplin foam padded unhooking mat, for the serious C&R release angler. Comes with printed measure tape for pictures. Easy 3-way fold. Makes the perfect boat cushion.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
43842	120x65cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## **MP DROGUE**

Cone shaped, reinforced Nylon Drogue that is perfect for drift fishing - both in fresh and saltwater. Adjustable weight system, nylon robe and fast dry carry bag included. Warning: always pull out of water, before engine start.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
43831	L-120x120cm	-



#### **DIAMOND DUST HOOK FILE**

Stainless steel blade with diamond dust, great for making any hook ultra-sharp! Sharpen the hooks - with movement towards the tip! Pouch included.

PRICE	MODEL	ITEM NO.
-	SG Diamond Dust Hook File	48831
Pack Size: 1		
	t nose	tungsten o



## **CRIMP AND CUT PLIER**

Perfect tooling for making wire and mono traces with crimps. Cut, crimp, trim - ready!

п	EM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
	54938	Crimp & Cut Plier	-
			Pack Size: 1

#### **DIGI SCALE M >10KG**

Quality accurate quartz digital scale

- 0.01kg precision up to 10kg
- Time / temp function
- . Lb. /kg choice
- Operates on 2 pcs AAA batteries (not included)

		0	
ITEM NO.	SPECS	PRICE	
45211	Digi Scale M - >10kg	-	4
		Pack Size: 1	



#### **SPLIT RING PLIER**

Easy to use split ring plier - perfect for changing hooks on smaller and medium size lures!

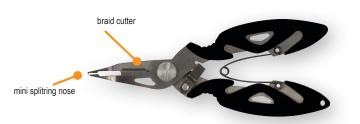
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
47029	Spilt Ring Plier S	-



## **MP PRO RIG PLIER**

Strong and light multipurpose rigplier, splitring nose, wirecrimp jaws, tungsten braid and line side cutter, pouch and zinger included!

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
54937	Pro Rig Plier	-
		Pack Size: 1



## MINI SPLITRING AND BRAID CUTTER

For changing spiltrings and hooks on the smaller lures.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
54939	Mini Splitring & Braid Cutter	-

## DIGI SCALE L >30KG

Quality accurate quartz digital scale

- 0.05kg precision up to 30kg •
- Time / temp function
- Lb. /kg Choice .
- 1m integrated measure tape
- Operates on 1pcs CR2032 battery . (not included)

ITEM NO.	SPECS	PRICE
45212	Digi Scale L - >30kg	-
		Pack Size: 1
	0	SAVAGEAR 🌭
	A SALAN	
	1	
		NADA IL D
	C	and the second s

## **PISTOL DEEP THROAT HOOK OUT 22,5CM**

Deluxe Stainless steel hook releaser which is perfect for removing lures and hooks from even the most deeply hooked fish. Superb for both lures and bait rigs. Supplied in nice pouch with zinger - never leave home without.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
43845	Pistol Deep Trouat Hookout 22,5cm	-



#### LONG NOSE PLIER

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
50801	30cm	-
		Pack Size: 1



## MICRO BRAID AND LINE CUTTER

Mirco Braid & Line Cutter, ultra-sharp and practical little clipper!



Pack Size: 1



ROD STRAP

54783 Rod Strap 2 pcs -	PRICE	MODEL	ITEM NO.
01100 1100 010p 2 poo	cs -	Rod Strap 2 pcs	54783

Pack Size: 5



## **CUTTING PLIER – 21CM**

Strong wire cutting plier that will easily cut even 3x wire hooks! A must have tool for unhooking gill hooked pike or if you are unfortunate to get the hooked your self! Adjustable jaw, supplied with Pouch!

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
47030	Cutting Plier 21cm	-

Pack Size: 1



#### MAGIC SCISSORS (SPLIT RING, BRAID, WIRE)

Titanium split ring nose, braid and wire scissors supplied in nice pouch with zinger. Brilliant multi purpose tool for any lure and specialist angler – never leave home without.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
43844	Magic Scissors	-
		Pack Size: 1



**MP RODHOLDER** 

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
50807	MP Rodholder	-
		Pack Size: 1



### SIDE CUTTER PLIER

We have made the best fishing pliers and tools you can imagine – machine cut high grade aluminium, stainless steel fittings and superior tungsten cutter jaws. The pliers will set new standards for fishing tools in future. The Side cutter pliers is a very versatile fishing tool. The big lure pliers are the best ever made for unhooking pike and other big toothy predators safely.

Side cutter pliers - unique braid stay sharp cutter design.

- · Machine cut high grade aluminium.
- · Side cutter Stay sharp tungsten braid and mono cutter
- · Stainless steel split ring nose
- · Hidden stainless steel spring
- Belt carry pouch with zinger

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
40881	Side Cutter Plier	-

Pack Size: 1

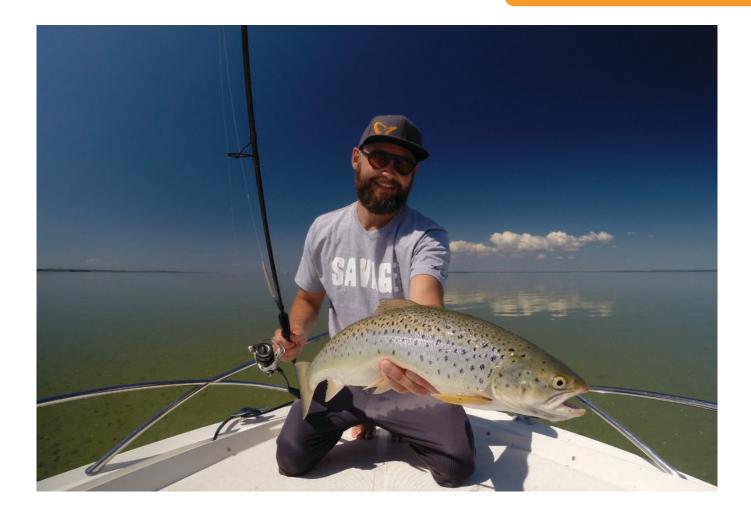


### **PRO SPLIT N CUT PLIER**

Super lightweight Stainless steel multi -function plier, for basically every type of rig and lure trimming etc. Smart holder curve and closure lock, braid cutter and splitring nose.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
62423	Pro Split N Cut Plier	-











# WP PERFORMANCE JACKET

Technical, durable set in modern design

- Nylon Taslon fabric with PU coating
- 100% waterproof of 10.000mm
- Breathability 5000mvp
- Detachable hood

- Reflex printing
- Soft mesh lining
- Chest pockets with WP zippers and reflexes

Pack Size: 1

• Lined front pockets with WP zippers

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57292	S	59.5cm	57.5cm	82.0cm	75cm	-
57293	М	61.5cm	59.5cm	83.5cm	77cm	-
57294	L	63.5cm	61.5cm	85.0cm	79cm	-
57295	XL	65.5cm	63.5cm	86.5cm	81cm	-
57296	XXL	67.5cm	65.5cm	88.0cm	83cm	-

## WP PERFORMANCE TROUSERS

Technical, durable set in modern design

- Nylon Taslon fabric with PU coating
- 100% waterproof of 10.000mm
  Breathability 5000mvp
- Breathability 5000mvp
   Be-inforcements at knew
- Re-inforcements at knees, inside bottom leg and backside
- Reflex printing

- Long zippers in lets with gusset and adjustable velcro strap
- Elasticated waist with adjustable straps
- Articulated knees for better fit
- ITEM NO. SIZE WAIST HIP INSEAM PRICE 57297 S 46cm 56cm 80.0cm -57298 М 48cm 58cm 81.5cm -57299 L 50cm 60cm 83.0cm -57300 84.5cm XL 62cm 52cm -57301 XXL 54cm 64cm 86.0cm -













## **HEATLITE THERMO JACKET**

Technical deluxe thermo jacket in durable light-weight materials and great design

- · Soft rip-stop structured tear-resistant shell fabric in 100% polyester
- 100% waterproof TPU membrane of 8.000mm and taped seams
- Breathable
- Ultralight, yet fully insulated by 150gsm silk-like 100% polyester wadding
- Special technical heating fabric in 100% polyester as inner lining
- Attached hood w/wired brim adjustable at height and width
- · Quality 2-way main zipper with double wind fillet
- Adjustable hem & cuffs
- 2 zipped chest pockets & 1 zipped inner pocket
- · 2 lower box pockets with zipped handwarmer pockets

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE	
59125	М	62cm	60cm	82.5cm	81cm	-	
59126	L	64cm	62cm	84.5cm	83cm	-	
59127	XL	66cm	64cm	86.5cm	85cm	-	
59128	XXL	68cm	66cm	88.5cm	87cm	-	

Pack Size: 1

Pack Size: 1



#### **HEATLITE THERMO B&B**

Technical deluxe thermo B&B in durable light-weight materials and great design

- · Soft rip-stop structured tear-resistant shell fabric in 100% polyester
- 100% waterproof TPU membrane of 8.000mm and taped seams
- Breathable
- Ultralight, yet fully insulated by 150gsm silk-like 100% polyester wadding
- Special technical heating fabric in 100% polyester as upper inner lining
- Branded superior elastic suspenders with strong buckles
- 2-way high quality main zipper with double wind fillet
- · 2 side fleece-lined handwarmer pockets with water-repellent zipper
- · Zipped inner pocket
- · Elasticated waist for perfect fit
- Zipped bottom leg gusset with velcro adjustment

ITEM N	O. SIZE	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
5912	9 M	59cm	63cm	76cm	-
5913	0 L	62cm	66cm	78cm	-
5913	1 XL	66cm	70cm	82cm	-
5913	2 XXL	68cm	72cm	83cm	-





## SIMPLY SAVAGE THERMO JACKET

Nice, new quilt design

- Nylon/polyester melange taffeta shell fabric220gsm down like filling for extra warmth
- Zipped chest pocket •
- Two zipped front pockets •
- · Elasticated cuff & hem

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57307	S	56cm	47.0cm	87.0cm	66cm	-
57308	М	59cm	50.0cm	89.0cm	68cm	-
57309	L	62cm	52.5cm	91.0cm	70cm	-
57312	XL	65cm	55.0cm	93.0cm	72cm	-
57313	XXL	68cm	57.5cm	95.5cm	74cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## SIMPLY SAVAGE THERMO VEST

Nice, new quilt design

- Nylon/polyester melange taffeta shell fabric
   220gsm down like filling for extra warmth
   Two zipped front pockets

- · Elasticated hem

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57314	S	54cm	47.0cm	63cm	-
57315	М	57cm	50.0cm	65cm	-
57316	L	60cm	52.5cm	67cm	-
57317	XL	63cm	55.0cm	69cm	-
57318	XXL	66cm	57.5cm	71cm	-

#### **CAMO JACKET**

Technical 2.5-layer jacket in great-looking camouflage pattern with stretchy inserts under arms giving you ultimate freedom to concentrate on the fishing

- Durable 150D\*320D polyester taslon shell fabric mixed with elastic nylon taslon ٠ (92% nylon/8% spandex) under arms for the outmost fit and motion
- 100% waterproof bonded TPU membrane of 10.000mm and breathability of 5.000mvp
- Taped seams .
- · Reinforced shoulders and elbows by extra shell fabric layer of 320D\*480D polyester taslon
- Strong WR front zipper with under wind fillet for protection
- 2 big velcro-closed chest pockets with fleece-lined handwarmer pockets behind . •
- On top 2 WR zipped extra pockets
- Rollable tuck-away adjustable hood (height/width) with wired peak •
- . Wide comfortable velcro-adjusted cuffs
- One-hand adjustable hem
- . Zipped inner pocket
- Delivered with separate 100% waterproof camera/mobile bag

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57920	S	61cm	57cm	80cm	71cm	-
57921	М	63cm	59cm	82cm	73cm	-
57922	L	65cm	61cm	84cm	75cm	-
57923	XL	67cm	63cm	86cm	77cm	-
57924	XXL	79cm	65cm	88cm	79cm	-

Pack Size: 1

#### SIMPLY SAVAGE SOFTSHELL JACKET

Technical, ultra-light high performance softshell jacket perfect both as outer or middle layer when being active or as streetwear

- 100% soft double sided polyester fabric bonded with TPU membrane of 8.000mm •
- Light-weight, flexible & breathable of 3.000mvp
- 100% Cordura reinforcement on shoulders
- . Strong front zipper with under windfillet for wind protection
- Velcro adjustable cuffs & lycra inner cuffs w/tumb hole .
- · Adjustable hood and hem
- · Laminated chest pockets with water-repellent zippers
- Two lower zipped side pockets

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
59109	S	53cm	52cm	78cm	72cm	-
59110	М	55cm	54cm	80cm	74cm	-
59111	L	57cm	56cm	82cm	76cm	-
59112	XL	59cm	58cm	84cm	78cm	-
59113	XXL	61cm	60cm	86cm	80cm	-



Pack Size: 1



## **CAMO TROUSERS**

Follow-up on our Simply Savage Trousers in Grey, now in nice camo pattern

- Shell fabric of strong 100% polyester taslon oxford mixed with flexible fabric of 95%nylon/5% spandex
- Waterproof re-inforcement of knee, seat & inner bottom leg by 100% PU coated nylon taslon
- Elasticated waist

ST HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
m 51cm	81.0cm	-
m 53cm	82.5cm	-
m 55cm	84.0cm	-
m 57cm	85.5cm	-
m 61cm	87.0cm	-
	cm 51cm cm 53cm cm 55cm cm 57cm	cm 51cm 81.0cm cm 53cm 82.5cm cm 55cm 84.0cm cm 57cm 85.5cm

Pack Size: 1











#### SIMPLY SAVAGE TROUSERS

Great urban outdoor trousers designed with perfect fit in durable lightweight materials

- Shell fabric of strong 100% polyester taslon oxford mixed with flexible fabric of 95% nylon/5% spandex
- Waterproof reinforcement of knee, seat & inner bottom leg by 100% PU coated nylon taslon
- DWR durable water-repellent finish on entire trousers
- Elasticated waist w/belt straps
- 2 side pockets, 2 zipped thigh pockets and 1 zipped back pocket
- Articulated knees for perfect fit
- · Adjustable by velcro at bottom leg

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
59114	S	45cm	51cm	81.0cm	-
59115	М	47cm	53cm	82.5cm	-
59116	L	49cm	55cm	84.0cm	-
59117	XL	51cm	57cm	85.5cm	-
59118	XXL	53cm	61cm	87.0cm	-



#### **XOOM TROUSERS**

- Shell fabric of heavy 230gsm nylon Taslan Oxford
- Surface with soft peach finish and DWR (durable water-resistant) treatment
- Reinforced WP knee and seat/half leg of strong nylon Taslan Oxford . w/PU coating and DWR treatment
- . Only lined on backside of reinforcements of 210T polyester taffeta for comfortable wear
- . Elasticated waist w/belt straps
- 2 side pockets •
- 2 thigh box pockets •
- Articulated knees
- Adjustable Velcro closure system at bottom leg .
- Color: Black

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
46804	Μ	48cm	55cm	80.5cm	-
46805	L	50cm	57cm	82.0cm	-
46806	XL	52cm	59cm	83.5cm	-
46807	XXL	54cm	61cm	85.0cm	-
					Pack Size: 1



### SIMPLY SAVAGE CARGO TROUSERS

The perfect trousers to fit with the entire Simply Savage range of T-shirts and hoodies for the right look and comfortability

- · 100% heavy cotton twill shell fabric in 280gms with durable water-repellent finish
- Breathable and very comfortable with perfect fit •
- . Articulated knees
- · 2 side and back pockets
- 2 thigh box pockets
- Firm waist with wide belt straps
- · Adjustable at bottom leg by string

SIMPLY SAVAGE SHORTS

Elasticated waist for perfect fit

Quick-drying effect

Mesh inner pants

Integrated belt

Two side pockets · Small zipped thigh pocket

• 100% polyester pongee in rib-stop structure

Quick-drying cool shorts perfect as both fishing and street wear

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
59104	S	40cm	51cm	75.0cm	-
59105	Μ	42cm	53cm	76.5cm	-
59106	L	44cm	55cm	78.0cm	-
59107	XL	46cm	57cm	79.5cm	-
59338	XXL	48cm	61cm	81.0cm	-









ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
62295	S	46cm	56cm	21cm	-
62296	М	48cm	58cm	22cm	-
62297	L	50cm	60cm	23cm	-
62298	XL	52cm	62cm	24cm	-
62299	XXL	54cm	64cm	25cm	-

Pack Size: 1

.

•

•

. .

## SIMPLY SAVAGE HIGH LOFT FLEECE JACKET

Casual, but technical, fleece jacket offering maximum comfortability and warmth due to high loft fleece function. Perfect both as mid-layer and outer layer

- Design with mix of 420gsm 100% polyester high loft fleece and 380gsm 100% spandex fabric in mélange Color
- · Bonded with inner micro fleece fabric for warmth and softness
- High loft fleece function for thermal insulation
- Breathable
- · Good quality inverted zippers
- 1 chest & 2 side zipped pockets
- · Elasticated cuffs & hem

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
59119	S	53cm	47.5cm	74cm	69cm	-
59120	Μ	55cm	49.5cm	76cm	71cm	-
59121	L	57cm	51.5cm	78cm	73cm	-
59122	XL	59cm	53.5cm	80cm	75cm	-
59124	XXL	61cm	55.5cm	82cm	77cm	-



## LOGO HOODIE

Hoodie pullover in soft melange fabric

- 60%polyester/40%cotton, 280gsm fabric with brushed backside
- Large chest print
- · Welt pockets
- Reinforced print on elbows
- ID inner neck band and flag label



ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57666	S	56cm	44cm	81.0cm	71cm	-
57667	М	59cm	47cm	82.5cm	73cm	-
57668	L	62cm	50cm	84.0cm	75cm	-
57669	XL	65cm	53cm	85.5cm	77cm	-
59670	XXL	68cm	56cm	87.0cm	79cm	-

Pack Size: 1

## SIMPLY SAVAGE RAW ZIP HOODIE

The ultimate urban zip hoodie in trendy design to fit with Simply Savage Joggers

- Heavy soft 80% cotton/20% polyester blend in 320gsm
- Mélange grey color
- Soft brushed fleece backing
- · Adjustable hood with soft jersey lining inside
- · Extra wide hood strings & raised rubber print
- Quality front zipper
- · Wide ribbed cuffs and hem for perfect fit
- · Split kangaroo front pocket

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
62300	S	56cm	44cm	81.0cm	71cm	-
62301	М	59cm	47cm	82.5cm	73cm	-
62302	L	62cm	50cm	84.0cm	75cm	-
62303	XL	65cm	53cm	85.5cm	77cm	-
62304	XXL	68cm	56cm	87.0cm	79cm	-





SAVAGE

### SIMPLY SAVAGE HOODIE PULLOVER

Trendy hoodie for great comfort & right look

- Comfortable high quality 50% cotton/50% polyester blend in 280gsm for structure
- Soft brushed fleece backing
- Fitted with 2-layer hood with inside lining of 65% polyester/35% cotton jersey
- V-neck with cool-looking string design
- Wide good quality ribbed cuffs and hem
- Kangaroo pouch-like front pocket

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	CB LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	PRICE
57073	S	56.0cm	52cm	71.0cm	64.5cm	-
57074	М	58.5cm	54cm	73.0cm	66.5cm	-
57075	L	61.0cm	56cm	75.0cm	69.0cm	-
57076	XL	64.0cm	58cm	77.5cm	71.5cm	-
57077	XXL	67.0cm	60cm	80.0cm	74.0cm	-



#### SIMPLY SAVAGE SWEATER

Trendy urban fishing sweater also to be used as perfect streetwear

- Heavy soft 100% cotton
- Perfect mélange grey Color with soft terry weaved backing
- Long raglan sleeves
- Round collar
- Cuffs and hem made in shell fabric

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	CB LENGTH	PRICE
59138	S	54cm	47cm	66cm	-
59139	М	57cm	50cm	68cm	-
59140	L	60cm	53cm	70cm	-
59141	XL	63cm	56cm	72cm	-
59142	XXL	66cm	59cm	74cm	-

Pack Size: 1





## SIMPLY SAVAGE LOGO TEE LONG SLEEVE

Grey melange long sleeved t-shirt with a fresh, new "wave" print

- Very comfortable quality 100% cotton 180gsm
- Classic fit with round neck
- ID inner neck band & hem tag

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	CB LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	PRICE
57661	S	52cm	50cm	72cm	66cm	-
57662	М	55cm	53cm	72cm	67cm	-
57663	L	58cm	56cm	76cm	68cm	-
57664	XL	61cm	59cm	78cm	69cm	-
57665	XXL	64cm	62cm	80cm	70cm	-



## SIMPLY SAVAGE REX TEE

Comfortable long sleeve T-shirt in trendy design

- · Comfortable long sleeve T-shirt in trendy design
- Soft quality 100% cotton in 180gsm
- Classic fit with round collar & long sleeves
- Discharge printing technique for maximum comfort
- · ID inner neck band and hem strap
- · Printed inner neck label for no irritating seams

SAVAE	

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	CB LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	PRICE
62290	S	52cm	51cm	72cm	66cm	-
62291	М	55cm	54cm	74cm	67cm	-
62292	L	58cm	57cm	76cm	68cm	-
62293	XL	61cm	60cm	78cm	69cm	-
62294	XXL	64cm	63cm	80cm	70cm	-

Pack Size: 1



SAVAGE GEAR



## SIMPLY SAVAGE 3-STRIPES POLO

Technical & classy Polo for perfect wear & look !

- · 100% soft functional polyester
- Highly breathable & quick-drying
- · High quality knitted collar and sleeve cuffs with nice design detail
- Fused placket with three buttons
- ID inner neck band & hem side splits

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	CB LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	PRICE
62280	S	51cm	50cm	70.5cm	21.5cm	-
62281	М	54cm	53cm	72.5cm	22.5cm	-
62282	L	57cm	56cm	74.5cm	23.5cm	-
62283	XL	60cm	59cm	76.5cm	24.5cm	-
62284	XXL	63cm	62cm	78.5cm	25.5cm	-
						Pack Size: 1







## SIMPLY SAVAGE LOGO TEE

Large "Savage" logo on this black, cool t-shirt!

- Very comfortable quality 100% cotton 180gsm
- Classic fit with round neck & short sleeves
- ID inner neck band & hem tag

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	HEM	CB LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	PRICE
57319	S	52cm	50cm	72cm	21.5cm	-
57657	М	55cm	53cm	74cm	22.5cm	-
57658	L	58cm	56cm	76cm	23.5cm	-
57659	XL	61cm	59cm	78cm	24.5cm	-
57660	XXL	64cm	62cm	80cm	25.5cm	-



## SIMPLY SAVAGE COS TEE

Cool T-shirt in fresh colour !

- Soft quality 100% cotton in 180gsmClassic fit with round collar & short sleeves
- Discharge printing technique for maximum comfortID inner neck band and hem strap
- Printed inner neck label for no irritating seams



Pack Size: 1

SIMPLY SAVAGE

## SIMPLY SAVAGE CAMO T-SHIRT

Cool urban T-shirt in great-looking camo pattern

- Soft quality of 100% cotton in 180gsmRotary camo printing technique for softness
- Classic fit with short sleeves •
- Soft ribbed collar
- · Decoration inner neck band
- Logo label at hem

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	CB LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	PRICE
59133	S	53.5cm	51.5cm	70.5cm	21.5cm	-
59134	М	56.5cm	54.5cm	72.5cm	22.5cm	-
59135	L	59.5cm	57.5cm	74.5cm	23.5cm	-
59136	XL	62.5cm	60.5cm	76.5cm	24.5cm	-
59137	XXL	65.5cm	63.5cm	78.5cm	25.5cm	-





### SIMPLY SAVAGE TEE

Great-looking comfortable T-shirt with cool print

- Soft high quality 88% cotton/12% polyester in 180gsm
- Classic fit with round collar & short sleeves
  Discharge printing technique for maximum comfort
- Logo label at hem
- Decoration inner neck band

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	CB LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	PRICE
59143	S	53.5cm	51.5cm	70.5cm	21.5cm	-
59144	М	56.5cm	54.5cm	72.5cm	22.5cm	-
59145	L	59.5cm	57.5cm	74.5cm	23.5cm	-
59146	XL	62.5cm	60.5cm	76.5cm	24.5cm	-
59147	XXL	65.5cm	63.5cm	78.5cm	25.5cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## SIMPLY SAVAGE JAW TEE

Cool T-shirt with the eye-catching jaw logo

- High quality 100% cotton in 180gsmClassic fit with round collar & short sleeves
- Discharge printing technique for maximum comfort •
- Logo label at hem
- Decoration inner neck band

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	CB LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	PRICE
59148	S	53.5cm	51.5cm	70.5cm	21.5cm	-
59149	М	56.5cm	54.5cm	72.5cm	22.5cm	-
59150	L	59.5cm	57.5cm	74.5cm	23.5cm	-
59151	XL	62.5cm	60.5cm	76.5cm	24.5cm	-
59152	XXL	65.5cm	63.5cm	78.5cm	25.5cm	-





381





## SAVAGE SALT PACK-LITE

Ultra light-weight, packable jacket in dark grey melange

- Thin yet very strong, stretchable fabric100% waterproof of 8000mm and 3000mvp breathablility
- Reflex print around zippers
- Adjustable cuff & hem •
- Adjustable hood
- Water-repellent CF zipper •
- . Chest pocket with water-repellent zippers
- Lined handwarmer pockets with zippers and protected with pocket flaps •
- Jackets is being delivered with a small string bag •

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57672	S	58.5cm	56.5cm	81.0cm	73cm	-
57673	М	60.5cm	58.5cm	82.5cm	75cm	-
57674	L	62.5cm	60.5cm	84.0cm	77cm	-
57675	XL	64.5cm	62.5cm	85.5cm	79cm	-
57676	XXL	66.5cm	64.5cm	87.0cm	81cm	-
						Pack Size: 1





PRICE

-

-

-

-

-



SAVAGE SALT

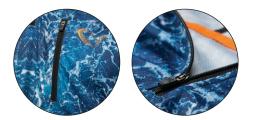


### SAVAGE SALT UV HOODIE

Perfect performance hoodie protecting you under sunny conditions

- Printed soft comfortable airflow 100% polyester fabric
- High sweat absorption and breathability
- Sun protective with UV rating factor of 30+
- Quick-drying
- Thumb-hole at cuffs
- · Half front zip & zipped chest pocket

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
62269	S	51cm	48.5cm	83.5cm	72cm	-
62270	М	54cm	51.5cm	84.5cm	74cm	-
62271	L	57cm	54.5cm	85.5cm	76cm	-
62272	XL	60cm	57.5cm	86.5cm	78cm	-
62273	XXL	63cm	60.5cm	87.5cm	80cm	-



# SAVAGE SALT TEE

Great-looking T-shirt in our range of Savage SALT

- Soft quality 100% cotton in 180gsm
- Classic fit with round collar & short sleeves
- · Discharge printing technique for maximum comfort
- · ID inner neck band and hem strap
- · Printed inner neck label for no irritating seams

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH	CB LENGTH	PRICE
62274	S	52cm	50cm	21.5cm	72cm	-
62275	М	55cm	53cm	22.5cm	74cm	-
62276	L	58cm	56cm	23.5cm	76cm	-
62277	XL	61cm	59cm	24.5cm	78cm	-
62278	XXL	64cm	62cm	25.5cm	80cm	-

Pack Size: 1

Pack Size: 1



## SAVAGE SALT UV CAP

UV protecting cap "a must" during your sunny fishing adventures !

- Soft comfortable 100% polyester w/quick-drying finish
- Sun protective with UV rating factor of 30+
- 6-panel design with pre-curved brim
- · Adjustable by elastic inner band at back for flexfit
- · Anti-blow off string function w/clips
- One size fits all

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
62279	One Size	-





## **#SAVAGE DENIM WAIST WADERS (STOCKING FOOT)**

High performance yet cool breathable waist waders looking like a pair of jeans !

- Tough high quality 3-layer breathable fabric in 86% polyester/14% spandex
  100% waterproof with more than 10.000mm
- 100% taped seams
- · Highly breathable
- Great design and fit with elasticated waist with belt straps
- Wide neoprene wading belt with strong buckle for extra comfort and support •
- 2 front side pockets & 2 back pockets .
- Built-in durable gravel guard with corrosion-free lace hook
- Superior fitted 3mm neoprene sock with logo printed footbed

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
62311	Μ	48cm	55cm	80.5cm	-
62312	L	50cm	57cm	82.0cm	-
62313	XL	52cm	59cm	83.5cm	-
62314	XXL	54cm	61cm	85.0cm	-



Pack Size: 1

## **#SAVAGE SNEAKER WADING SHOE**

Modern & extremely comfortable wading shoe both looking and feeling like sneakers !

- Durable upper fabric construction of heavy 100% cotton canvas
- Made on a wide last for maximum comfort and easy access •
- . High ankle cuff thickly foam-padded for extra comfort
- Reinforced at toe and heel by tough rubber •
- Removable EVA foam inner sole .
- Drain holes
- . Superior lace system for easy and tight tie w/non-corrosive eyelets
- · Lightweight, yet strong sole construction with EVA midsole and full rubber outsole

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
62315	41 - 7	-
62316	42 - 7.5	-
62317	43 - 8	-
62318	44 - 9	-
62319	45 - 10	-
62320	46 - 11	-
62321	47 - 12	-









## **#SAVAGE FLEECE BALACLAVA**

Extremely warm knitted balaclava giving you maximum comfort

- · Soft knitted 80% wool/20% acrylic yarn in black/grey mélange Color
- Double-layer for extra warmth
- High loft 100% polyester fleece inside
- · Brim protecting your face from wind and rain
- One size fits all

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
59216	One Size	-
		Pack Size: 1



### **#SAVAGE KNITTED BEANIE W/BRIM**

Stay warm in any chilly situation with this trendy beanie

- · Soft knitted 80% wool/20% acrylic yarn in black/grey Color design
- Double-layer for extra warmth
- High loft 100% polyester fleece inside
- Brim protecting your face from wind and rain
- One size fits all

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
59217	One Size	-

Pack Size: 1



#### SIMPLY SAVAGE #SAVAGE BEANIE

Stay warm in any chilly situation with this trendy hashtag hat

- 100% soft comfortable acrylic
- Stretchable rib-knitted fabric
- · Double-layer for extra warmth
- Reflective # decoration
- · One size fits all

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
57050	One Size	-



## CAMO CAP

Cap in camo fabric to match our popular Savage Gear Camo Jacket

- Water repellant fabric
- · Adjustable at back

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
57671	One size	-

Pack Size: 1



#### SIMPLY SAVAGE 3D LOGO CAP

High quality cap in stretchable fabric for perfect fit with exclusive 3D front embroidery

- · Heavy stretch 97% cotton/3% elastane fabric
- 6 panels design
- . Pre-curved brim
- · Elastic stretch cushion rim inside for best fit & comfort
- . Adjustable at rear by snap back
- Jaw logo printed taping inside .
- One size fits all

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
57051	One Size	-
		Pack Size: 1

### SIMPLY SAVAGE BADGE CAP

Cool great-fitted cap for the right look!

- Soft comfortable 100% cotton
- . 6 panels design .
- Pre-curved brim
- Soft cushion rim inside for comfort . .
- Adjustable strap-back closure
- Jaw logo printed taping inside .
- One size fits all

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
57052	One Size	-

Pack Size: 1







#### **FLEXFIT CAP**

This Savage Gear cap is a classic "must have".

- Great fitted cap in flexible 97% polyester/3% spandex fabric
- 6 panels design •
- Pre-curved brim
- Adjustable by velcro strap at rear
- . Elastic stretch sweatband inside for perfect fit
- Nice flat embroidery at front .
- · Jaw logo printed taping inside
- · One size fits all



Black Savage Camo pattern - totally cool look !

- . Great fitted cap in flexible 97% cotton/3% elasthan fabric
- Sublimation printing technique for very clear print . •
- Pre-curved brim
- Adjustable by plastic back snap
- . Soft cushion rim inside for comfort
- One size fits all .



#### **#SAVAGE VISOR**

Cool visor giving you the right look & protection from the sun

- Visor in 100% polyester .
- Pre-curved brim .
- Adjustable at rear by elastic band
- Exclusive 3D embroidery
- One size fits all

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54530	One size	-
		Pack Size: 1

PRICE		ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE	ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
-		50837	One size	-	62322	One size	-
Pack Size: 1	-			Pack Size: 1			Pack Size: 1



## SKULL BALACLAVA

Cool balaclava design with multi-fit function

- 100% spandex fabric for comfortability
- · Soft and breathable
- · Keeping your head warm and perfect underneath a helmet
- · Possible to pull down the chin part for full face opening
- · Feature to pull back the top head part to work as neck gaitor

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
59214	One Size	-
		Pack Size: 1



## BEARD BALACLAVA

Cool balaclava design with multi-fit function

- 100% spandex fabric for comfortability
- Soft and breathable
- · Keeping your head warm and perfect underneath a helmet
- · Possible to pull down the chin part for full face opening
- · Feature to pull back the top head part to work as neck gaitor

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
59215	One Size	-
		Pack Size: 1





## **SKULL TEC-TUBE**

Multifunctional headwear from cap, neckerchief to headband and mask with cool skull design for right expression

- Soft breathable 100% polyester microfiber keeping your skin dry and comfortable
- Stretchy and seamless
- Quick-drying
- · Delivered on a colourful headercard with drawings of all wearing possibilities

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
50839	Skull Tec-Tube	-

Pack Size: 5





#### **BLACK SAVAGE TEC-TUBE W/FLEECE**

Multifunctional headwear from cap, neckerchief to headband and mask in the Black Savage camo pattern with big recognisable jaw logo

- · Soft breathable 100% polyester microfiber keeping your skin dry and comfortable
- Stretchy and seamless
- · 2-layer with 100% soft micro fleece on one side for ultimate warmth
- Turnable for different look
- · Delivered on a colourful headercard with drawings of all wearing possibilities

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
50838	Black Savage Tec-Tube w/Fleece	-



#### **BOAT GLOVES**

Perfect for keeping your hands warm and comfortable under cold fishing conditions.

- Strong 3.8mm thick flexible CR neoprene
- . 100% waterproof
- No annoying seams inside due to glue and heat sealed seams
- Soft comfortable 100% polyester micro fleece lining inside



## SUPER STRETCH NEO GLOVE

Super stretchy & waterproof fishing glove - the ultimate neoprene glove

- 100% waterproof with taped seams •
- 100% flexible CR neoprene material for comfort & warmth
- Thin 2.5mm giving maximum finger feeling
- Tailor-cut .
- Anti-slip printed design inside palm & fingers

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
51637	Μ	-
51638	L	-
51639	XL	-

Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
59153	S	-
59189	М	-
59208	L	-
		Pack Size: 1



#### WINTER THERMO GLOVE

- Perfect for keeping your hands warm and comfortable under cold fishing conditions
- Soft yet tear-resistant shell fabric of 100% polyester micro fiber, Ottoman weave, mixed
- with embossed neoprene insert for upper hand
- Strong nubuck fabric inside palm for easy grip
- Reinforced finger tips and thumb of
- 100% artificial skidproof leather
- 100% waterproof
- Soft comfortable 100% polyester polar fleece lining inside
- Reflective piping
- Wide neoprene cuff with velcro adjustment for great fit
- Color: Black/Grey

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
49401	М	-
49402	L	-
49403	XL	-

Pack Size: 1



#### SHIELD GLOVE

The ultimate protecting glove keeping you from getting hurt by sharp teeth and fish scales.

- Soft yet tear-resistant shell fabric of 100% polyester . micro fiber, Ottoman weave, for upper hand
- Extremely hard-core and durable cut-resistant fabric inside palm (nylon 72%/pes 16%/PU 12%) Great finger feeling
- Neoprene cuff with velcro adjustment for perfect fit •



#### **AQUA GUARD GLOVES**

The ultimate protecting glove keeping you from getting hurt when fighting the fish.

- Soft strong fabric mix of 60% polyester, 30% nylon, • 10% elasthan
- Coated by crinkle latex coating
- Cut resistant level 5
- Salt-water resistant eyelet O-rings Equipped with strong 3kg magnet with
- 2 carbine hooks



#### **PROTEC GLOVE**

Superior and cool looking SG Short Finger Fishing glove with lots of details made in great design. A very comfortable glove with cut off fingers made in best materials for maximum feeling. A combination of flexible neoprene on the overside, lycra between the fingers and structured reinforcement inside palm for better grip. Easy pull-off system with velcro closure. Washable. Sizes: M, L, XL

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
49410	М	-
49411	L	-
49412	XL	-

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
51643	Μ	-
51644	L	-
51645	XL	-
		Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
43848	М	-
43849	L	-
43850	XL	-



## **POLAR BOOT**

Simply the perfect fishing boot ! Ultralight & Warm!

- Extremely tough 100% Oxford polyester shell fabric with water-repellent finish ٠
- Insulated by one layer of 100% sponge and artificial warm berber fleece of 70% polyester/30% acrylic as inner lining
- Adjustable at upper collar
- Removable breathable foam innersole for extra comfort .
- Ultralight 100% waterproof EVA mid-sole .
- 100% strong rubber outsole with special grip pattern

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
49404	41 - 7	-
49405	42 - 7.5	-
49406	43 - 8	-
49407	44 - 9	-
49408	45 - 10	-
49409	46 - 11	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **OFFROAD BOOT**

Tough in both performance and design, this Savage Gear Boot offers you the perfect solution for keeping your feet comfortable and warm during all outdoor activities

- . 100% waterproof construction by HydroGuard membrane with sealed seams
- Durable, reinforced protection on all exposed areas .
- Padded and lined with nice soft micro fleece .
- 200g 3M Thinsulate insulation securing warm and dry feet
- Quick-pull lacing system with durable laces and integrated leather loops .
- . Superior rubber outsole with hidden EVA mid-sole for lightweight construction
- Multi-grip sole pattern for stability in all terrains
- . Removable foam inner sole for extra comfort
- . Back pull strap for easy access in and out
- . Gaitor D-ring
- Comfort range down to -30 degrees

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
46808	40 - 6	-
46809	41 - 7	-
46810	42 - 7.5	-
46811	43 - 8	-
46812	44 - 9	-
46813	45 - 10	-
46814	46 - 11	
		Pack Size: 1





#### **#SAVAGE SLIPPERS**

Ultra-light and comfortable shoe perfect both on boat, on land and in water

- ٠ 100% light yet durable EVA material
- . Great fit with imitation leather adjustment strap
- . Ventilation ports for breathability & to drain water
- Sole with grip pattern
- . Easy to clean

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
62305	41	-
62306	42	-
62307	43	-
62308	44	-
62309	45	-
62310	46	-



#### **COOLFIT SHOES**

Ultralight allround casual shoe to be used both in water, at the beach, on the boat as well as during many other leisure activities

- Upper of 100% light EVA material with holes mixed with neoprene for nice fit and air securing comfortable feet at all times
- Reinforcement at toe and heel
- Breathable removable EVA foam inner sole for extra comfort
- Flexible light EVA outsole with grip trek pattern

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
51145	41	-
51146	42	-
51147	43	-
51148	44	-
51149	45	-
51150	46	-
51151	47	-





## LIFE VEST AUTOMATIC

Inflatable life vest for all kinds of water activities.

- Lightweight design securing comfortability when wearing life vest on top of your outfit for maximum security
- Strong tear-resistant nylon and 210D Oxford fabric printed with the well-recognizable Savage Gear Jaw and Logo
- Automatic inflation time under 5 seconds, additionally manually inflatable for double security
- Equipped with 33g CO2 cylinder for buoyancy > 150N
- Suitable for body mass > 60kg in temperature between -30C to +65C
- · Neoprene neck protector for greater comfort
- D-ring at back neck
- Fitted with a harness
- Strap between the legs for correct fitting for extra security
- Re-arming kit sold separately

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
45193	SG Life Vest Automatic	-
38316	SG Life Vest Re-arming Pac	-

Pack Size: 1

#### **HITCH HIKER FISHING VEST**

Floating Multipurpose fishing vest, loaded to pockets and features for the modern lure angler!

- Polyester 1680D with PU coating
- Inserted, removable PU Foam parts
- Saltwater proof, oversized zippers
- · Oversized easy access pockets
- · Detachable bottle holder
- Updrift 7.5 Newton = 7.5kg

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
54941	Fishing Vest	-







## SAVAGE GEAR SLIM SHADES

- FloatingUltra light, super strong,TPX frames
- TAC Polarized lenses
- 100% UVA & UVB protection
- Anti glare, hard coated lenses
- Carry bag and lens cloth included

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
57571	Amber (Sun And Clouds)	-
57572	Dark Grey (Sunny)	-













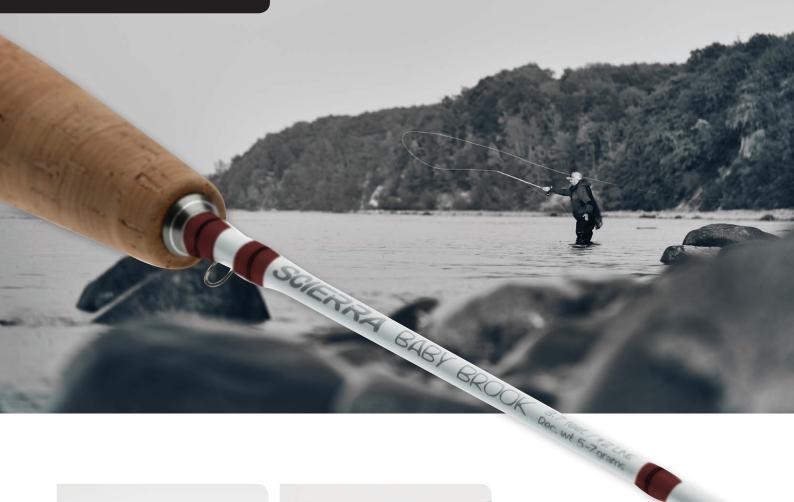
0

IIIIIIII.



scierraflyfishing









#### **BABY BROOK COMBO**

- 30T Carbon and 1DFR construction
- Portuguese Cork and EVA handle •
- Sliding reel seat
- · Saltwater resistant stripping and snake guides
- SIE Track 2 reel include
- Pre-spooled with backing, line and leader
- Delivered in ready to fish carry bagFor practicing perfect loops and technique
- · Made for real time fishing experience

1:		
100		
	5/	

5



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	LINE #	WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED LINE WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	SECTIONS	HANDLE	PRICE
61454	3'7"	#3	43.5g	7-9g	56.5cm	2	E	-



## SALIS

The Salis rods are designed for the coasts of Northern Europe and for the multitudes of lakes hiding huge pikes and other toothy fresh water predators. We have strengthened the deeper parts of these rods to ensure faster actions to master the stronger winds, heavier flies and generally difficult conditions connected with these fisheries, but we have not compromised with the actions. The smoothness of unbroken bending curves will always be the crucial part of the definition of an excellent fly rod and the Salis rods are all excellent. Enjoy!

- · Medium fast actions, short stroke lengths and infinitely smooth bending curves
- · Blue on blue are the key words for a visual translation of the color of water
- Build on 40T Japanese Carbon material •
  - The best Portuguese cork available
- Custom made ALPS aluminum Reel Seat •
- Pacific Bay lightweight stripping and snake guides, 100% saltwater resistant
- . Supplied in cloth bag and quality cordura tube, with shoulder strap and carry handle



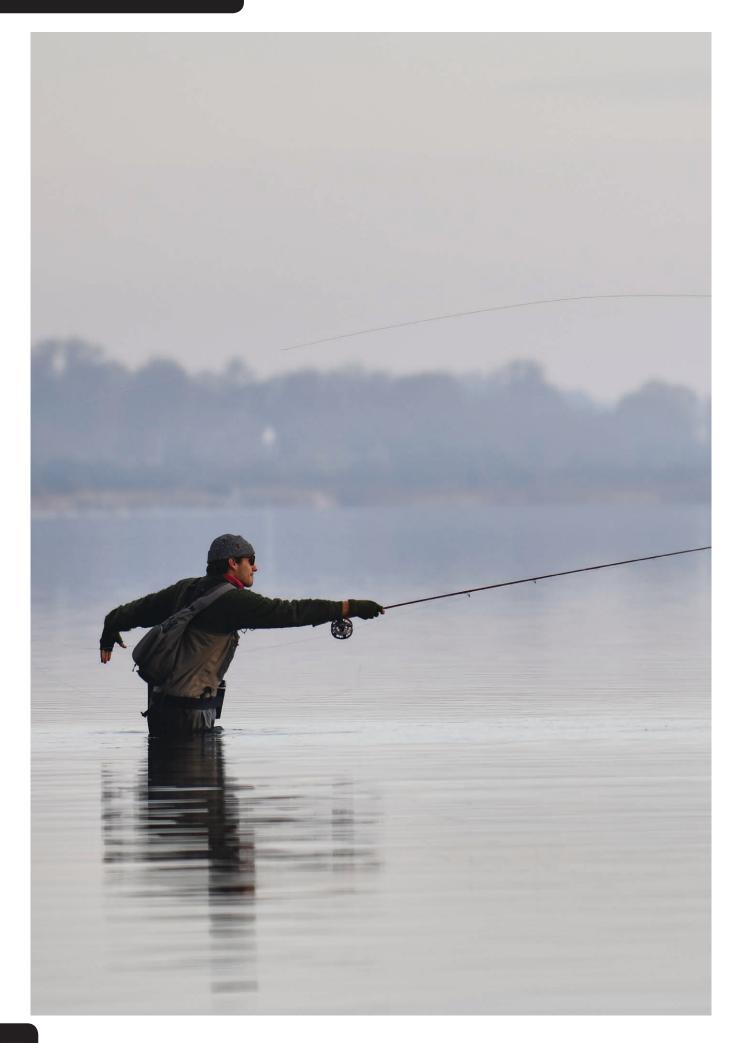
ITEM NO.	LENGTH	LINE #	WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED LINE WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	SECTIONS	HANDLE	PRICE
50859	9'	#5	110.6g	11-13g	72cm	4	А	-
50860	9'	#6	112.3g	13-15g	72cm	4	А	-
50861	9'	#7	117.8g	15-17g	72cm	4	В	-
50862	9'6''	#7	124.6g	15-17g	76cm	4	В	-
50863	9'	#8	128g	17-19g	72cm	4	В	-













# **MILE HIGH**

During the last year, the Mile High Family has grown to include two SEVEN PIECE double hand fly-rods (12' 8" # 8 and 13' 3" # 9). The original single hand six piece series (five rods from a # 4 to a # 8) is, of course, still intact. The single hand rods measure just over 50 cm in their tubes, while the double hand newcomers will measure +/- 75 cm. The reason for the "Mile High" name has nothing to do with any personal experiences. When flying, you need to get closer to the sky to reach your target, and, of course, it's a name to remember. The actions are deep and the bending curves are smooth, but the recovery speeds are fast. These rods are just like modern super cars - well behaved and civilized on some occasions, but their "inner beasts" are just waiting for the situations where you need that little extra. It's all there for you and you're welcome!

- Deep actions with short stroke lengths
- Built on 40T Japanese Carbon materials . • The best Portuguese cork available
- Custom-made ALPS reel seats
- •
- Pacific Bay lightweight stripping and snake guides All components are saltwater resistant •
- Supplied in quality cloth bag and carry tube









ITEM NO.	LENGTH	LINE #	WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED LINE WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	SECTIONS	HANDLE	PRICE
54121	9'	5	101g	11-13g	50cm	6	А	-
54122	9'3"	6	104g	13-15g	51cm	6	А	-
54123	9'6''	7	129g	15-17g	55cm	6	В	-
								Pack Size: 1









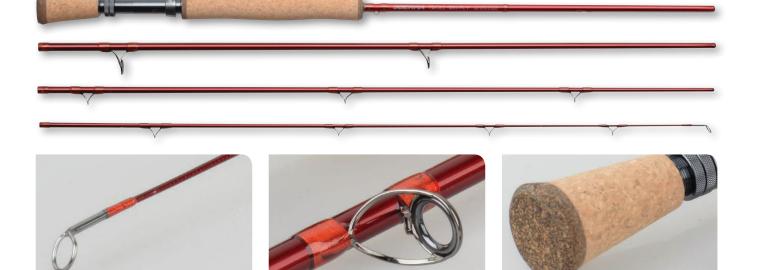
# **BIG FLY**

We are all intrigued by the fantasy creatures lurking in the Nordic woods, living in deep caves inside the steep mountains. These ugly, foul smelling giants with hostile demeanors and critical aversions to direct sun-light, have transferred some of their mystic strengths and supernatural presence to a fantastic new rod series, destined to fight the fish equivalents of trolls, carrying really BIG FLIES through the air to serve them to different kinds of toothy predators just waiting for a new kill.

Modern fly-fishing with ultra-big flies has really exploded and Scierra would like to take part in this evolution. This Big Fly adventure is not only about pike and sander. Here are a few other alternatives: Big and modern streamers for big browns, poppers and mouse imitations for rainbows and browns, big streamers for steelhead, night fishing with poppers and big streamers for coastal sea trout, big streamers and poppers for perch and bass.....

These five rods are firm, but still deep- and smooth-actioned, so that the entire rod can contribute to both casting the big flies and fighting the ugly bastards. The colors of these Big Fly Trolls are red on red: The colors of heart-felt devotion and pure blooded desire. Watch out, predators; we'll come for you.

- Medium fast actions, short stroke lengths and infinitely smooth bending curves
- Blue on blue are the key words for a visual translation of the color of water
- Build on 40T Japanese Carbon material
- The best Portuguese cork available
- Custom made ALPS aluminum Reel Seat
- Pacific Bay lightweight stripping and snake guides, 100% saltwater resistant
- Supplied in cloth bag and quality cordura tube, with shoulder strap and carry handle



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	LINE #	WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED LINE WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	SECTIONS	HANDLE	PRICE
54125	9'	8	144g	17-19g	73cm	4	А	-
54126	9'	9	140g	19-21g	73cm	4	А	-
54962	9'	10	155g	21-23g	73cm	4	А	-

Pack Size: 1







# BROOK

Narrow rivers will often hide unexpectedly big fish, but they aren't always compatible with rods of normal length. Shorter rods are easier to handle, especially when these brooks are accompanied by irritating trees and bushes, always eager to capture your flies. We decided to design special rods for rivers like this and were so pleased with the outcome that we added a few longer alternatives to complete the Brook series. Rods designed to handle short lines when casting, but also to fight the huge fish that sometimes hide in these narrow, but deep, brooks. Seven wonders that will cover all kinds of fly fishing for browns, graylings and chars in the smaller rivers of this world.

- Relatively deep actions, short stroke lengths and • wonderfully smooth bending curves
- Build on 40T Japanese carbon material •
- . High quality Portuguese cork
- Real peacock wooden reel seat
- •
- Quality light weight stripping and snake guides Supplied in cloth bag and quality tube with screw in . fittings, and carry handle



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	LINE #	WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED LINE WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	SECTIONS	HANDLE	PRICE
50850	7'6''	#3	75.5g	7-9g	60.5cm	4	А	-
50851	8'	#4	83.2g	9-11g	65cm	4	А	-
50852	8'	#5	82.1g	11-13g	65cm	4	A	-
50853	9'	#5	94.4g	11-13g	72cm	4	A	-
50854	9	#6	94.3g	13-15g	72cm	4	A	-
61538	10'	#2	88g	5-7g	85cm	4	A	-
54963	10'	#4	97g	9-11g	80cm	4	A	-
50855	10'	#5	105g	11-13g	80cm	4	A	-

Pack Size: 1







# SRX V2

Really powerful fly rods designed for still water trout fishing. The rods in this series are made to handle big flies, heavy winds, sinking lines, long casts and sometimes thin tippets and they do it with style. The SRX rods are designed in cooperation with our British Pro Staff members, used for competitive reservoir fly fishing. In short, these rods are true beasts, infused with a surprising amount of delicacy surfacing every time you need to land big fish on thin lines.

- Relatively fast actions, short stroke lengths and smooth bending curves ٠
- . Build on 40T Japanese carbon material
- High quality Portuguese cork •
- Quality aluminum reel seat. •
- •
- Quality salt water resistant stripping and snake guides Supplied in cloth bag and quality cordura tube, with shoulder strap and carry . handle



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	LINE #	WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED LINE WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	SECTIONS	HANDLE	PRICE
50856	9'6''	#6	125.4g	13-15g	76cm	4	В	-
50857	9'6''	#7	133.4g	15-17g	76cm	4	В	-
61539	10'	#6	128g	13-15g	84cm	4	В	-
51141	10'	#7	142.2g	15-17g	80.5cm	4	В	-
50858	10'	#8	145.7g	17-19g	80.5cm	4	В	-





# SYMBIOSIS

We have given you the best of two worlds: Combining fly fishing nostalgia, represented by the deep actions of old times, with the efficiency and speed of today's materials has resulted in a unique fly rod series we have named "SYMBIOSIS". Fusing modern longitudinal S2 glass fiber material with equally modern carbon has enabled us to present 5 fantastic fly rods with beautifully deep Flex Profiles that, because of the carbon, are fast enough to embody the literal meaning of the first five words of this little chapter: "The BEST of two worlds".

Flex Profile: 1/1

61534

8'6"

#5

100g

Recovery Speed: Medium/Slow

Bending Curves: Smooth and unbroken



- **Deep Flex Profiles**
- . Medium/slow recovery times and smooth bending curves ٠
- Built on S2 longitudinal glass fibers combined with 30T Japanese carbon material High quality Portuguese cork
- •
- .
- Real peacock wooden reel seat | Pacific bay light weight stripping and snake guides
- . Supplied in cloth bag
- Quality cordura tube with shoulder strap and carry handle.

		V				Ŷ		
-								
							~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
ITEM NO.	LENGTH	LINE #	WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED LINE WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	SECTIONS	HANDLE	PRICE
61532	7'6"'	#3	93g	7-9g	64cm	4	А	-
61533	8'	#4	95g	9-11g	68cm	4	А	-

72cm

4

А

11-13g

Pack Size: 1

-



## MEMENTO

You can acquire a Memento fly rod that will fit any fly fisherman, from a novice to an expert, because the action of the rod will easily adapt to any casting style and help it along the never ending road towards impossible perfection. The Memento range has relatively deep actions, medium fast recovery times and smooth bending curves. This extremely popular series has grown considerably during the last couple of years and the most recent inclusions are two 8-footers in # 4 and 5.

- · Relatively deep actions, short stroke lengths and infinitely smooth bending curves
- Green on green Nature in a rod
- Build on 30t Japanese carbon Material
- High quality Portuguese cork
- Aluminum quality reel seat
- Quality salt water resistant stripping and snake guides
- Supplied in cloth bag and quality cordura tube, with shoulder strap and carry handle

	_
<b>X</b>	-
	-

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	LINE #	WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED LINE WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	SECTIONS	HANDLE	PRICE
54130	8'	#3	90g	7-9g	65cm	4	A	-
50840	9'	#4	101.9g	9-11g	71cm	4	A	-
50841	9	#5	107.7g	11-13g	11-13g 71cm 4 A		А	-
50842	9'	#6	109.9g	13-15g	71cm	71cm 4 A		-
50843	9'	#7	117.9g	15-17g	71cm	4	В	-
54964	9'6''	#7	123g	15-17g	76cm	4	А	-
50844	9'6''	#8	126.5g	17-19g	75cm	4	В	-
54965	10'	#7	130g	15-17g	79cm	4	В	-
SWITCH								
54132	10'	#5	162g	11-13g	88cm	4	А	-
50846	10'6"	#7	172.6g	15-17g	83cm	4	С	-
DOUBLE HAND								
54131	12'2"	#8	205g	27-30g	98cm	4	С	-
50847	12'6	#9	228g	31-34g	99cm	4	D	-
50848	14'	#10	27.3g	35-38g	110cm	4	D	-
								Deals C:

















The Traxion family gives you the newest machine cutting technology - cut from 1 block of 6061 grade aluminum, best break system solutions- consisting of water resistance, smoothness and strength. Traxion fly reels are designed to optimize your experience adjusting to the fishing situation you may find yourselves in. Scierra's fly reels are built to last, they will make the difference.







# **TRAXION 3 LW**

- Super light weight
- Machine cut from 1 block of 6061 grade aluminum
- 1 cut frame with submerged reel foot .
- . Line guard at handle side
- Water tight drag system
- 7 disk micro adjusted power drag
- Delivered in neoprene pouch

ITEM.NO	MODEL	SPOOL DIAM.	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
61446	# 4/6 Gun Smoke	75mm	WF5 + 150m 20lb	150g	-
61448	# 5/7 Gun smoke	95mm	WF6 + 170m 20lb	165g	-
61450	# 7/9 Gun smoke	105mm	WF8 + 190m 20lb	176g	-
61452	# 9/11 Gun smoke	118mm	WF10 + 250m 30lb	198g	-

Pack Size: 1





#### **TRAXION2**

- Water tight drag system
- Micro adjustable drag system
- Large easy grip drag rim
  U-shaped spool for increased backing line
- · Easy to change spooling direction

ITEM.NO	MODEL	SPOOL DIAM.	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
50891	# 5/7 Black	85mm	WF6 + 150m 20lb	216g	-
50892	# 7/9 Black	95mm	WF8 + 160m 20lb	245g	-
50893	# 8/10 Black	103mm	WF9 + 230m 30lb	257g	-
50894	# 9/11 Black	114mm	WF10 + 230m 30lb	293g	-







# **TRAXION 1 LW**

- Machine cut from 1 block of 6061 grade aluminum
- Extrem lightweight design
   Smooth micro adjustable drag system
   Water tight drag system

- U-shaped spool
  Line guard on handle side
  Neoprene reel pouch included

ITEM.NO	MODEL	SPOOL DIAM.	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
61460	# 2/4 Gun smoke*	75mm	WF3 + 130m 20lb	97g	-
61466	# 3/4 Gun smoke	80mm	WF4 + 130m 20lb	171g	-
62356	# 5/6 Gun smoke	95mm	WF6 + 150m 30lb	178g	-
61442	# 7/9 Gun smoke	105mm	WF8 + 160m 30lb	193g	-
61444	# 9/11 Gun smoke	118mm	WF10 + 230m 30lbs	217g	-

\* Click system

Pack Size: 1









ITEM.NO	MODEL	SPOOL DIAM.	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
63613	# 3/4 Black	75mm	WF3+130m 20lb	148g	-
63614	# 5/6 Black	85mm	WF6 + 150m 20lb	162g	-
63615	# 7/9 Black	95mm	WF8 + 160m 30lb	171g	-





## **AERIAL FLOAT - WF-LINES**

The "Scierra Aerial Float" is a series of seven floating WF-lines (# 3-9) with weight distributions that combine presentation capabilities with distance potential in a way that will astound you. Truly triangular front- and rear tapers and top shelf coating qualities are part of the explanation, but we believe the main reason is our unwavering urge to design excellent fly lines. These lines are all equipped with front loops. If you are looking for a world class floating WF-line for different kinds of single hand fly fishing..., look no further!

Welded loops in both ends. Laser printed indication.

ITEM NO.	LINE #	WEIGHT	LENGTH	HEAD LENGTH	COLOR	DENSITY	PRICE
57888	WF-3	7g	27.5m	11.2m	White / Green	Float	-
57889	WF-4	9g	27.5m	11.2m	White / Green	Float	-
57890	WF-5	11g	27.5m	11.2m	White / Green	Float	-
57891	WF-6	13g	27.5m	11.2m	White / Green	Float	-
57892	WF-7	15g	27,5m	11.2m	White / Green	Float	-
57893	WF-8	17g	27.5m	11.2m	White / Green	Float	-
57894	WF-9	19g	27.5m	11.2m	White / Green	Float	-
							Pack Size: 1



#### **AERIAL FLOAT/INTERMEDIATE - WF-LINES**

The "Scierra Aerial Float/Intermediate" series consists of five different WF fly lines that are designed with shorter heads and slightly more aggressive profiles than their floating "cousins". While still wonderfully balanced, these lines require a minimum of false casts to deliver flies to their intended targets; even if the target is far away. The intermediate heads will make sure that your fly "swims" just below the surface and are all equipped with front loops.

Welded loops in both ends. Laser printed indication.

ITEM NO.	LINE #	WEIGHT	LENGTH	HEAD LENGTH	COLOR	DENSITY	PRICE
57895	WF-5	12g	30m	10.2m	White / Blue	Intermediate	-
57896	WF-6	14g	30m	10.2m	White / Blue	Intermediate	-
57897	WF-7	16g	30m	10.2m	White / Blue	Intermediate	-
57898	WF-8	18g	30m	10.2m	White / Blue	Intermediate	-
57899	WF-9	20g	30m	10.2m	White / Blue	Intermediate	-







# **BROOK II - SHORT BELLY WF-LINES**

The "Scierra BROOK II" is a series of five short-headed floating WF-lines (# 2-6) that are designed to fish smaller rivers (or brooks) and other kinds of cramped fishing conditions. The heads are short, but incredibly well balanced, to ensure slow turn-over capabilities and feather light presentations. Nevertheless; if you need that extra meter or two, the Brook II will provide.

No Loops. Laser printed indication.

ITEM NO.	LINE #	WEIGHT	LENGTH	HEAD LENGTH	COLOR	DENSITY	PRICE
57882	WF-2	6g	25M	8.2m	White / Aqua Grey	Float	-
57883	WF-3	7g	25M	8.2m	White / Aqua Grey	Float	-
57884	WF-4	8.5g	25M	8.2m	White / Aqua Grey	Float	-
57885	WF-5	10.0g	25M	8.2m	White / Aqua Grey	Float	-
57886	WF-6	11.5g	25M	8.2m	White / Aqua Grey	Float	-







## **BIG FLY II - WF LINES**

As the name suggests, these WF-lines are designed to carry really big flies to their intended destinations. Our unwavering goal was to design lines with shorter front tapers (to turn over big flies more easily), without compromising with neither loop control nor presentations. Fantastic lines that will give you the upper hand when hunting bloodthirsty predators.

Welded loops in both ends. Laser printed indication.

ITEM NO.	LINE #	WEIGHT	LENGTH	HEAD LENGTH	COLOR	DENSITY	PRICE
57960	WF-8	19g	30.5m	11.3m	White / Chartreuse	Float	-
57961	WF-9	21g	30.5m	11.3m	White / Chartreuse	Float	-
57962	WF-10	23g	30.5m	11.3m	White / Chartreuse	Float	-
57963	WF-8	19g	30.5m	11.3m	White / Dark Green	Float/Sink3	-
57964	WF-9	21g	30.5m	11.3m	White / Dark Green	Float/Sink3	-
57965	WF-10	23g	30.5m	11.3m	White / Dark Green	Float/Sink3	-
57966	WF-8	19g	30.5m	11.3m	Dark Green	Sink3	-
57967	WF-9	21g	30.5m	11.3m	Dark Green	Sink3	-
-							

Pack Size: 1



## **HEAD FIRST - SINGLE HAND SHOOTING HEADS**

The most important factors deciding the casting abilities of a shooting head, are weight distribution and smooth tapers. We have balanced these single hand shooting heads for slow turnovers that will allow more running line to accompany the head before the final turnover. This ensures better presentations at all distances and, if necessary, longer casts without the inevitable collapses that will manifest themselves any time there is more running line left after the head has turned over. We have equipped the heads with small, soft, but strong loops at both ends.

Welded loops in both ends. Laser printed indication.

ITEM NO.	LINE #	WEIGHT	HEAD LENGTH	COLOR	DENSITY	PRICE
57942	SH-5	13g	9.5m	Light Blue	Float	-
57943	SH-6	15g	9.5m	Light Blue	Float	-
57944	SH-7	17g	9.5m	Light Blue	Float	-
57945	SH-8	19g	9.5m	Light Blue	Float	-
57946	SH-9	21g	9.5m	Light Blue	Float	-
57947	SH-5	13g	9.5m	Blue	Sink1	-
57948	SH-6	15g	9.5m	Blue	Sink1	-
57949	SH-7	17g	9.5m	Blue	Sink1	-
57950	SH-8	19g	9.5m	Blue	Sink1	-
57951	SH-9	21g	9.5m	Blue	Sink1	-
57952	SH-6	17g	11.5m	Glass Blue	Sink1	-
57953	SH-7	19g	11.5m	Glass Blue	Sink1	-





### **AHEAD - DOUBLE HAND SHOOTING HEADS**

Extremely well balanced shooting heads for all kinds of double hand fly fishing. The "Ahead" series offers densities for most conditions and are incredibly easy to control. We have distributed the weight for slow turnovers, while there is still enough weight at the rear end to load the rod properly. We have equipped the heads with small, soft, but strong loops at both ends.

Welded loops in both ends. Laser printed indication.

ITEM NO.	LINE #	WEIGHT	HEAD LENGTH	COLOR	DENSITY	PRICE
57903	DH-7	25g	9.8m	Pure White	Float	-
57904	DH-8	29g	10.4m	Pure White	Float	-
57905	DH-9	33g	11.0m	Pure White	Float	-
57906	DH-10	37g	11.6m	Pure White	Float	-
57907	DH-7	25g	9.8m	White / Blue	Float/Sink1	-
57908	DH-8	29g	10.4m	White / Blue	Float/Sink1	-
57909	DH-9	33g	11.0m	White / Blue	Float/Sink1	-
57910	DH-10	37g	11.6m	White / Blue	Float/Sink1	-
57911	DH-7	25g	9.8m	White / Dark Blue	Float/Sink3	-
57912	DH-8	29g	10.4m	White / Dark Blue	Float/Sink3	-
57913	DH-9	33g	11.0m	White / Dark Blue	Float/Sink3	-
57914	DH-10	37g	11.6m	White / Dark Blue	Float/Sink3	-
57915	DH-9	33g	11,9m	Blue / Dark Blue	Sink1/Sink3	-
57916	DH-10	37g	12.2m	Blue / Dark Blue	Sink1/Sink3	-
57917	DH-11	41g	12.5m	Blue / Dark Blue	Sink1/Sink3	-
57918	DH-9	33g	11.9m	Dark Blue / Black	Sink3/Sink5	-
57919	DH-10	37g	12.2m	Dark Blue / Black	Sink3/Sink5	-
57941	DH-11	41g	12.5m	Dark Blue / Black	Sink3/Sink5	-





#### SALMON INTEGRATED II

# - DOUBLE HAND SHOOTING HEADS WITH INTEGRATED RUNNING LINES

The Integrated II series is a very good mix of the best sides of shooting heads and WF-lines. The heads are 11 to 12 meters long and tapered like true Scandinavian shooting heads, with the exception of a slightly longer rear taper. The WF qualities emerge through the fact that the coated running line is fused to the head and that the diameter of the same running line is thick enough to ensure optimal line control, both when casting and controlling the line in the water. The perfect line choice for stable conditions where Float or Float/Sink 1 is all you need.

Welded loops in both ends. Laser printed indication.

ITEM NO.	LINE #	WEIGHT	LENGTH	HEAD LENGTH	COLOR	DENSITY	PRICE
57975	DH-7	26g	33.5m	10.2m	White / Spring Green	Float	-
57954	DH-8	30g	33.5m	10.8m	White / Spring Green	Float	-
57955	DH-9	34g	33.5m	11.4m	White / Spring Green	Float	-
57956	DH-10	38g	33.5m	12.0m	White / Spring Green	Float	-
57976	DH-7	26g	33.5m	10.2m	White / Spring Green / Green	Float/Sink1	-
57957	DH-8	30g	33.5m	10.8m	White / Spring Green / Green	Float/Sink1	-
57958	DH-9	34g	33.5m	11.4m	White / Spring Green / Green	Float/Sink1	-
57959	DH-10	38g	33.5m	12.0m	White / Spring Green / Green	Float/Sink1	-



# SHOOTING LINES

Coated Shooting Line:

- · 2 colored line for easy detection of connection to shooting head
- Smooth surface, to insure perfect performance
- Welded Loop in front
  Laser printed indication.



# Shooting round mono

- · 2 colored line for easy detection of connection to shooting head
- Round, smooth surface
- · No memory when stretched
- No loops.



ITEM NO.	TYPE	CORE	DIAMETER	HEAD LENGTH	COLOR	DENSITY	PRICE
57971	Coated Shooting	20lbs	0.90mm	30m	Light Blue / White	Float	-
57970	Coated Shooting	30lbs	1.0mm	30m	Dark Red / White	Float	-
57973	Shooting Round Mono	30lbs	0.50mm	50m	White / Green	Float	-
57974	Shooting Round Mono	50lbs	0.66mm	50m	White / Orange	Float	-

Pack Size: 1

# **COATED LEADERS**

- Welded loop in line connection end
- 30cm of quality nylon in the tippet end

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WEIGHT	LENGTH	COLOR	DENSITY	PRICE
57977	SH	1.5g	1.52m	Light Yellow	Float	-
57978	SH	1.5g	1.52m	Clear	Sink1	-
57979	SH	1.5g	1.52m	Blue	Sink2	-
57980	SH	1.5g	1.52m	Grey	Sink4	-





# THE TROUT LEADER

Scierra Trout leaders are made from strong, copolymer nylon. Cast with one of these and you'll get an easy turnover and balanced casting. At the same time the leader is supple enough to provide a life-like presentation. Perfect for wet, dry and nymph fishing.

ITEM NO.	TYPE	LENGTH	DIAMETER	BS (LB)	PRICE
27793	Trout	9'	0.12mm	2	-
27794	Trout	9'	0.14mm	3	-
27795	Trout	9'	0.16mm	4	-
27796	Trout	9'	0.18mm	5	-
27797	Trout	9'	0.20mm	6	-
27798	Trout	9'	0.22mm	8	-
27799	Trout	9'	0.24mm	9	-
27800	Trout	9'	0.26mm	10	-
					Pack Size: 5



# DACRON BACKING

The Classic backing made in fine dacron.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	B/S	PACK	COLOUR	PRICE
27707	100yds	20lbs	10	Orange	-
27708	100yds	30lbs	10	Orange	-
27711	250yds	30lbs	10	Orange	-
					Pack Size: 5





ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	DIAMETER	BREAKING STRENGTH	SPOOL	PRICE
54141	Nylon	0.105mm	2.2lb/0.98kg	50m	-
54142	Nylon	0.128mm	3.2lb/1.46kg	50m	-
54143	Nylon	0.148mm	4.2lb/1.92kg	50m	-
54144	Nylon	0.165mm	5.3lb/2.4kg	50m	-
54145	Nylon	0.18mm	6.3lb/2.88kg	50m	-
54146	Nylon	0.203mm	7.9lb/3.57kg	50m	-
54147	Nylon	0.234mm	9.9lb/4.48kg	50m	-
54148	Nylon	0.261mm	12.4lb/5.61kg	50m	-
54149	Nylon	0.309mm	16.3lb/7.39kg	50m	-
54150	Nylon	0.331mm	18.4lb/8.36kg	30m	-
54151	Nylon	0.37mm	22.8lb/10.34kg	30m	-
54152	Nylon	0.405mm	27.1lb/12.28kg	30m	-
54153	Nylon	0.467mm	35.4lb/16.04kg	30m	-
54154	FC	0.123mm	2.4lb/1.1kg	50m	-
54155	FC	0.151mm	3.6lb/1.65kg	50m	-
54156	FC	0.178mm	5.1lb/2.32kg	50m	-
54157	FC	0.218mm	7.6lb/3.46kg	50m	-
54158	FC	0.234mm	8.7lb/3.95kg	50m	-
54159	FC	0.258mm	10.2lb/4.66kg	50m	-
54160	FC	0.283mm	12.1lb/5.49kg	50m	-
54161	FC	0.302mm	13.3lb/6.03kg	50m	-
54162	FC	0.352mm	17.7lb/8.04kg	30m	-
54163	FC	0.418mm	23lb/10.43kg	30m	-
54164	FC	0.455mm	27.2lb/12.33kg	30m	-
					Pack Size: 10

#### NYLON AND FLUOROCARBON TIPPET MATERIAL

The Scierra Tippet Material has been developed from the idea of an optimal mix of strength, visibility and stiffness. The knot strengths of the different nylon and fluorocarbon diameters are extraordinary and we have worked hard to find the perfect balance of diameter and stiffness.

- Made from Japanes copolymer materials
- Optimal knot strength
- We have used different degrees of stiffnesses for different diameters, the thinnest diameters require stiffer materials to avoid memory when fishing with voluminous dry flies
- · Fluorocarbon is 'invisible' under water
- Spooled on a click together dispenser





## **NET PROGRAM**

The Scierra net range has been developed with an uncompromising attention to materials and components. The nets make good use of specially designed triangle aluminum frames for higher strength and a Shake'n Dry mesh that allows you to dry the net in one single swoop.





# FOLDING SALMON NET

The Scierra Salmon Folding Net is part of the net programme to ensure a professional Catch and Release option for the bigger, full-grown specimens.

- Foldable 65x70cm net head
- Handle: 88cm
- Detachable and Adjustable shoulder rim
- Aluminum net head and frame
- Net made from rubber mesh
- · Reinforced net block



ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	PRICE
48920	SIE Folding Salmon Net	88x65x70cm	-

Pack Size: 1





# TROUT NET

- Shake and dry mesh
- Ergonomic non-slip handle

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
44081	Medium (30x40cm - 40cm deep)	-
44082	Large (38x50cm - 55cm deep)	-

Pack Size: 1

# C&R NET M + L

- Size 40x32x40cm deep
- Shake and dry mesh
- · 55cm quality elastic cord, w/carbine lock
- · Full welsh cork handles

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
51011	Medium 30x40x40 Deep	-
51012	Large 50x38x50 Deep	-





# WADING STICK

- Foldable wading stick is made in stainless steel •
- . Comes equipped with a comfortable grip
- Supplied in a neoprene bag with a loop for belt attachment
- Powerful centre elastic pulls the stick together fast after it is drawn from the pouch.

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	PRICE
28198	Wading Stick	One Size	-
			Pack Size: 1



# **MAGNETIC CLIPS**

The Scierra Magnetic Clips create the perfect link and access point between the landing net and you. They can easily be attached on the back of your fly west and jacket.

- ٠ Machine cut aluminum body
- Stainless steel attachment rings
- 3kg power 3,6cm long, 1,4cm diam. 5kg power 5cm long, 1,7cm diameter .
- ٠

ITEM NO.	TYPE	PACK	SIZE	PRICE
48921	Magnetic Clip 3Kg	1	3.6cm	-
48922	Magnetic Clip 5Kg	1	5cm	-

Pack Size: 1



TYPE

Trout

Salmon

Bringing a fish to the table is one of the joys of fishing. To do this you need a tool that will do the job quickly, efficiently and painlessly. The Scierra extendable pocket-sized priest is made of stainless steel including a practical wrist strap and is perfect for the job!

- Extendable handle
- . Wrist strap
- 2 sizes - Trout and salmon

PRICE

-

.

Pack Size: 1



#### **PIN-ON RETRACTOR**

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	PRICE	
28176	Medium	1	-	

Pack Size: 1

NEW

ITEM NO.

36235

36236

# **KAITUM POCKET THERMOMETER**

- Machine cut, durable aluminum body
- -10 to +40 degrees
- · Pocket clip on and top turn attachment



ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
61492	Pocket Thermometer	11x1x1cm	-
			Pack Size: 1





# HIGH-RIDE

If you're after an effective dry fly spray for quick and careful application when fishing, look no further than this.

ITEM NO.	PRICE	
28149	-	
		Pack Size: 10



#### LINESPEED

This is the ultimate modern, totally non-grease fly line conditioner. Use this and your old fly line will get a new lease of life, with improved shooting ability. Line Speed is applied to the fly line with a cloth and will often help you cast an extra four to six metres.

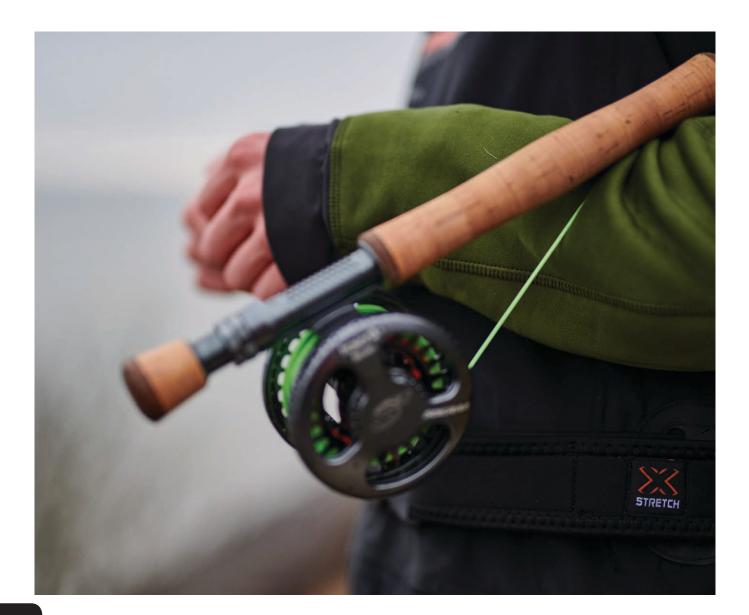


## **DRY-GEL**

For dry-fly fishing in more extreme circumstances, this floating gel is ideal. It's more rugged and can be applied at home in order to keep your flies floating most of the day.

ITEM NO.	PRICE	
28148	-	
		Pack Size: 10

ITEM NO.	PRICE	
28150	-	
		Pack Size: 10









# CLIPPER COMBO TOOL

- · Made in the USA from stainless steel
- · Multi-functional tool Nail knot tier, line clipper, eye cleaner and a hook sharpener
- · Hand finished to a razor sharp edge, can be re-sharpened

# LINE CLIPPER

- Conform to surgical Standards
- Should meet the demands of most fly fishermen
- · Made from surgical stainless steel, with gold-plated finger loops

ITEM NO.	ТҮРЕ	PRICE	ITEM NO.	ТҮРЕ	PRICE
28192	Clipper combo tool	-	28191	Line Clipper	-
		Pack Size: 1			Pack Size: 1

# FORCEPS 5'5" CURVED

- Conform to surgical Standards
- · Should meet the demands of most fly fishermen
- · Made from surgical stainless steel with gold-plated finger loops

ITEM NO.	ТҮРЕ	PRICE
28183	Forceps 5.5" curved	-
		Pack Size: 1



# SCISSORS/FORCEPS STRAIGHT

- Conform to surgical Standards
- · Should meet the demands of most fly fishermen
- Made from surgical stainless steel, with gold-plated finger loops

ITEM NO.	ТҮРЕ	PRICE
28185	Scissors/Forceps 4" straight	-
28186	Scissors/Forceps 5.5" straight	-

Pack Size: 1



# **MICRO TIP**

- Conforms to surgical Standards
- · Should meet the demands of most fly mfishermen
- · Made from surgical stainless steel, with gold-plated finger loops
- Also perfect for fly tying

ITEM NO.	ТҮРЕ	PRICE
28184	Scissors 4" Micro Tip	-
		Pack Size: 1







# KAITUM XP BACK PACK 20L

- 1680D with PU coating for maximum water resistance
- Spandex mesh
- Nylon zippers
- . Easy access main compartment w/with elastic pocket agains the bag side
- Outside spandex pocket for rainwear .
- Elasticated spandex side pockets, with upper rod holder
- Easy grip carry handle at top •
- Padded air ventilation system in back .
- Padded shoulder rims with chest lock •

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
61455	45x23x17cm	-

Pack Size: 1

#### KAITUM XP LUGGAGE

The Scierra Kaitum XP luggage range is designed to fit the modern needs of light travel style fly fishing. The Kaitum XP are made from 1680D, with inside PU coating on to make the bag as water resistant as possible.



#### KAITUM XP SLING BAG RIGHT SHOULDER

- 1680D with PU coating for maximum water resistance •
- Nylon zippers
- Main compartment with mesh pocket against back
- Front pocket for leader material and accessories
- Webbing attachment opins for tools
- . Outside String for leader materials
- Padded air ventilation system in back .
- . Padded shoulder rim with chest lock
- Pocket for sunglasses

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
61457	36x25x17cm	-

Pack Size: 1



#### KAITUM XP WAIST BAG

- 1680D with PU coating for maximum water resistance
- . Nylon zippers
- Main compartment with mesh pocket against back
- · Front pocket for leader material and accessories
- · Webbing attachment opins for tools
- · Adjustable wide belt around waist

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
61458	32x20x14cm	-

Pack Size: 1



# **KAITUM XP REEL CASE 8 REELS**

- 1680D with PU coating for maximum water resistance .
- Nylon zippers
- 8+ reel space .
- 2 zipped mesh pockets in the lid
- . Padded detachable shoulder rim
- . Easy to grip carry handle

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
61456	37x26x13cm	-



# KAITUM XP LINE WALLET

- Storrage of shooting heads and leaders
- Clear eva pouch .
- Fast zipp at top .
- Ventilation back side

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
61459	16x13cm	
		Pack Size: 1



## **KAITUM WATER PROOF LUGGAGE**

The Kaitum Water proof bags are lightweight, flexible, and durable. They are based on a 3-fold down principle that ensures 100% waterproof solutions. The bags are made from 55% TPU (Thermoplastic polyurethane) and 45% nylon combining the flexibility and strength from the 2 materials

# KAITUM WP DAY PACK - 22L

- Size 52x23x18cm 22L
- 1 large main compartment
- · Front pocket with water resistant zipper
- Left side outer Pocket
- · Possibility to strap on rod in pocket side
- Hood cover, storage of extra clothing
- · Hard plate, comfort air flow system against the bag
- · Adjustable padded shoulder rims
- Adjustable chest comfort strapEasy grip strap in top

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOR	PRICE
51019	52x23x18cm 22L	Light green/Black	-







#### **C&R WADING JACKET**

Motion fit technology for maximum free and unrestricted movement built into this innovative Catch & Release system 3-layer wading jacket. Be conscientious !

- Durable 100% nylon taslon oxford shell fabric mixed with 100% elastic nylon • taslon at elbows and underarm for the outmost fit and motion
- 100% waterproof TPU membrane of 10.000mm and with breathability of more than 5.000mvp
- Taped seams
- Pre-shaped flexible elbows and underarm stretchy gusset allows excellent overhead reach and enables you to pull, grab and fish with no restrictions
- Strong WR front zipper with under wind fillet for protection
- 2 big velcro-closed chest pockets with rear fleece-lined handwarmer pockets .
- On top WR zipped sunglass pocket one side, other side full WR zipped pocket Special fluorescent green Catch & Release indicator strap inside right chest pocket to pull out for visibility when fish caught and released again
- Measure tape (salmon weight indicator) with both cm/kg + inch/lbs included in small mesh pocket for the ultimate fishing experience
- . Rollable tuck-away adjustable hood (height/width) with wired peak
- Micro fleece-lined inner collar for warmth and chin protector ٠
- Wide velcro-adjusted shell fabric outer cuffs and innovative inner cuffs of neoprene bonded with quick-drying fleece for warmth
- . Large extendable zipped back pocket
- D-ring upper back
- One-hand adjustable hem
- Zipped inner pocket •



Fluorescent green Catch & Release indicator strap



# **X-TECH WADING JACKET**

New innovative hard core wading jacket in strong designed shell fabric with lots of technical details!

- Durable high abrasive shell fabric of 300D\*300D 100% polyester twill Oxford . in melangé colour with DWR finish
- 3-layer bonded with 100% waterproof TPU lamination of 10.000mm and high breathability of 8.000mvp & soft tricot backing
- Taped seams
- Flexible front and cuff insert of 86% polyester and 14% spandex creating a tough look and comfortable design
- High quality waterproof zippers
- Adjustable hem
- Superior rollable hood for velcro attachment and 2-ways adjustable with wired . peak for perfect fit
- 2 big chest box pockets in technical 3D design with 2 vertical lazer cut zipper pockets on top
- Delivered with seperate 100% WP camera/mobile bag
- 2 fleece-lined handwarmer pockets .
- . Big zipper extendable back pocket
- Strong wide shell fabric outer cuffs w/Velcro adjustment and innovative inner cuffs . of neoprene fabric bonded with quick-dry knitted fleece for warmth and dryness
- . Special cut sleeves and articulated elbows for ultimate casting performance
- D-ring at upper neck for landing net



ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
48923	S	61cm	57cm	77.5cm	65cm	-
48924	М	63cm	59cm	79.5cm	67cm	-
48925	L	65cm	61cm	81.5cm	69cm	-
48926	XL	67cm	63cm	83.5cm	71cm	-
48927	XXL	69cm	65cm	85.5cm	73cm	-



SCIERRA

# **X-STRETCH WADING JACKET**

Higly technical jacket with lots of nice features

- 10.000mm waterproofness and 3.000mvp breathability
- · Twill nylon/spandex fabric bonded with soft knit backing
- Taped seams .
- ٠ Dupont Teflon coating
- Large chest pockets •
- Extra chest zip pockets .
- Retractor
- D-ring at back
- Large back zipped pocket
  Adjustable hood
- · Adjustable cuffs







ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57287	S	62cm	56cm	82.0cm	63cm	-
57288	М	65cm	59cm	83.5cm	65cm	-
57289	L	68cm	62cm	85.0cm	67cm	-
57290	XL	71cm	65cm	86.5cm	69cm	-
57291	XXL	74cm	68cm	88.0cm	71cm	-
						D 1 0: 1





#### **FUSIONTECH WADING JACKET**

The ultimate 3-layer wading jacket when it comes to value for money !

- Durable shell fabric of 100% polyester pongee with DWR finish •
- 3-layer construction with taped seams
- 100% waterproof TPU lamination of 8.000mm and highly breathable •
- High quality front zipper with wind fillet
- Adjustable hem
- · Superior rollable hood for velcro attachment and 2-ways adjustable with wired peak
- Two big WR zipped chest pockets with fleece-lined handwarmer pockets behind
- Extra laser cut WR zipped pocket for leaders etc
- Big zipper extendable back pocket
- · Wide outer cuffs with velcro adjustment & PU inner cuffs for keeping water out
- D-ring upper back

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
62332	S	62cm	56cm	82.0cm	68cm	-
62333	Μ	65cm	59cm	83.5cm	70cm	-
62334	L	68cm	62cm	85.0cm	72cm	-
62335	XL	71cm	65cm	86.5cm	74cm	-
62336	XXL	74cm	68cm	88.0cm	76cm	-





#### **KENAI PRO WADING JACKET**

Upgraded 2-fabric & colour design, but still with high attention to all the technical details and competitive price

- High performance 2-layer jacket in mix of strong 100% 320D Nylon Taslon shell fabric at body and extra durable 100% Twill Nylon Taslon at upper shoulders both with DWR finish
- 100% waterproof with PU coating of 8.000mm and high breathability of 5.000mvp and taped seams
- · Special cut sleeves and articulated elbows for ultimate casting performance
- Soft comfortable mesh body lining and full 190T taffeta sleeve lining
- · Fleece-lined inner collar for warmth and comfortability
- Advanced hood construction with rollable tuck-away hood with 2-way adjustment and wired peak for great visibility
- · Combination of zipper and wind fillet at front for maximum waterproofness
- 2 large box chest pocket with easy access & D-ring inside
- · 2 design WP zipper vertical pockets on outside for eg leaders
- Fleece-lined hand warmer pockets
- · Zipped inner pocket
- · Large zipped extendable back pocket
- Wide elasticated cuffs with velcro adjustment for tight fit avoiding water to run inside
- · One-hand adjustable at hem
- D-ring at back for landing net



ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
48928	S	61cm	57cm	76cm	65cm	-
48929	М	63cm	59cm	78cm	67cm	-
48930	L	65cm	61cm	80cm	69cm	-
48931	XL	67cm	63cm	82cm	71cm	-
48932	XXL	69cm	65cm	84cm	73cm	-
55666	XXXL	71cm	67cm	86cm	75cm	-
48931 48932	XXL	67cm 69cm	63cm 65cm	82cm 84cm	71cm 73cm	-



# **KENAI PRO FISHING JACKET**

Upgraded 2-fabric & colour design on this high performance allround fishing jacket at great value focusing on technical advantages

- High performance 2-layer jacket in mix of strong 100% 320D Nylon Taslon shell fabric at body and extra durable 100% Twill Nylon Taslon at upper shoulders both with DWR finish
- 100% waterproof with PU coating of 8.000mm and high breathability of 5.000mvp and taped seams
- · Soft comfortable mesh body lining and full 190T taffeta sleeve lining
- · Fleece-lined inner collar for warmth and comfortability
- · Strong main 2-way zipper protected by velcro closed wind fillet
- · One-hand adjustable at waist and hem
- · 2 chest fleece-lined hand warmer side pockets with water resistant design zipper
- 2 lower big box pockets with elastic stretch
- · Zipped inner pocket
- Advanced hood construction with rollable tuck-away hood with 2-way adjustment and wired peak for great visibility
- · Wide elasticated cuffs with velcro adjustment for tight fit

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
48933	S	63cm	59cm	79cm	79.5cm	-
48934	М	65cm	61cm	81cm	81.5cm	-
48935	L	67cm	63cm	83cm	83.5cm	-
48936	XL	69cm	65cm	85cm	85.5cm	-
48937	XXL	71cm	67cm	87cm	85.0cm	-
55667	XXXL	73cm	69cm	89cm	89.5cm	-









#### **KENAI PRO FISHING TROUSERS**

Technical allround high performance fishing trousers at great value

- Strong 100% 320D Nylon Taslon shell fabric with DWR finish
- 100% waterproof with PU coating of 8.000mm and high breathability of . 5.000mvp and taped seams
- Soft comfortable mesh body lining to 1/2 knee and full 190T taffeta bottom leg lining
- . Higher back for warmth and elasticated waist for perfect fit
- Elastic belt with nice slim buckle included
- 2 side design WP zipper pockets • .
- 2 side thigh pockets with velcro •
- Reinforced inner leg for high wear and tear Pre-bended knees for great fit .
- Adjustable velcro at leg
- . To be used alone or as overtrousers

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	HIP	OUTSEAM	PRICE
48938	S	46cm	56cm	102cm	-
48939	М	48cm	58cm	105cm	-
48940	L	50cm	60cm	108cm	-
48941	XL	52cm	62cm	110cm	-
48942	XXL	54cm	64cm	112cm	-

Pack Size: 1



# **KENAI PRO B&B**

- High performance 2-layer B&B in strong 100% 320D Nylon Taslon shell fabric
- 100% waterproof of 8.000mm and high breathability of 5.000mvp and taped seams
- Soft and comfortable 100% polyester mesh lining .
- Quality 2-way front zipper with double windfillet
- · Elastic side chest inserts for flexibility and comfort
- · Elasticated suspenders with strong buckles
- · Chest pockets with fleece-lined handwarmer pockets behind
- · Elastic back waist for perfect fit
- Reinforced at knees, buttocks & bottom leg by durable 100% Twill Nylon Taslon
- · Zipped bottom leg gusset with velcro adjustment

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
55661	S	56cm	60cm	72cm	-
55662	М	58cm	62cm	74cm	-
55663	L	60cm	64cm	76cm	-
55664	XL	62cm	66cm	78cm	-
55665	XXL	64cm	68cm	80cm	-





# THERMO BODY SUIT

2nd generation fleece overall resulting in upgraded detailed body suit in superior great design.

- Soft 100% polar fleece 180gsm shell fabric with great appearance
  Double-sided anti-pilling & brushed
  Comfortable & warm for all-body insulation
  2-way inverted quality zipper at front with zipper slider protection house
  Elastic suspenders with slim-line buckles for comfortability

- Elasticated ribbon underneath the arms for perfect fit •
- · Zipper chest pocket for mobile, keys etc
- SIE zipper pullers
  Lycra leg cuffs with under foot strap for comfortable wear

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
49461	S	53cm	50cm	54cm	72cm	-
49462	М	55cm	52cm	56cm	74cm	-
49463	L	57cm	54cm	58cm	76cm	-
49464	XL	59cm	56cm	60cm	78cm	-
49465	XXL	61cm	58cm	62cm	80cm	-

SCIERRA



## **S MESH CAP**

Super Scierra cap in the right design.

- Cap in perfect fit of 100% cotton twill mixed with hard mesh
- 6-panel design with pre-curved brim •
- Soft internal cushioned rim for comfort
- Adjustable at rear by snap back
- Black contrast colour under brimEmbroidery badge at front
- One size fits all

ITEM NO.	TYPE	COLOR	PRICE
54615	S Mesh Cap	Orange	-

Pack Size: 1



# SENSIDRY

- 100% waterproof and breathable
- A very comfortable glove with superior feeling
- Leather palm, softshell fabric upper hand, soft fleece lining, neoprene wrist with ThinsulateTM silver foil inside for extra warmth •

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	PRICE
43384	Sensi-Dry Glove	Μ	-
43385	Sensi-Dry Glove	L	-
43386	Sensi-Dry Glove	XL	-

Pack Size: 1

### LITE GLOVE

Practical, easy pull-on & light glove for any fishing situation

- 100% waterproof
- Made in 100% latex
- Lightweight & protective
- Anti-slip palm by crinkle latex coating
  Knitted elasticated cuff for comfortability

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
59232	М	-
59233	L	-
59234	XL	-







# SIE X-STRETCH CHEST WADER STOCKING FOOT

Revolutionary technical breathable chest wader in 4-way stretch abrasion resistant shell fabric for the ultimate performance and freedom – you've never felt this free !

- Durable 3-layer 100% polyester fabric in 4-way stretch construction
- 100% waterproof with more than 12.000mm and highly breathable with over 4.000mvp
- 100% taped seams inside
- Great design and fit with rubber belt loops and wide neoprene wading belt with YKK buckle for comfort and support
- · Deluxe front pocket design with water-repellent YKK zipper
- 2 D-rings for various tools
- · Elastic adjustable suspenders with slim modern YKK buckles
- Great inner pocket with zipper and mesh pocket
- Built-in durable gravel guards with corrosion-free lace hook
- · Superior fitted 3.5mm neoprene socks with logo printed footbed
- Delivered with separate 100% waterproof camera/mobile bag
- · Full range with short/long size versions for perfect fit

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
57926	S	49.0cm	87.0cm	138.0cm	-
57927	М	51.5cm	91.0cm	142.0cm	-
57928	M Long	51.5cm	94.0cm	145.0cm	-
57929	L Short	55.0cm	90.0cm	141.0cm	-
57930	L	55.0cm	95.0cm	145.0cm	-
57931	L Long	55.0cm	100cm	151.0cm	-
57932	XL Short	61.0cm	96.0cm	145.0cm	-
57933	XL	61.0cm	97.5cm	151.0cm	-
57934	XL Long	61.0cm	102cm	157.0cm	-
57935	XXL Short	64.0cm	97.0cm	151.0cm	-
57936	XXL	64.0cm	102cm	158.5cm	-

Pack Size: 1













## SIE X-STRETCH WAIST WADER STOCKING FOOT

Revolutionary technical breathable waist wader in 4-way stretch abrasion resistant shell fabric for the ultimate performance and freedom – you've never felt this free !

- Durable 3-layer 100% polyester fabric in 4-way stretch construction
- 100% waterproof with more than 12.000mm and highly breathable with over 4.000mvp
- 100% taped seams inside
- · Great design and fit with elasticated waist and belt straps
- · Wide neoprene wading belt with YKK buckle for comfort and support
- 2 water-repellent YKK zipped side pockets
- · Built-in durable gravel guards with corrosion-free lace hook
- Superior fitted 3.5mm neoprene socks with logo printed footbed
- Full range with short/long size versions for perfect fit

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
57990	S	47.5cm	87cm	117cm	-
57991	М	49.5cm	91cm	120cm	-
57992	M Long	49.5cm	94cm	125cm	-
57993	L Short	52.5cm	90cm	121cm	-
57994	L	52.5cm	95cm	125cm	-
57995	L Long	52.5cm	100cm	130cm	-
57996	XL Short	55.0cm	96cm	125cm	-
57997	XL	55.0cm	97cm	130cm	-
57998	XL Long	55.0cm	102cm	133cm	-
57999	XXL Short	59.0cm	97cm	130cm	-
58000	XXL	59.0cm	102cm	134cm	-





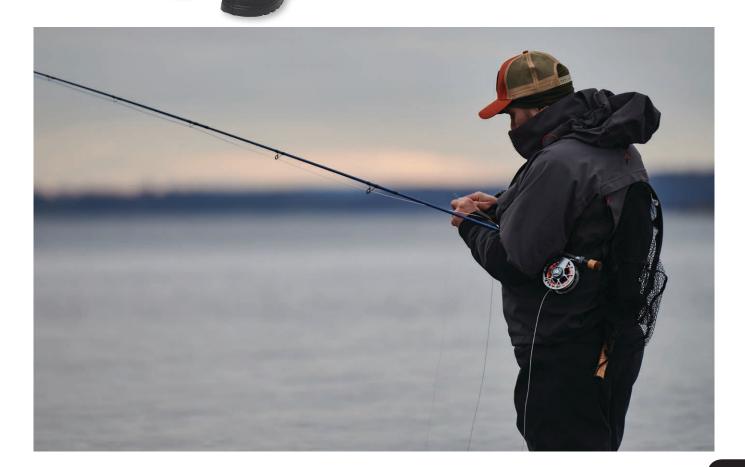


# X-STRETCH WAIST WADER W/EVA BOOT

Our popular innovative X-Stretch wader with ultra-light EVA boot - again you have never felt this free !

- Durable 3-layer 100% polyester fabric in 4-way stretch construction •
- 100% waterproof with more than 12.000mm and highly breathable with over 4.000mvp •
- 100% taped seams inside
- •
- Great design and fit with elasticated waist and belt straps Wide neoprene wading belt with YKK buckle for comfort and support •
- 2 water-repellent YKK zipped side pockets •
- Ultra-light EVA boot fitted with 3mm neoprene lining
- The outsole is equipped with two rubber inserts for extra grip on the surface
- Cleated outsole

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
62328	40/41-6/7	49.5cm	91cm	120cm	-
62329	42/43-7.5/8	52.5cm	95cm	125cm	-
62330	44/45-9/10	55.0cm	97cm	130cm	-
62331	46/47-11/12	59.0cm	102cm	134cm	-







# SIE NEO-STRETCH WADERS

In the aftermath of our successful X-Stretch breathable wader, we wanted to copy our success into neoprene and once again create an evolution that would push the boundaries of wader design. Neoprene has always had a reputation of being heavy and with very low stretch. At Scierra, we intend to change this.

By using a 100% CR neoprene and developing a new special tape technology making it possible for the tape to work together with the ultra flexible neoprene, we have been able to make a lighter, more durable and incredibly stretchable wader that works. You've never felt this free in neoprene!

## **NEO-STRETCH WADER STOCKING FOOT**

Most comfortable neoprene wader ever – being extremely light, durable & incredibly stretchable!

- 100% super stretch deluxe CR neoprene fabric in 4.5mm
- 100% waterproof construction by new innovative tape technology allowing the tape to work perfectly with the super stretchy neoprene
- · Taped both inside & outside for maximum security
- Great design and fit with rubber belt loop and wide neoprene wading belt with YKK buckle for comfort and support
- · Deluxe front pocket design with water-repellent YKK zipper
- 2 D-rings for various tools
- Elastic adjustable suspenders with slim modern YKK buckles
- · Great inner pocket with zipper and mesh pocket
- Built-in durable gravel guards with corrosion-free lace hook
- Superior fitted 3.5mm neoprene socks with logo printed footbed
- Delivered with separate 100% waterproof camera/mobile bag
- Full range with short/long size versions for perfect fit

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
59219	S	49.0cm	85cm	135cm	-
59220	М	51.5cm	86cm	136cm	-
59221	M Long	51.5cm	92cm	142cm	-
59222	L Short	55.0cm	88cm	138cm	-
59223	L	55.0cm	92cm	142cm	-
59224	L Long	55.0cm	96cm	146cm	-
59228	XL Short	61.0cm	92cm	142cm	-
59229	XL	61.0cm	95cm	145cm	-
61024	XL Long	61.0cm	99cm	149cm	-
59230	XXL Short	64.0cm	95cm	145cm	-
59231	XXL	64.0cm	98cm	148cm	-







SCIERRA



Padded shoulder design with elasticated adjustable suspenders for ultimate comfort. D-Ring integrated.



Superior built-in flexible gravel guard with corrosion-free hook.



Innovative zipper side gussets at upper chest for best fit options and comfort.



Detachable 100% WP mobile or camera cover included.

# **X-TECH 20000 CHEST WADER STOCKING FOOT**

The ultimate breathable waders in technology, innovation & design.

- · Extremely tough & durable 5 layer polyester micro fabric for entire leg part mixed with same triple-layered fabric on upper body
- . Supreme WP of more than 20.000mm and high breathability over 4.000 mvp
- 100% taped seams inside with extra wide tape for maximum durability .
- Taped with structured Japanese premium tape on outer seams
- Innovative zipper side gussets at upper chest for perfect fit and comfort Technical laminated 3D front pocket w/WR zipper •
- •
- 2 fleece-lined hand-warmer side pockets w/WR zippers
- Adjustable wading belt with fixed laminated belt straps and strong buckle .
- Padded shoulder design with elasticated adjustable suspenders for ultimate comfort
- D-ring upper back
- Zipper inner pocket with detachable 100% WP mobile or camera pocket •
- Durable built-in flexible gravel guard with corrosion-free hook
- High quality 3.5mm neoprene sock with strong tape and dotted footbed
- · Full range with short/long size versions for perfect fit

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
54567	S	56.0cm	87.0cm	138.5cm	-
54568	М	58.5cm	91.0cm	143.5cm	-
54569	M Long	58.5cm	94.0cm	146.5cm	-
54570	L Short	62.0cm	90.0cm	142.3cm	-
54571	L	62.0cm	95.0cm	147.5cm	-
54572	L Long	62.0cm	100.0cm	153.8cm	-
54573	XL Short	68.5cm	96.0cm	147.7cm	-
54574	XL	68.5cm	97.5cm	152.8cm	-
54575	XL Long	68.5cm	102.0cm	160.1cm	-
54576	XXL	71.0cm	102.0cm	160.8cm	-
54577	XXL Short	71.0cm	97.0cm	152.6cm	-





# SIE W-SEAM STOCKING FOOT WADERS

Next generation breathable waders using special hotmelt technology to make all seams welded instead of stitched. This way, any unnecessary holes in the fabric are avoided, thus securing higher waterproofness

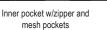
- 100% waterproof breathable waders with welded seams ٠
- Welded seams means flat seams for longer wear and tear due to no abrasion
- Made of strong 100% nylon in 2-colour design .
- Waterproofness over 20.000mm and high breathability over 6.000mvp 2 fleece-lined hand warmer pockets w/WP zippers .
- .
- 1 big welded front pocket w/WP zipper
- Elastic adjustable suspenders w/slim-line buckles • •
- Adjustable at chest for perfect fit
- · Wading belt in belt straps w/slim-line buckle
- Inner pocket w/zipper and mesh pockets . •
- Built-in elastic gravel guard for ultimate function w/lace hook
- Superior 3.5mm neoprene socks in fitted left/right foot design •
- Thick 4mm neoprene sock sole w/printing pattern for extra grip

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
46841	Μ	56.0cm	81cm	135cm	-
46842	L	61.0cm	88cm	141cm	-
46843	XL	67.5cm	93cm	149cm	-
46844	XXL	70.0cm	98cm	156cm	-



1 big welded front pocket w/WP zipper







Thick 4mm neoprene sock sole w/ printing pattern for extra grip



SCIERRA



## X-16000 CHEST WADER STOCKING FOOT

High performance breathable waders in great design with lots of technical details.

- Strong triple-layered breathable fabric 100% micro polyester
- 100% waterproofness of over 16.000mm and highly breathable with over 4.000mvp
- Practical design and fit with rubber belt loops and elastic wading belt with back support
- Deluxe front pocket design with water-repellent zipper with hand-warmer pockets
- 2 D-rings for tool attachment
- Elastic adjustable suspenders with slim modern YKK buckles
- Adjustable upper chest for better fit
- · Generous inner pocket with zipper and mesh pocket
- · Built-in durable gravel guards with corrosion-free lace hook
- Superior fitted neoprene socks in left/right foot design
- · Full range with short/long size versions for perfect fit
- · Color: Grey

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
54538	Μ	57cm	90.0cm	138.5cm	-
54539	M Long	57cm	92.0cm	143.0cm	-
54540	L Short	62cm	88.0cm	138.0cm	-
54541	L	62cm	93.0cm	143.5cm	-
54542	L Long	62cm	98.0cm	150.0cm	-
54543	XL Short	68cm	94.0cm	145.0cm	-
54544	XL	68cm	95.5cm	148.5cm	-
54545	XL Long	68cm	100.0cm	155.0cm	-
54546	XXL	71cm	98.0cm	153.5cm	-

# X-16000 CHEST WADER BOOT FOOT

High performance breathable waders in great design with lots of technical details.

- · Strong triple-layered breathable fabric 100% micro polyester
- 100% waterproof with more than 16.000mm and highly breathable with over 4.000mvp
- Great design and fit with rubber belt loops and elastic wading belt with back support
- Deluxe front pocket design with water-repellent zipper and handwarmer pockets
- 2 D-rings for tool attachment
- · Elastic adjustable suspenders with slim modern YKK buckles
- Adjustable upper chest for better fit
- Generous inner pocket with zipper and mesh pocket
- 3mm thick neoprene-lined rubber boot with cleated sole or felt sole
- Color: Grey

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE				
SIE X-16000	SIE X-16000 CHEST WADER BOOT FOOT CLEATED								
54547	40/41-6/7	57cm	90.0cm	138.5cm	-				
54548	42/43-7.5/8	62cm	93.0cm	143.5cm	-				
54549	44/45-9/10	68cm	95.5cm	148.5cm	-				
54550	46/47-11/12	71cm	98.0cm	153.5cm	-				
SIE X-16000	CHEST WADER B	OOT FOOT F	ELT						
54551	40/41-6/7	57cm	90.0cm	138.5cm	-				
54552	42/43-7.5/8	62cm	93.0cm	143.5cm	-				
54553	44/45-9/10	68cm	95.5cm	148.5cm	-				
54554	46/47-11/12	71cm	98.0cm	153.5cm	-				





# X-16000 WAIST WADER STOCKING FOOT

High performance breathable waders in great design with lots of technical details.

- Strong triple-layered breathable fabric 100% micro polyester
- · 100% waterproof with more than 16.000mm and highly breathable with over
- 4.000mvp
- 100% waterproof front zipper
- 2 water-repellent zipped side pockets
- Practical design and fit with wading belt with slim modern YKK buckle
- · Built-in durable gravel guards with corrosion-free lace hook
- · Superior fitted neoprene socks in left/right foot design

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
54555	М	53.5cm	85cm	118cm	-
54556	L	57.5cm	89cm	124cm	-
54557	XL	61.5cm	92cm	128cm	-
54558	XXL	66.0cm	94cm	132cm	-
					Deals Offers 1

Pack Size: 1

## X-16000 WAIST WADER BOOT FOOT

High performance breathable waders in great design with lots of technical details.

- · Strong triple-layered breathable fabric 100% micro polyester
- 100% waterproof with more than 16.000mm and highly breathable with over 4.000mvp
- 100% waterproof front zipper
- 2 water-repellent zipped side pockets
- · Practical design and fit with wading belt with slim modern YKK buckle
- · 3mm thick neoprene-lined rubber boot with cleated outsole

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
54559	40/41-6/7	53.5cm	85cm	118cm	-
54560	42/43-7.5/8	57.5cm	89cm	124cm	-
54561	44/45-9/10	61.5cm	92cm	128cm	-
54562	46/47-11/12	66.0cm	94cm	132cm	-

Pack Size: 1

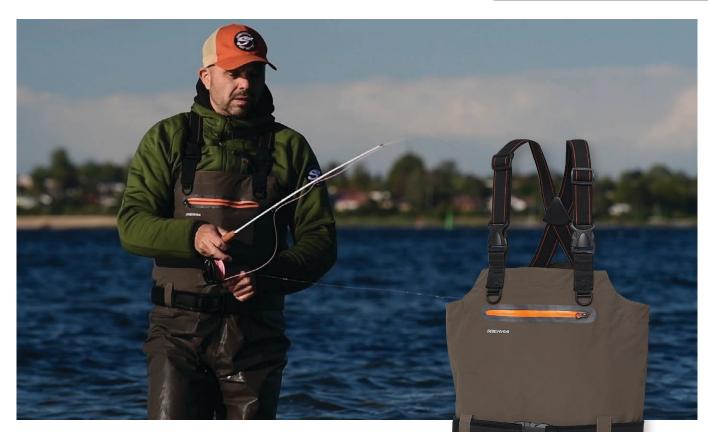
### X-16000 HIP WADER

High performance breathable waders in great design with lots of technical details.

- Strong triple-layered breathable fabric 100% micro polyester
- 100% waterproof with more than 16.000mm and highly breathable with over 4.000mvp
- · Elasticated inner side of leg keep the hip wader in place
- Adjustable elastic straps with strong buckle for attachment to belt/trousers
- 3mm thick neoprene-lined rubber boot with cleated outsole

ITEM NO.	SIZE	THIGH	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
54563	40/41-6/7	34cm	79cm	85.0cm	-
54564	42/42-7.5/8	35cm	81cm	87.5cm	-
54565	44/45-9/10	37cm	84cm	90.0cm	-
54566	46/47-11/12	40cm	86cm	91.0cm	-
					Baak Size 1







## **KENAI CHEST WADER**

- 3-layer 100% Polyester construction
- Waterproof by 15.000mm
  Breathable of 4.000mvp
- Japanese inside tape
- Front pocket with water repellent zipper
- Elastic adjustable suspenders

- Flip out pocket with zipper and mesh
  Neoprene wading belt
  Neoprene socks with 5mm bottom part
  Gravel guard with lace hook

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
63619	М	57cm	90cm	138.0cm	-
63620	L	62cm	93cm	143.5cm	-
63621	XL	68cm	95cm	149.0cm	-
63622	XXL	71cm	98cm	154.0cm	-

Pack Size: 1

NEW





# **TUNDRA V2 NEO WADERS**

Deluxe 5mm neoprene wader with S-Seal technology in great design

- 100% waterproof glued, stitched & S-liquid sealed neoprene wader
- Deluxe, soft and flexible 5mm neoprene fabric with great stretch •
- Design with lower cut under arms for better fit
- Superior adjustable suspender system with extra support for comfortability .
- Innovative front chest pocket with magnetic-closed top pocket, magnetic-closed side pocket and water-repellent zipped side pocket
- Thick embossed knee pads
- · Built-in stretch gravel guards w/lace hook and superior 3.5mm
- neoprene sock with printed pattern for extra grip on stocking foot model Advanced lightweight 3mm neoprene-lined rubber boots with dark • grey felt sole for boot foot model

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
55657	40/41-6/7	57.0cm	82.5cm	132cm	-
55658	42/43-7.5/8	58.5cm	87.5cm	137cm	-
55659	44/45-9/10	60.0cm	91.5cm	142cm	-
55660	46/47-11/12	62.0cm	95.0cm	150cm	-

Pack Size: 1

**Fundra** 



SCIERRA





Equipped with fixed tungsten steel studs

Felt sole

#### **X-FORCE WADING SHOE**

Hardcore, lightweight and extremely comfortable wading shoe with the benefit of a trekking outsole for the ultimate wading shoe.

- Durable and strong mix of microfiber and mesh construction resisting
- shrinkage and expansion
- Made on a wide last for maximum confort and easy access
  High ankle cuff thickly foam-padded for maximum support
- Reinforced at toe and heel by tough rubber
- Removable EVA foam inner sole
- Non-corrosive drain holes
- Superior lace system for easy and tight tie & non-corrossive buttons
- Lightweight, yet very strong sole construction with EVA midsole and full rubber outsole bonded with high quality felt sole
- Color: Grey/Black

٠

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	PRICE
54599	X-Force Wading Shoe Felt Sole	40 - 6	-
54600	X-Force Wading Shoe Felt Sole	41 - 7	-
54601	X-Force Wading Shoe Felt Sole	42 - 7.5	-
54602	X-Force Wading Shoe Felt Sole	43 - 8	-
54603	X-Force Wading Shoe Felt Sole	44 - 9	-
54604	X-Force Wading Shoe Felt Sole	45 - 10	-
54605	X-Force Wading Shoe Felt Sole	46 - 11	-
54606	X-Force Wading Shoe Felt Sole	47 - 12	-
54607	X-Force Wading Shoe Cleated w/Studs	40 - 6	-
54608	X-Force Wading Shoe Cleated w/Studs	41 - 7	-
54609	X-Force Wading Shoe Cleated w/Studs	42 - 7.5	-
54610	X-Force Wading Shoe Cleated w/Studs	43 - 8	-
54611	X-Force Wading Shoe Cleated w/Studs	44 - 9	-
54612	X-Force Wading Shoe Cleated w/Studs	45 - 10	-
54613	X-Force Wading Shoe Cleated w/Studs	46 - 11	-
54614	X-Force Wading Shoe Cleated w/Studs	47 - 12	-
			Dards Girar 4

Pack Size: 1

#### TRACER WADING SHOE

Lightweight very modern-looking wading shoe - simply great value for money.

- Light yet strong construction of durable synthetic leather and mesh fabric mix
- · Reinforced rubber toe and heel cap for ultimate protection
- · Great design for easy access and comfortable fit
- · Foam-padded ankle support and tongue for maximum comfort
- Superior lace system with corrosion-free buttons and strong nylon laces
- Drain holes for quick drying
- · Removable foam inner sole w/micro fleece for warmth
- · Advanced grip-trek cleated rubber outsole
- · Color: Grey

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	PRICE
54578	Tracer Wading Shoe Cleated Sole	40/41 - 6/7	-
54579	Tracer Wading Shoe Cleated Sole	42/43 - 7.5/8	-
54580	Tracer Wading Shoe Cleated Sole	44/45 - 9/10	-
54581	Tracer Wading Shoe Cleated Sole	46/47 - 11/12	-
54582	Tracer Wading Shoe Felt Sole	40/41 - 6/7	-
54583	Tracer Wading Shoe Felt Sole	42/43 - 7.5/8	-
54584	Tracer Wading Shoe Felt Sole	44/45 - 9/10	-
54585	Tracer Wading Shoe Felt Sole	46/47 - 11/12	-







Advanced grip-trek cleated rubber outsole







e Innax



#### **ATLANTIC RACE FLOATATION SUIT**

- Incredibly lightweight
- Soft touch durable 75x150D 100% polyester pongee shell fabric ٠
- 100% waterproof of more than 10.000mm
- Highly breathable .
- Punctured low density EVA buoyancy foam
- Soft 210T 100% polyester taffeta lining

#### Jacket:

- · Abrasion guard, reinforced elbows and shoulders
- Large zipped handwarmer pockets with silicon pull tabs
- Highly reflective piping
- High quality 3M woven reflective tape
  3-way ergonomically designed adjustable hood for unrestricted vision
- Safety whistle
- Inside zipped Napoleon pocket •
- Angler cut allows unrestricted freedom of movement

#### Salopetts:

- · Abrasion guard, reinforced knees and seat
- Highly reflective piping
- · Heavy duty adjustable straps incorporating elasticated neoprene shoulder and back

This is a buoyancy aid, not a lifejacket.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
51551	S	62cm	80.5cm	57cm	61cm	73.5cm	-
51552	М	65cm	82.5cm	59cm	63cm	75.5cm	-
51553	L	69cm	84.5cm	61cm	65cm	77.5cm	-
51554	XL	75cm	86.5cm	63cm	67cm	79.5cm	-
51555	XXL	81cm	88.5cm	65cm	69cm	81.5cm	-
51556	XXXL	84cm	90.5cm	67cm	71cm	83.5cm	-

Pack Size: 1

BREATHABLE

TEAM Roce

imax

max

W C

Se



#### **IMAX COASTFLOAT FLOATATION SUIT - 2PIECE**

- Extraordinary life preservation apparel
- Exemplary integrated buoyancy
- 20% lighter than old X-Lite model ٠
- Heavy duty 300D polyester Oxford shell fabric with 100% • waterproofness of more than 10.000mm Soft 210T taffeta polyester lining
- •
- Superb storm proof protection against wind and rain
- Detachable hood
- Adjustable crotch straps to prevent the jacket from riding up
  "Angler Cut" allows unrestricted freedom of movement
  Low density foam interlining giving unrivalled thermal protection

- Double fold-over expandable pockets
- Fleece lined hand-warmer pockets •
- Safety whistle

This is a buoyancy aid, not a lifejacket.

			WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
47877	S 62cm	79cm	61.5cm	64.5cm	73.5cm	-
47878	M 65cm	81cm	63.5cm	66.5cm	75.5cm	-
47879	L 69cm	83cm	65.5cm	68.5cm	77.5cm	-
47880	KL 75cm	85cm	67.5cm	70.5cm	79.5cm	-
47881 X	XL 81cm	87cm	69.5cm	72.5cm	81.5cm	-
47882 XX	KXL 84cm	89cm	71.5cm	74.5cm	83.5cm	-

Pack Size: 1

imax

ñn





#### **SEAWAVE FLOATATION SUIT**

- Heavy duty 75x75D 100% polyester pongee shell fabric
  100% waterproof of more than 8.000mm
- Very light-weight with low density EPE buoyancy foam •
- Soft 210T 100% polyester taffeta lining

#### Jacket:

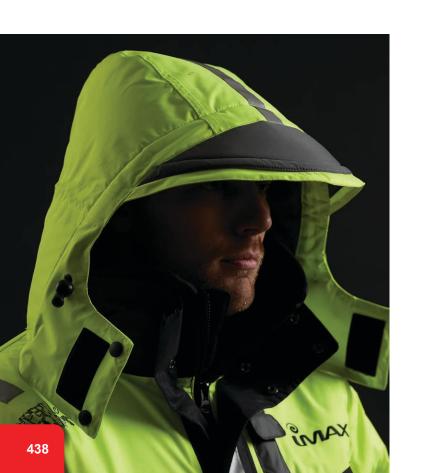
- Heavy duty 2-way front zip with double storm filletsDetachable and adjustable thermo insulated hood with wide firm peak
- High inner fleece-lined collar •
- Reinforced elbows
- Strong waist belt with Imax logo
- Wide elasticated cuffs with velcro adjustment
- · Big high quality reflectors on hood, shoulders & cuffs
- 2 zipped chest pockets and 2 lower box pockets •
- Inner pocket
- · Safety whistle

#### Salopetts:

- Heavy duty 2-way main zip
- Adjustable shoulder straps •
- 2 zipped chest pockets and 2 lower box pockets •
- · Reinforced knees and seat
- Big high quality reflectors on bottom legs
- · Velcro adjustment at bottom leg

This is a buoyancy aid, not a lifejacket.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	WAIST	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
61017	S	62cm	59cm	80.5cm	64.5cm	73.5cm	-
61018	М	65cm	61cm	82.5cm	66.5cm	75.5cm	-
61019	L	69cm	63cm	84.5cm	68.5cm	77.5cm	-
61020	XL	75cm	65cm	86.5cm	70.5cm	79.5cm	-
61021	XXL	81cm	67cm	88.5cm	72.5cm	81.5cm	-
61022	XXXL	84cm	69cm	90.5cm	74.5cm	83.5cm	-
							Back Size: 1









in

ŵ

m: ×

### inax

Deconic

IMAX FISHING

#### WAVE FLOATATION SUIT

- Very lightweight of under 2kg
  Heavy duty 75x75D 100% polyester pongee shell fabric
- 100% waterproof of more than 8.000mm
- Low density EPE buoyancy foam
- Soft 210T 100% polyester taffeta lining
- · Heavy duty 2-way front zip with double storm fillets
- · High inner fleece-lined collar
- Reinforced elbows, knees and seat
- · Detachable and adjustable thermo insulated hood with wide firm peak
- Strong waist belt with Imax logo
- Wide elasticated cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Big high quality reflectors on hood, shoulders, cuffs, thigh pockets and legs
- 2 zipped chest pockets and 2 lower box pockets •
- . Inner pocket
- Velcro adjustment at bottom leg •
- · Safety whistle

This is a buoyancy aid, not a lifejacket.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	WAIST	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
59290	S	62.5cm	47.5cm	81cm	56cm	77cm	-
59291	М	65.0cm	50.0cm	83cm	57cm	78cm	-
59292	L	67.5cm	52.5cm	85cm	58cm	79cm	-
59293	XL	70.0cm	55.0cm	87cm	59cm	80cm	-
59294	XXL	72.5cm	57.5cm	89cm	60cm	81cm	-
59295	XXXL	75.0cm	60.0cm	91cm	61cm	82cm	-





#### **ATLANTIC CHALLENGE -40 THERMO SUIT - 3 PIECE**

A great new thermo suit in an updated design, with zip-in quiltet innerjacket for extra warmth.

- Durable, lightweight rib-stop fabric100% waterproof TPU membrane of 8000mm and fully taped seams
- Jacket has 300gsm thermo insulation for great warmth Bib & Brace and inner jacket has 160 gsm insulation •
- •
- · Detachable insulated hood with wired peak
- Strong 8mm 2-way zippers
- Adjustable hem, waist and cuff
  Long zippers in legs with gusset and velcro adjustment

NEW

Lots of pockets
Innerjacket has stretch panels for better comfort

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	WAIST	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
57231	S	64cm	58cm	81.0cm	62cm	75.0cm	-
57232	М	66cm	60cm	82.5cm	64cm	76.5cm	-
57233	L	68cm	62cm	84.0cm	66cm	78.0cm	-
57234	XL	70cm	64cm	85.5cm	68cm	79.5cm	-
57235	XXL	72cm	66cm	87.0cm	70cm	81.0cm	-





#### **ARX-20 ICE THERMO SUIT**

Great value for the money with comfort zone down to -20 degrees!

- · Strong shell fabric of 100% polyester microfiber with durable water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof of 8.000mm
- · Insulated by 200gsm 100% polyester padding for great warmth
- Soft comfortable 100% polyester microfleece lining
- · High quality zippers
- Imax zipper pullers
- · Reflective pipings and prints
- Comfort zone down to -20 degrees

Jacket:

- · 2 box pockets with handwarmer pockets behind
- 1 chest box pocket
- 2 way zipper covered by double wind fillet
- · Adjustable at waist and hem
- · High collar for extra warmth
- Detachable adjustable hood with wired peak
- Comfortable ribbed inner cuff
- · Velcro adjustable outer cuff
- Inner zipper pocket

B&B:

- · 2 way zipper covered by double wind fillet
- 2 box pockets with handwarmer pockets behind
- Comfortable adjustable elastic suspenders with strong slim-line buckles
- · Elasticated at back waist for perfect fit
- Gusset with zipper at bottom leg and adjustable velcro flap

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
49425	S	61cm	82cm	57cm	61cm	74cm	-
49426	М	63cm	84cm	59cm	63cm	76cm	-
49427	L	65cm	86cm	62cm	66cm	78cm	-
49428	XL	69cm	90cm	66cm	70cm	82cm	-
49429	XXL	71cm	92cm	68cm	72cm	83cm	-
51210	XXXL	73cm	94cm	70cm	74cm	85cm	-

Pack Size: 1

inax

ARX

THE ASS



#### THERMO SUIT

Extreme warm 100% waterproof 2 pcs thermo suit in heavy strong nylon shell fabric. Detachable hood, big outer pockets as well as inner pocket. Full zipper salopetts with comfortable suspenders and strong buckles. Large outer pockets.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
43356	S	61cm	82cm	57cm	61cm	74cm	-
43357	Μ	63cm	84cm	59cm	63cm	76cm	-
43358	L	65cm	86cm	62cm	66cm	78cm	-
43359	XL	69cm	88cm	66cm	70cm	82cm	-
43360	XXL	71cm	90cm	68cm	72cm	83cm	-

innax





NEW

#### ATLANTIC RACE BOAT JACKET

Introducing a full zpper jacket version of the successful Atlantic Race Smock

- Extremely durabel 100% nylon taslon shell fabric
- 100% waterproof TPU lamination of 8.000mm .
- . Breathability of 5.000mvp
- Taped seams •
- Soft comfortable 100% polyester mesh lining at body and 100% nylon lining in sleeves
- · Fold-away attached hood w/firm peak and adjustable at height and width
- Two large, fleece-lined front pockets
- · Reflective pipings
- · Comfortable neoprene cuffs with special designed adjustable velcro flaps
- · High fleece-lined inner collar for warmth
- Inner pocket

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57242	S	62cm	60cm	83.5cm	79cm	-
57243	Μ	64cm	62cm	85.0cm	81cm	-
57244	L	66cm	64cm	86.5cm	83cm	-
57245	XL	68cm	66cm	88.0cm	85cm	-
57246	XXL	70cm	68cm	89.5cm	87cm	-



ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57242	S	62cm	60cm	83.5cm	79cm	-
57243	М	64cm	62cm	85.0cm	81cm	-
57244	L	66cm	64cm	86.5cm	83cm	-
57245	XL	68cm	66cm	88.0cm	85cm	-
57246	XXL	70cm	68cm	89.5cm	87cm	-
						Pack Size: 1



#### ATLANTIC RACE SMOCK

Deluxe high performance 2-layer smock for ultimate protection in ocean design.

- Extremely durable 100% nylon taslon shell fabric
- 100% waterproof TPU lamination of 8.000mm .
- Taped seams
- Breathability of 5000mvp .
- Soft comfortable 100% polyester mesh lining at body and 100% nylon . lining in sleeves
- · Stretchy neoprene hem with special designed velcro flap adjustment
- · Fold-away attached hood w/firm peak and adjustable at height and width
- Access to 1 big fleece-lined front pocket from 2 side pockets with water-repellent zippers
- Reflective pipings •
- .
- Strong water-repellent 1/2 front zipper protected by double wind fillet Comfortable neoprene cuffs with special designed adjustable velcro flaps .
- · High fleece-lined inner collar for warmth



ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
51557	S	70cm	65cm	81cm	76cm	-
51558	М	72cm	67cm	83cm	78cm	-
51559	L	74cm	69cm	85cm	80cm	-
51560	XL	76cm	71cm	87cm	82cm	-
51561	XXL	78cm	73cm	89cm	84cm	-





#### **ARX THERMO JACKET**

Introducing a new lightweight, warm Arx Thermo Jacket & Smock

- · Durable lightweigh rib stop fabric, 100% polyester
- 100% waterproof TPU membrane of 8000mm and fully taped seams
- · 160gsm thermo insulation for great warmth
- Water-repellent front zipper
- · Chest pockets with water-repellent zippers
- · Large front pockets with zippers protected by pocket flaps
- .
- Reflective pipings Adjustable hood .
- Adjustable cuffs
- Inner pocket

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57247	S	62cm	60cm	83.5cm	79cm	-
57248	М	64cm	62cm	85.0cm	81cm	-
57249	L	66cm	64cm	86.5cm	83cm	-
57250	XL	68cm	66cm	88.0cm	85cm	-
57251	XXL	70cm	68cm	89.5cm	87cm	-

Pack Size: 1





#### **ARX THERMO SMOCK**

Introducing a new lightweight, warm Arx Thermo Jacket & Smock

- Durable lightweigh rib-stop fabric, 100% polyester
- 100% waterproof TPU membrane of 8000mm and . fully taped seams
- 160gsm thermo insulation for great warmth .
- Water-repellent 1/2 front zipper protected by wind fillet
- Large chest pocket
- Water-repellent zipper at left side
- Reflective pipings
- Adjustable hood •
- · Adjustable cuffs

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57236	S	62cm	60cm	83.5cm	76cm	-
57237	М	64cm	62cm	85.0cm	78cm	-
57238	L	66cm	64cm	86.5cm	80cm	-
57239	XL	68cm	66cm	88.0cm	82cm	-
57240	XXL	70cm	68cm	89.5cm	84cm	-
57241	XXXL	72cm	70cm	90.0cm	86cm	-







#### **ARX-20 THERMO JACKET**

Introducing a full zipper jacket version of our successful ARX-20 thermo smock

- Durable 100% polyester pongee shell fabric with water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof of 8.000mm
- · Taped seams
- · Fully insulated by 120gsm 100% polyester padding
- Quality front zipper with double windfillet
- · Attached hood adjustable at width and height
- · Adjustable at hem
- · Zipped chest pocket & 2 zipped side handwarmer pockets
- Wide elasticated neoprene cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Inner pocket
- Comfort zone down to -20 degrees

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
59274	S	62cm	60cm	82.5cm	79cm	-
59275	М	64cm	62cm	84.5cm	81cm	-
59276	L	66cm	64cm	86.5cm	83cm	-
59280	XL	68cm	66cm	88.5cm	85cm	-
59281	XXL	70cm	68cm	90.5cm	87cm	-

Pack Size: 1



**ARX-20 THERMO SMOCK** 

Following up on our great success of the ARX series with a new excellent thermo smock

- Durable 100% polyester pongee shell fabric with water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof of 8.000mm
- Taped seams
- Fully insulated by 120gsm 100% polyester padding
- · Quality front zipper with double windfillet
- 1 big water-repellent zipped front pocket with reflex decoration
- · Big fleece-lined handwarmer pocket
- · Attached hood adjustable at width and height
- · Adjustable at hem
- Water-repellent side zipper for easy access
- · Wide elasticated neoprene cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Comfort zone down to -20 degrees

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
55688	S	62cm	60cm	81.5cm	76cm	-
55689	М	64cm	62cm	83.5cm	78cm	-
55690	L	66cm	64cm	85.5cm	80cm	-
55691	XL	68cm	66cm	84.5cm	82cm	-
55692	XXL	70cm	68cm	89.5cm	84cm	-
						Deals Gerard







MAX

#### LITETEX BREATHABLE SMOCK

- Soft yet durable 100% polyester pongee honey-comb shell fabric
  100% waterproof TPU membrane of 8.000mmm with taped seams
  Highly breathable of 5.000mvp
- Comfortable 100% polyester mesh lining
- · Water-repellent front zipper with under windfillet
- Big WR zipped & micro fleece-lined front pocket •
- Attached hood adjustable at width and height •
- Adjustable at hem .
- Water-repellent side zipper for easy access
- · Lycra inner cuff w/thumb hole & elasticated outer cuff with velcro adjustment

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
55693	S	67cm	64cm	81cm	76cm	-
55694	М	69cm	66cm	83cm	78cm	-
55695	L	71cm	68cm	85cm	80cm	-
55696	XL	73cm	70cm	87cm	82cm	-
55697	XXL	75cm	72cm	89cm	84cm	-

Pack Size: 1





#### **ARX THERMO BIB & BRACE**

Introducing a new lightweight , warm Arx Bib & Brace

- · Durable lightweigh rib-stop fabric, 100% polyester
- 100% waterproof TPU membrane of 8000mm and fully taped seams •
- 160gsm thermo insulation for great warmth
- Strong 2-way front zippers
- 2 fleece-lined handwarmer pockets
- 2 fleece-lined WP zipper side pockets
- Long zipped gusset at bottom leg with velcro adjustable strap

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
57252	S	58cm	62cm	75.0cm	-
57253	М	60cm	64cm	76.5cm	-
57254	L	62cm	66cm	78.0cm	-
57255	XL	64cm	68cm	79.5cm	-
57256	XXL	66cm	70cm	81.0cm	-





inax



#### **EXPERT HOODIE**

Comfortable, soft hoodie with a nice new design on the chest

Soft fabric 60%polyester/40% cotton, with a brushed backside

- Heavy weight 280gsm
- · Lined hood & kangaroo pocket
- · Ribbed cuff & hem
- Large Imax embroidery & Tuna print

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
57257	S	57cm	45cm	81.0cm	71cm	-
57258	М	60cm	48cm	82.5cm	73cm	-
57259	L	63cm	51cm	84.0cm	75cm	-
57260	XL	66cm	54cm	85.5cm	77cm	-
57261	XXL	69cm	57cm	87.0cm	79cm	-
						Pack Size: 1

#### THERMX UNDERWEAR SET

Very warm and comfortable thermo set allowing sweat to be picked up by the softly brushed inner layer and transported to the compact surface to keep you totally dry even under heavy exercises.

- 4-way stretched 250gsm fabric of 95% polyester and 5% spandex with anti-pilling finish
- Extremely soft brushed back lining
- · Inverted front zipper with rubber puller
- Longer cut at back
- · High collar for extra warmth
- Wide comfortable elastic at waist on trousers
- Comfort zone from -25C to +10C

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	WAIST	HIP	INSEAM	PRICE
51596	S	52cm	74cm	46cm	47cm	65.5cm	-
51597	М	54cm	76cm	48cm	49cm	67.0cm	-
51598	L	56cm	78cm	50cm	51cm	68.5cm	-
51599	XL	58cm	80cm	52cm	53cm	70.0cm	-
51600	XXL	60cm	82cm	54cm	55cm	71.5cm	-

Pack Size: 1

inans





#### CHALLENGE CHEST NEOPRENE WADERS

Cleverly designed warm and comfortable neoprene chest wader.

- 100% waterproof 4mm thick neoprene
- Stitch and inside taping construction on all seams
- Double front pocket design w/flap-closed pocket and handwarmer pocket
- Elasticated suspenders with logo
- 2 D-rings upper front chest
  Adjustable waist belt for great fit
- Printed rubber reinforcement on knees
- 3mm neoprene lined boots
- · Genuine rubber boots with cleated sole and steel studs
- Delivered in colour box

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE		
CLEATED SOLE							
51601	40/41-6/7	53.5cm	86.5cm	136.0cm	-		
51602	42/43-7.5/8	55.0cm	91.5cm	142.5cm	-		
51603	44/45-9/10	57.0cm	95.5cm	150.0cm	-		
51604	46/47-11/12	59.0cm	99.5cm	157.0cm	-		
53646	48/49-13/14	61.0cm	103.5cm	164.0cm	-		
CLEATED S	OLE WITH STUDS						
51605	40/41-6/7	53.5cm	86.5cm	136.0cm	-		
51606	42/43-7.5/8	55.0cm	91.5cm	142.5cm	-		
51607	44/45-9/10	57.0cm	95.5cm	150.0cm	-		
51608	46/47-11/12	59.0cm	99.5cm	157.0cm	-		
58294	48/49-13/14	61.0cm	103.5cm	164.0cm	-		
FELT SOLE							
53641	40/41-6/7	53.5cm	86.5cm	136.0cm	-		
53642	42/43-7.5/8	55.0cm	91.5cm	142.5cm	-		
53643	44/45-9/10	57.0cm	95.5cm	150.0cm	-		
53644	46/47-11/12	59.0cm	99.5cm	157.0cm	-		
53645	48/49-13/14	61.0cm	103.5cm	164.0cm	-		







#### **TUNA BEANIE**

Casual warm knitted beanie

- 100% soft acrylic yarn
- Nice casual model in tightly rib knit ٠
- 2-layer for extra warmth •
- Fold-up edge
- · Perfect head fit

NEW	BRESS TISHING EQUIPMENT B

#### **EXPERT CAP**

Cap suitable both for fishing and casual wear

- Waterrepellant fabric of 90%polyester and 10% cotton
  Nice print/embroidery at front
- Adjustable buckle at back

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
55719	One size	-
		Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
57262	One size	-
		Pack Size: 1

NN

#### **OCEANIC GLOVE**

100% waterproof and breathable very comfortable glove with superior feeling. Black PU palm and fingers, red spandex back, knuckle protection from flexible neoprene, velvet lining, elastic wrist and velcro cuff, reinforced by leather between thumb and forefinger.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
43366	М	-
43367	L	-
43368	XL	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **BALTIC GLOVE**

100% waterproof and breathable very comfortable glove with superior feeling. Synthetic leather palm, 3 red/black silicon grip stribes, velvet lining, neoprene wrist and velcro cuff.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
43369	М	-
43370	L	-
43371	XL	-



#### **TIRA RUBBER/NEOPRENE BOOT**

Solid, yet lightweight & flexible boot with tough strong rubber outsole

- Waterproof 100% genuine rubber bottom shell
- 6mm neoprene shaft for thermal insulation & great comfortability .
- Reinforced at toe .
- Nice red contrast colour inside
- Superior sole construction with light EVA mid-sole .
- . High-tech 2-tone rubber outsole - very robust, durable & flexible with multi-grip pattern

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
55674	40-6	-
55675	41-7	-
55676	42-7.5	-
55677	43-8	-
55678	44-9	-
55679	45-10	-
55680	46-11	-

Pack Size: 1



#### LYSEFJORD RUBBER BOOT

- Strong & superior rubber boots with new innovative outsole design
- Waterproof genuine rubber boots
- Improved last for ultimate walking comfort •
- Nice red contrast color cotton lining inside .
- Gusset with adjustable strap
- Removable inner sole
- •
- High performance sole construction with light EVA mid-sole
- Innovative 100% rubber outsole reinforcing toe and heel and with deep • multi-grip pattern

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
59296	40-6	-
59297	41-7	-
59298	42-7.5	-
59299	43-8	-
59300	44-9	-
59301	45-10	-
59302	46-11	-
59303	47-12	-





#### **NORTH ICE RUBBER BOOT**

Strong & superior rubber boots with new innovative outsole design

- Waterproof genuine rubber boots
- Improved last for ultimate walking comfort .
- Nice red contrast color neoprene lining inside for extra warmth .
- Gusset with adjustable strap
- . Removable inner sole
- High performance sole construction with light EVA mid-sole •
- Innovative 100% rubber outsole reinforcing toe and heel and with . deep multi-grip pattern

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
59304	40-6	-
59305	41-7	-
59306	42-7.5	-
59307	43-8	-
59308	44-9	-
59309	45-10	-
59310	46-11	-
59311	47-12	-

Pack Size: 1





#### SEA BOOT

Lightweight all-round boot with multi-grip outsole

- 100% strong dirt-repellent Oxford Nylon main material
  Lightweight 100% waterproof TRP outsole
  Warm felt lining with 200g Thinsulate insulation
  Easy lacing system with durable laces and saltwater-resistant buttons
  Padded ankle cuff for maximum comfort

- Removable inner soleTough multi-grip outsole

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
55703	40 - 6	-
55704	41 - 7	-
55705	42 - 7.5	-
55706	43 - 8	-
55707	44 - 9	-
55708	45 - 10	-
55709	46 - 11	-

Pack Size: 1



#### LIFE VEST AUTOMATIC

Life vest in heavy cordura nylon with automatic inflation (33g CO2 cylinder) to be used over dry suit for maximum security. Single back strap. Automatic re-arming kit is sold seperately.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
38592	Life Vest Automatic	One Size	-
55303	Life Vest Re-Arming Pack Automatic	-	-

Pack Size: 1





#### **IMAX FR COMPETITION BEACH SHELTER**

The Ultimate beach shelter giving full weather protection for upto 2 people due to its unique design which can be adjusted to suit the angler. Set up from the floor up means that it can be erected in strong winds without fear of it blowing away. Folding down into a neat compact bag allows for it to be transported easily in a boot of a car and on the beach with built in carry handles. The rigid frame work is self-supporting without pegs but it has several pegging points and a sand skirt which can be used in the worst weather conditions for security. Once erected the shelter can be spread out to accommodate another angler and with its angled frames means that more of the shelter is usable for storage of equipment. Each side externally has rod holders for spare rods or when baiting up.

- Super light-weight beach shelter
- · Set up from the floor up
- · Pegging points and sand skirt
- External rod holders
- · Accommodates 2 anglers and kit
- · Packs down small for transport and storage
- Comes in storage bag with handles.

ITEM NO.	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
53691	(110x20x14cm)	-
		Pack Size: 1





#### Lightweight aluminum frame and block

- Transportation length 145cm
- Cam-lock ajustable legs
- 40cm sand skirt
- Nylon carry bag included
- New shorter pack-down length
- · Longer shirt for better anchoring

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
62117	Beach shelter	220x150x150cm	-



#### IMAX FR LUGGAGE RANGE

The New Imax FR luggage range has taken the already successful Imax luggage and added, updated and improved it to create the ultimate sea fishing luggage range. More refined, durable and weather resistant the Imax FR luggage range hosts many new features to aid in the transport of sea fishing equipment safely to the chosen mark.



#### **IMAX FR COMPETITON QUIVER**

Designed to carry everything a competition angler could need, this spacious quiver can be packed in a multitude of ways with its 2 zipped compartments, carrying either 8 rods or a combination of rods, shelters and tripods all within its padded frame. Due to its new fully adjustable shoulder strap and dual carry handles this quiver will always carry balanced no matter what it is holding.

- Fully padded quiver carries upto 8 rods internally
- Fully adjustable shoulder strap & dual carry handles
- 2 Adjustable retaining straps
- ¾ length zips for easy loading
  Toughened waterproof base for
- durability
- Reflective logos



#### IMAX FR BASIC QUIVER

A lightweight slim quiver which will carry 2 rods internally and has pockets and straps on the exterior to accommodate a Tripod. Featuring a fully adjustable carry strap and dual carry handles to maintain balance whilst being carried.

- · Carries 2 rods internally
- Fully Adjustable shoulder strap and dual carry handles
- Retaining strap
- Toughened waterproof base for durability
  - Reflective logos

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
53693	FR Competition Quiver	(140x18x14cm)	-
			Pack Size: 1

 ITEM NO.
 MODEL
 DIMENSIONS
 PRICE

 53699
 FR Basic Quiver
 (140x15x10cm)

 Pack Size: 1



#### IMAX FR DAY QUIVER

A half size version of the Competition quiver designed for the angler who does not need as much equipment, this quiver will hold upto 4 rods internally and has pockets and straps on the outside which can hold a shelter and tripod. Featuring the new fully adjustable strap and dual handles this holdall will always carry balanced.

ITEM NO.

53696

- Fully padded quiver carries upto 4 rods internally
- Fully adjustable shoulder strap and dual carry handles

PRICE

Pack Size: 1

- 2 Adjustable retaining straps
- <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> length zip for easy loading
- Toughned waterproof base for
- durability Reflective logos

DIMENSIONS

(140x15x10cm)



#### IMAX FR ROD HOLDALL 11'-14'8"

A full length padded rod holdall for full protection of 2 rods, the Imax FR rod holdall is fully adjustable by way of its new Hex lock so rods from 11' 2pc upto 14'8" 2pc rods are fully protected within its padded shell. Externally tripods and shelters can be accommodated and it features the new fully adjustable strap and dual carry handles so the holdall retains its balance when being carried.

l

- Carries 2 rods internally fully protected
- Fully adjustable padded shoulderstrap and dual carry handles
- Zip for easy loading
- New Hex lock for full adjustment
  Toughened waterproof base for
- duarability
  - Reflective logos

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
53698	FR Rod Holdall 11'-14'8"	(220x18x6cm)	-

Pack Size: 1

#### IMAX FR SINGLE REEL CASE

MODEL

FR Day Quiver

A tough single reel case that will hold
and protect you reels. Padded for
optimal protection and zipped for easy
access.

- Tough padded
- Tough heavy duty material
- Zip for easy loading
- Reflective logos

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
53704	FR Single Reel Case	(21x19x10cm)	-







#### IMAX FR WAIST BAG

A tough lightweight waist bag ideal for the mobile angler for either lure fishing or baitfishing, a multitude of storage options and a fully adjustable waist band for comfort. It also features a toughned waterproof base for durability.

- Tough padded hands free waist bag
- Adjustable padded waist band
- Tough waterproof base
- Multitude of storage options
- · Reflective logos

### IMAX FR RUCKSACK 35L

An updated version of the original Imax 35ltr rucksack but now lighter and more weather resistant, built around a super comfy harness this rucksack swallows tackle but due to its clever design makes access to tackle easy.

- · Adjustable fully padded Harness
- Built in storm wrap
- Waterproof toughened base
- Rain guard pocket tops
- Multitude of pockets and storage options
- Reflective logos

ITEM NO.	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
53703	(28x21x13cm)	-

Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO.	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
53702	(60x45x30cm)	-
		Pack Size: 1



#### IMAX FR MEDIUM BAIT BAG

The Imax FR bait bag comes in two sizes either large or medium, featuring 2 fully insulated compartments allowing for frozen and live bait to be kept separately and a front mesh pocket to carry baiting up items. Featuring a fully waterproof toughened base and twin handles for ease of transport.

- · Available in 2 sizes
- · Adjustable shoulder strap and carry handle
- 2 fully insulated compartments
- · Waterproof toughened base
- · Lined with easy clean insulated foil
- · Carry frozen and live bait separately.
- Reflective logos

ITEM NO.	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
53694	(27x23x17cm)	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **IMAX FR LARGE BAIT BAG**

The Imax FR bait bag comes in two sizes either large or medium, featuring 2 fully insulated compartments allowing for frozen and live bait to be kept separately and a front mesh pocket to carry baiting up items. Featuring a fully waterproof toughened base and twin handles for ease of transport.

- Available in 2 sizes
- · Adjustable shoulder strap and carry handle
- · 2 fully insulated compartments
- · Waterproof toughened base
- Lined with easy clean insulated foil
- · Carry frozen and live bait separately.
- · Reflective logos

ITEM NO.	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
53695	(35x37x17cm)	-



#### IMAX FR LARGE RIG CASE

A pair of simple space saving rig wallets for storage of sea rigs eliminating tangles, full Velcro enclosure which isn't compromised when the wallet is full due to its clever baffles which expand to take the load. External and internal pockets allow for storage of spare snood material and hooks.

- · Available in 2 sizes
- Internal and external accessory pockets
- Full Velcro closure
- Expansion baffles
- Tough heavy duty material
- Reflective logos

ITEM NO.	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
53701	(30x20x2cm)	-
		Pack Size: 1



#### IMAX FR SMALL RIG CASE

A pair of simple space saving rig wallets for storage of sea rigs eliminating tangles, full Velcro enclosure which isn't compromised when the wallet is full due to its clever baffles which expand to take the load. External and internal pockets allow for storage of spare snood material and hooks.

- · Available in 2 sizes
- · Internal and external accessory pockets
- Full Velcro closure
- Expansion baffles
- Tough heavy duty material
- Reflective logos

ITEM NO.	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
53700	(21x18x2cm)	-
		Pack Size: 1









#### **SURF - LITE TRIPOD 6'**

#### • 6' (183cm)

- · Lightweight Aluminium construction
- Adjustable height rod cups
- Leg lock system for transportation
- · Paint finish for extra corrosion resistance

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
51207	Fixed 6'	6'	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **IMAX SANDMAN RECHARGABLE HEADLAMP**

A very technical and powerfull head lamp, it will be your best partner when fishing at night on the sea thanks to the 600 Lumens power and the adjustable focus beam.

- · Head lamp Cree T6 ultra bright white led & 2 red led
- Cree T6 led power : 600 lumens
- Two red led at back side
- Front switch: T6 led "full on", T6 led "half on", T6 led "flash"
- Back switch: 2 red led "on", 2 red led "flash";
- · Adjustable beam focus (long beam & short beam) by telescopic head
- Adjustable head (180 degree)
- Water resistant
- Two working power options :
- 3 "AAA" batteries (excluded)
- 1pc of #18650 (2200MAH) rechargeable battery & AC/DC charge (included)

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
48962	Headlamp 600 Lumens	-
		Pack Size: 1

Pack Size: 1



#### **IMAX FR PACKDOWN TRIPOD**

A full 6' beach tripod which telescopes down to half size for ease of transportation. This design also allow for low beach quiver work by keeping the front legs short and extending the rear legs or for making a stable set up on rocks by adjusting each leg to suit.

- Extends to full 6' Tripod
- · Packs down small for ease of transportation and storage
- Fully adjustable height cups
- Deep rests to hold the rods in windy conditions
- Saltwater resisitant paint finish

ITEM NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
53692	6' - 183cm 2-Rod Tele	(93x10x10)	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **IMAX KNIVES**

The Imax knifes are selected to ensure that you get the optimal out of you fishing trip. Weather you need to fillet your catch or prepare bait for your rigs. Imax has used strong Japanese 440, black coated, cryogenically treated stainless steel. The blades are fitted with 12,5cm non-slip handles that provide comfort and increased control. Each knife is supplied with a ceramic sharpener. Please keep the knives out of the reach of children

- · Cryogenically treated for longer lifetime
- · Black Coated razor sharp Blades
- Japanese 440 Stainless steel construction
- Non slip handle

.

- Ceramic sharpener included
- 12,5cm non-slip handles for secure grip

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
47196	Fishing knife Inc.Sharpener	4.5"	-
47197	Fillet knife Inc.Sharpener	6"	-
47198	Fillet knife Inc.Sharpener	7"	-







#### **PROFIT SOCK**

- 86% soft acrylic, 13% nylon, 1% lycra
- Comfortable and insulating •
- Anatomically cushioned and reinforced at toe, sole and heel •
- Moisture-wicking

ITEM NO	SIZE (EU /UK)	COLOUR	PRICE
47867	40/43 - 6/8	Black	-
47868	44/47 - 9/12	Black	-
47869	40/43 - 6/8	Olive Green	-
47870	44/47 - 9/12	Olive Green	-

Pack Size: 5



#### **ALPINA SOCK**

- Top quality, high performance sockDesigned for fishing, hunting, trekking & skiing
- Nylon based so fast drying and keeps your feet warm even when wet
  Highly breathable and fast wicking
  Comfortable and insulating

- Ideal for use with walking boots
  Can be worn directly on the skin or over a liner sock
- · Color: Black/Grey

ITEM NO	SIZE (EU)	PRICE
41828	37/39	-
14525	40/43	-
14526	44/47	-

Pack Size: 5



#### **BASIC SOCK**

- · Excellent all purpose socks for hunting, fishing, skiing and trekking
- Warm and comfortable sock of 30%wool/20%polyamide/50%acrylic •
- Superb value!
- Color: Green

ITEM NO	SIZE (EU)	PRICE
14521	40/43	-
14522	44/47	-







#### LAPLAND THERMO BOOTS

Extremely warm and lightweight winter boot protecting down to as low as -50 degrees !

- 100% EVA material rich in micro bubbles (foam rubber) for perfect thermal insulation ability
  Extremely lightweight weighs 30-40% less than rubber or PVC boots
  Removable insole protects down to temperatures as low as -50 degrees
  Superior 3-layer 10mm insole securing thermal insulation

- Polyester layer - ensures thermal insulation, absorbs and wicks away moisture
- Foil repels cold, maintaining the body temperature
- 4mm felt layer and polar fleece lining retains warmth
- Snow protection made of durable nylon and fixed by snap
- Color: Black

PRICE	SIZE (EU /UK)	ITEM NO
-	40/6	44529
-	41/7	44530
-	42/7.5	44531
-	43/8	44532
-	44/9	44533
-	45/10	44534
-	46/11	44535
-	47/12	44536
Bash Olari A		







svendsen-sport.com



svendsen-sport.com

#### **BREAK-POINT NEOPRENE WADER W/FELT SOLE**

- 4mm neoprene wader
- Super soft and flexible
- Warm and highly insulatingJapanese tape on inside stitching
- 2 pocket construction

- Hand-warmer pocket with drain hole
  Large pocket with water resistant zipper
  Soft PVC boot with 3mm neoprene lining
  Available in felt and cleated sole





ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
FELT SOLE					
57682	40/41-6/7	51.0cm	83cm	133.0cm	-
57683	42/43-7.5/8	56.0cm	90cm	142.5cm	-
57684	44/45-9/10	58.5cm	94cm	148.5cm	-
57685	46/47-11/12	61.0cm	97cm	154.5cm	-
CLEATED SO	DLE				
57686	40/41-6/7	51.0cm	83cm	133.0cm	-
57687	42/43-7.5/8	56.0cm	90cm	142.5cm	-
57688	44/45-9/10	58.5cm	94cm	148.5cm	-
57689	46/47-11/12	61.0cm	97cm	154.5cm	-







#### **ONTARIO V2 CHEST WADERS**

Reliable & advanced PVC/polyester chest wader in heavy duty construction to keep you dry and comfortable.

- High quality strong shell fabric in 0.65mm thickness
- · Quad-welded seams for ultimate strength and high tear resistance
- · Elasticated under arms for perfect fit
- · Comfortable adjustable suspenders with strong buckles
- Durable PVC boots with cleated sole

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
63091	40/41-6/7	62cm	87cm	133cm	-
63092	42/43-7.5/8	64cm	89cm	137cm	-
63093	44/45-9/10	66cm	91cm	140cm	-
63094	46/47-11/12	68cm	93cm	145cm	-

•

•

•

you dry and comfortable.

High quality strong shell fabric in 0.65mm thickness

Durable PVC boots with cleated sole

Quad-welded seams for ultimate strength and high tear resistance

Elasticated as well as adjustable strap for belt attachment with strong buckles

ITEM NO.	SIZE	THIGH	INSEAM	OUTSEAM	PRICE
63095	40/41-6/7	37.0cm	85cm	92cm	-
63096	42/42-7.5/8	37.5cm	87cm	94cm	-
63097	44/45-9/10	38.5cm	89cm	96cm	-
63098	46/47-11/12	39.0cm	91cm	98cm	-

#### **MANITOBA JACKET**

Your best companion on your next fishing trip, this new Ron Thompson jacket will keep you comfortably dry and warm and is equipped with the right details.

- . Waterproof, windproof & breathable 100% polyester Oxford fabric
- 8.000 mm waterproofness and 800 mvp breathability .
- . Lots of pockets in various sizes
- . Detachable hood . .
- Zip-off sleeves Large back pocket with zip •
- . Inner pocket
- Adjustment at hem, cuff & hood
- Fully lined with 100% polyester pongee



NEW

ITEM NO	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
64571	М	61cm	61cm	86cm	69cm	-
64572	L	63cm	63cm	88cm	71cm	-
64573	XL	65cm	65cm	90cm	73cm	-
64574	XXL	67cm	67cm	92cm	75cm	-
64575	XXXL	69cm	69cm	94cm	77cm	-

Pack Size: 1



The most advanced Ron Thompson wading jacket ever!

- High performance 2-layer jacket in lightweight durable 100% 228T Nylon Taslon shell fabric with DWR finish
- 100% waterproof with PU coating of 5.000mm and high breathability of 5.000mvp and taped seams
- . Soft comfortable mesh body lining and full 190T taffeta sleeve lining
- Advanced hood construction with rollable tuck-away hood with 2-way adjustment and wired peak for great visibility . Durable front waterproof zipper
- •
- 2 large box chest pocket with easy access
- 1 laser cut water-repellent zipped outer pocket
- . Fleece-lined hand warmer pockets
- . Zipped inner pocket
- Large zipped extendable back pocket .
- Superior cuff system with inner lycra thumb hole cuffs and outer velcro adjustable rubber strap for tight fit avoiding water to run inside
- One-hand adjustable at hem •
- 2 split rings fortool attachment .
- D-ring at back for landing net

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
54617	S	66cm	58cm	78cm	66cm	-
54618	М	68cm	60cm	80cm	68cm	-
54619	L	70cm	62cm	82cm	70cm	-
54620	XL	72cm	64cm	84cm	72cm	-
54621	XXL	74cm	66cm	86cm	74cm	-

#### **ONTARIO JACKET**

- · Evolution of the best selling and highly regarded Montana Jacket
- Completely waterproof and windproof
- Keeps all your tools and equipment close to you, organised in a comfortable and adjustable jacket
- 17 easily accessed pockets with quality metal zips or with Velcro and easy open tabs
- · Traditional low-sheen green outer, polyurethane laminated internally
- · Lined for comfort and warmth
- · Hood folds into collar and has neck storm cover and pull toggle adjustment
- Zip-off removable arms
- Velcro adjustable cuffs
- Poppered Storm cover for main zip
- D-ring attachments

ITEM NO.	SIZE	CHEST	HEM	SLEEVE LENGTH FROM NECK	CB LENGTH	PRICE
37141	S	59cm	59cm	84cm	69cm	-
37142	М	61cm	61cm	86cm	70cm	-
37143	L	63cm	63cm	88cm	71cm	-
37144	XL	65cm	65cm	90cm	72cm	-
37145	XXL	67cm	67cm	92cm	73cm	-
37146	XXXL	69cm	69cm	94cm	74cm	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **MESH LITE FLY VEST**

Extreme lightweight fly vest with mesh back offering full ventilation and comfortability under warm or active conditions.

- 100% polyester shell and mesh fabric
- · 2 box chest pockets, one with zipper and one with velcro
- · 2 big zipper box pockets, 1 small mesh pocket and 4 other compartments
- Adjustable waist size
- D-ring at back for landing net
- · Choice between zipper or button closure at front
- · Color: Stone

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	CB LENGTH	PRICE
45507	S	54cm	47cm	-
45508	М	56cm	49cm	-
45509	L	58cm	51cm	-
45510	XL	60cm	53cm	-
45511	XXL	62cm	55cm	-

#### **ONTARIO FLY VEST**

Well-equipped lightweight fly vest with lots of pockets allowing you to carry all you need for your fishing trip on you.

- · 100% polyester light yet durable shell fabric with soft mesh lining
- Comfortable padded collar
- 2 chest box pockets, 4 zipper pockets, 2 zipper mesh pockets, 1 small plier pocket and a large zipper back pocket
- · D-ring at back for landing net and 2 front D-rings for various tools
- Rod holder
- 1 inner zipper pocket and 1 velcro closed pocket
- · Color: Dusty Olive

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WAIST	CB LENGTH	PRICE
45502	S	56cm	49cm	-
45503	М	58cm	51cm	-
45504	L	60cm	53cm	-
45505	XL	62cm	55cm	-
45506	XXL	64cm	57cm	-

Pack Size: 1

463







Advanced neoprene glove to keep the angler's hands nice & warm

- Thick flexible neoprene for great insulation
- Tailored cut for good movement & finger feeling .
- · Glued & stitched seams
- Structured rubberized material inside palm for excellent grip
- Velcro closure at wrist for perfect fit

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
55727	М	-
55728	L	-
55729	XL	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **SKIN FIT NEOPRENE GLOVES**

Slim-fitted stretchy fishing glove with the ultimate finger feeling

- 100% flexible neoprene material at upper hand
- Strong 100% structured PU inside palm for firm grip •
- •
- 3 slit fingers for flexible and easy use of your fingers Elastic wrist band and velcro adjustment for perfect fit •
- · Color: Black/Grey

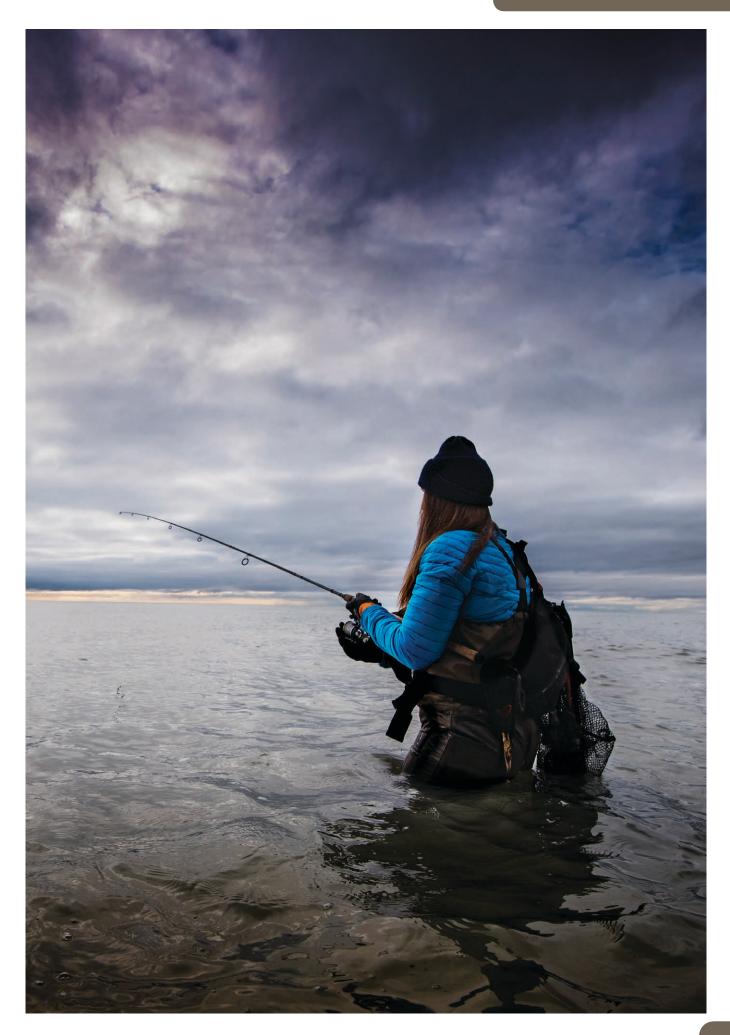
ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
49481	М	-
49482	L	-
49483	XL	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **DELUXE WADING BELT**

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
29091	One Size	-
		D 1 0: 5



#### **CAMO BAGS**

The Ron Thompson Camo Range are made from 600D Polyester. Inside PVC coated treatment. Water resistant surface treatment. Durable and water proof bottom construction. Oversized nylon zippers, shoulder strap with rubber support carry zone. Quality buckles and carry straps.



RON THOMPSON

RONTHOMPSON

RON THOMPSON

RIVIHOMPSCI



RON THOMPSON

#### CAMO GAME BAG

- · Large main compartment
- Easy access, 2 outside front pockets (M) •
- Easy access, 1 outside front pocket (L) •

DIN THOMPSON

• 2 mesh side pockets

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
61785	Game Bag M	30x14x23cm	-
61933	Game Bag L	40x18x30cm	-
			Pack Size: 1

#### CAMO BACKPACK CHAIR

- Large main compartment
- Power coated, 16mm steel tube frame
  3 easy access outside pockets
- Bright orange hunting indication
  Seat Height 46cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
62110	Backpack Chair	34x30x46cm	-
			Pack Size: 1











#### **CARRY BAG M**

- Large Zipped main compartment
- One zipped, front pocket
  Lure box included (27,5x18x4,5cm)
- Easy grip neoprene carry handle

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
62108	Carry Bag M	40x20x29cm	-
			Pack Size: 1

NEW RON THOMPSON



#### CARRY BAG L

- · Large main compartment
- 3 zipped outside pockets •
- Lure box included (36x22,5x5cm) •
- Easy grip neoprene carry handle

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
62109	Carry Bag L	49x30x21cm	-
			Pack Size: 1





#### CAMO 3 ROD AND REEL CARRY BAG

- · Individual 3 rod compartments
- Practical outside pockets to hold Bank sticks, umbrella, landing net
  Standard carry handles and backpack function
- Lure box included (18x9,5x3,5cm)

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
62111	3 Rod And Reel Carry Bag	130x31x29cm	-
62112	3 Rod And Reel Carry Bag	150x31x29cm	-

Pack Size: 1

RON THOMPSON



	17	1		
14	E	7		1
-	4	ч.	ж	





#### HEAVY DUTY V2 BACKPACK CHAIR

- 600D tone in tone, punched camo pattern
- Waterprof coated materials
- · Water resistent outside treatment
- 22mm power coated steel tubes
- Three outside zipped pockets
- Flour orange indication for hunting
- Seat height 50cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
62115	Heavy Duty backpack chair	34x32x54	-

Pack Size: 1

ON THOMPSON





#### HEAVY DUTY V2 360 BACKPACK CHAIR

- 360 degree turning seat
- Removable seat cover
- High visibel Orange glass fiber seat
- 600D tone in tone, punched camo pattern
- · Waterprof coated materials
- Water resistent outside treatment
- 22mm power coated steel tubes
- Three outside zipped pockets
- Flour orange indication for hunting
- Seat height 68cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
62116	360 Backpack Chair	34x32x51cm	-

Pack Size: 1

#### **R.T. HUNTER BACKPACK CHAIR WIDE**

- Brushed soft touch tricot fabric, for silence movement
- Ø22mm powder coated steel tubes
- · Extra wide and high seat placement
- Specialised table top on top of bag
- Extra wide bag support
- · Flour orange indication for use while hunting

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
41285	48x28x57.5cm	-





#### **CARP MAT**

- Protects the sensitive skin of the fish
- The padding prevents sharp stones from protrudingSimple elasticated strap keeps the mat rolled up for storage

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
29111	Small	-
		Pack Size: 1



All in one! In this nice kit you will find a comfortable chair with four adjustable legs, two rod rests for any kind of coarse fishing and a solid side plate, all supplied in a good quality carry bag.

• (Chair, 2-rod holders, Side Plate, Carry Bag)

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
47407	RT Ontario Coarse Peg Kit	-











#### **DELUXE UMBRELLA**

- Robust heavy duty fishing umbrella
  Built to withstand winter weather
  Angle adjustable pole
  Pole easily fits into bank sticks so as to be attached to the ground
  Heavy duty polyester tube bag cover
  Color: Green



#### UMBRELLA

- Pole easily fits into bank sticks so as to be attached to the ground
  Polyester tube bag cover

- Lightweight
- Color: Green

1



ITEM NO.	DIAMETER	SIZE	PRICE
33369	2.5m	L	-
			Pack Size:
			•

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER	SIZE	PRICE
33368	2.5m	L	-

#### Pack Size: 1

#### MATCH TRIPOD

- Lightweight free standing tripod
  Telescopic legs: 40 x 87cm
  Extending centre bar: 30cm

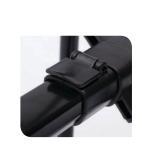
- Includes stabilising hook •

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
32659	RT Match Tripod	-
		Pack Size: 1

470

#### **ROD POD LUX**

- 3 and 4 rod model (4-rod adjustable legs)
- High grade aluminium pod
- Triangle main frame adjustable
  Includes carry bag
- Buzzer bar 51cm wide



ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
44183	R.T. Rod Pod Lux 3-Rod	-
44184	R.T. Rod Pod Lux 4-Rod	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **ROD POD 3-ROD INC. ROD REST'S**

- Aluminium light weight construction
- Front and rear rod rest included
  Nylon carry bag included
- Adjustable length 68-117cm between the bars
  Adjustable leg length 20-33cm

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
44182	R.T. Rod Pod 3-Rod inc. Rod Rest's	-





#### **NET HANDLES**

Telescopic adjustable handles

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	PRICE
20395	2m	-
20396	3m	-
		Pack Size: 1

**CHAIN SWINGERS** 

· Bite indicating swingers

#### High-viz colours

ITEM NO.	PRODUCT	QTY/PACK	PRICE
32680	Chain Swingers	3	-







#### **B-ALERT BITE ALARM**

- On/off built in Tone button
- Bright Blue Led
- Run and back drop detection
- Magnetic, transparent blue roller
- Night light built in volume button
- Removable snag ears
- · Seven volume settings inc. silent mode
- Six Tone settings
- Battery included (operate with 12V 23A Battery)

#### **ONTARIO BITE ALARM**

- Compact bite alarm
- On/off built in volume button •
- Bright Blue Led .
- Run and back drop detection • Magnetic, transparent blue roller
- Five volume settings inc. silent mode •
- •
- Batteries included (operate with 3 LR44 Batteries)

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
63616	B-Alert Bite alarm	11x3.5x3.5cm inc. snag ears	-	63617	Bright Blue Led	6.5x3.5x2.5cm	-
			Pack Size: 1				Pack Size: 1

NEW







#### **RT MC4W BITE ALARM**

- Compact bite alarm 7,8cm high
- Easy multicolor selection
- · Volume, tone, sensitivity and color adjustment
- 1 alarm and 1 receiver is the kit
- · Can connect up to 4 alarms to 1 receiver
- 150m reach from receiver
- · Batteries not included
- Alarms run with : 23A 12v 1pc
- Standby time 6 months
- Receiver run with : 3AAA 1,5v 3pc

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
61701	R.T. MC4W Bite Alarm 1+1 Multicolor x 6	-
61702	R.T. MC4W Bite Alarm 1 Multicolor x 6	-
61703	R.T. MC4 Bite Alarm Receiver	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **GANGSTER BITE ALARM SET**

Compact and elegant, this bite alarm is the perfect choice for all the people who want to approach carp fishing and are looking for affordable but totally reliable products.

- · Waterproof
- Speaker plug to lower the volume
- High sensitivity
- · Wireless transmitter integrated
- · 100m wireless range
- High visibility LED
- Alarm operate with 1pcs 9V battery (not included)
- Receiver operates with 3pcs AAA 1.5V battery (not included)
- · Silent mode on the receiver

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
55022	Bite Alarm Set 3+1	-
55023	Bite Alarm Set 4+1	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **BLASTER VT SINGLE ALARM**

- · On/off built in in volume button
- Volume and tone adjustble
- · Rubber touch finish
- · All weather protection
- Blue led
- Operates with 1pc 12v 23A (Batteries included)
- Blister packed
- Alarm size 8.5x5cm

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
44177	Blaster VT Single Alarm	-
45524	Blaster Camo VT Single Alarm	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **HI-ALERT SINGLE ALARM**

- · Manual on/off switch
- Rubber finish
- · Red + white led
- · Volume adjustable
- Operates with 1pc 12v 23A (Batteries included)
- Size 9x3.5cm
- · Blister packed

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
44178	Hi-Alert Single Alarm	-
45525	Hi-Alert Camo Single Alarm	-





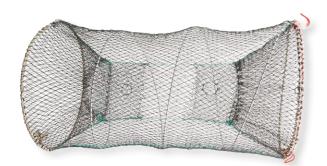
#### CASTING NET

ITEM NO.

20401

Efficient net for catching live bait fish. This type of casting net is one of the fastest ways to fill the bait bucket.





#### **CRAYFISH TRAP**

A foldable trap for catching freshwater crayfish. Easy opening at end, 2 x Ø28mm escape holes.

ITEM NO.	PRICE
20398	-

PRICE

#### FOLDING LANDING NET

All three are telescopic with adjustable length, and feature a well known locking mechanism that seems to last forever. The net bags are made of soft knotless mesh that ensures minimal damage to the fish if it is to be released.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
20345	"midi" 47x40cm	-
20346	"maxi" 48x49cm	-
		Pack Size: 1





#### FOLDING LANDING NET

All three are telescopic with adjustable length, and feature a well known locking mechanism that seems to last forever. The net bags are made of soft knotless mesh that ensures minimal damage to the fish if it is to be released.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
46201	Lux Folding Net 1.8m (50x50cm)	-
46202	Lux Folding Net 1.8m (60x60cm)	-

Pack Size: 1

#### **ONTARIO FOLDING NET**

Range of landing nets made using fish friendly mesh and ultra light aluminum frames. Totally reliable, they suit any style of fishing requirement both for freshwater and saltwater.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
46199	1.5m (50x50cm)	-

Pack Size: 1



#### WOODEN NET

Stylish, traditional, wooden net.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
20291	Trout (no kill mesh)	-
		Pack Size: 1

### RIVER NET TROUT

- Fantastic quality river scoop net
- · Lightweight aluminium frame
- Innovative rubber mesh
- · 'Inner frame' mesh system
- · Elasticated strap with waistcoat clip

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
20365	30x40cm	-



#### **R.T. MAX-FLOAT BELLY BOAT**

The Max Float belly boat holds the secret to the safe and free "boat" fishing. It is built from a strong cordura base, 2 bladder pontoons, extra wide inflatable seat and back, that gives you the high working area with free arm space, 2 offset side pockets, easy to lift side handles and back pack straps for the longer carry trips.

- Strong cordura base
- 2 bladder pontoons
- Extra wide inflatable seat and back 2 offset side pockets •
- •
- Easy to lift side handles
- Back pack straps

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
41430	Max load 120kg	-

Pack Size: 1



#### **AIR PUMP**

This double action pump inflates your float tube in a matter of minutes.

ITEM NO.	PRICE
12033	-
	Pack Size: 1



#### FINS

These high quality fins are fully adjustable and designed specifically for float tube fishing.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
12029	Standard	-

#### **DELUXE SMOKE OVEN**

Deluxe smoke oven in stainless steel. With a smoke oven a very tasty meal can be prepared with a freshly caught fish in a matter of minutes. The new X-large comes supplied with a triple burner increasing heat effect and preparation speed.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
31512	Large	-
		Pack Size: 1





#### **ONTARIO FILET KNIFE**

- Non slip handle .
- 15.2cm black coated blade .
- . Japanese 440 stainless steel construction
- Cryogenically treated for longer lifetime .
- 1pc equals a bulk pack with 24pc knifes included.





ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
58135	Filet Knife	6 Inch/15.2cm Blade	-
			Pack Size: 1





#### **FIGHT BELT**

ITEM NO.	PRICE
32567	-

Pack Size: 1

#### **ONTARIO FISHING KNIFE**

The Ron Thompson Ontario knifes are made from strong Japanese 440 black coated, cryogenically threatened stainless steel.

Please keep the knife away from children.

- Non slip handle
- 9.5cm black coated blade •
- Japanese 440 stainless steel construction .
- Cryogenically treated for longer lifetime .
- 1pc equals a bulk pack with 28pc knifes included. .

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
48981	9.5cm blade	-



#### **ROD TIP STRIKE ALERT**

- To be placed on the tip section
- Green light ready

ITEM NO.

44176

- . Red light, strike indicator
- . To be removed from rod when not used to save battery

PRICE

Pack Size: 10

Operates with 1pc CR1225/3v battery. •



#### **PIN ON REELS** WITH LINE CLIPPER

E
Pack Size: 5



#### **FISH SCALE**

Very precise quality weighing scale.Adjustment knob that can zero the weight to compensate for weight sling, all stress parts made in stainless steel, easy to read printing. Supplied in protective bag with foam padding.

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	PRICE
31541	50kg	-
		Pack Size: 1



#### FORCEPS

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
15236	Straight	-
15237	Curved	-
		Pack Size: 5



PRICE

Pack Size: 1

#### **BOAT ROD HOLDER**

- ٠ Professional rod holder
- Multi adjustable ٠
- . Easy to mount on any boat
- 360 adjustable •
- Durable material •

#### ITEM NO.

44188



#### **SNAKE SINKERS**

Soft Snake leads for bottom fishing after species such as Pike, Zander and Salmon.

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	PCS	PRICE
12528	20g	3 Pcs	-
12529	30g	3 Pcs	-
12530	40g	3 Pcs	-
			Pack Size: 10



#### HYPER 4-BRAID / HYPER 8-BRAID

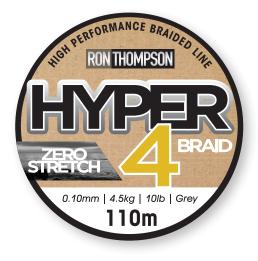
The Ron Thompson Hyper braid offers a wide range of 4 and 8 strand, quality braided lines.

#### **HYPER 4-BRAID**

- 4-braid construction
- No stretch
- High linear strength
- Superior knot strength
- High abrasion resistance

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	THICKNESS	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
61472	110m	0.10mm	4.5kg-10lb	Grey	-
61473	110m	0.13mm	6.8kg-15lb	Grey	-
61474	110m	0.15mm	8.1kg-18lb	Grey	-
61475	110m	0.17mm	9.0kg-20lb	Grey	-
61476	110m	0.20mm	9.9kg-22lb	Grey	-
61477	110m	0.22mm	11.3Kg-25lb	Grey	-

Pack Size: 5



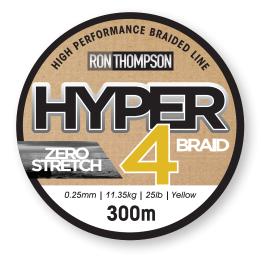


#### HYPER 4-BRAID

- 4-braid construction
- No stretch
- High linear strength
- Superior knot strength
- High abrasion resistance

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	THICKNESS	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
62118	300m	0.25mm	11.35Kg-25lb	Yellow	-
62119	300m	0.28mm	13.62Kg-30lb	Yellow	-
62120	300m	0.32mm	18.60Kg-40lb	Yellow	-
62121	300m	0.38mm	22.7Kg-50lb	Yellow	-

Pack Size: 5



#### **HYPER 8-BRAID**

- 8-braid construction
- No stretch
- High linear strength
- Superior knot strength
- · High abrasion resistance

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	THICKNESS	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
61478	110m	0.10mm	5.4kg-12lb	Dark Grey	-
61479	110m	0.13mm	7.2kg-16lb	Dark Grey	-
61480	110m	0.15mm	9.0kg-20lb	Dark Grey	-
61481	110m	0.17mm	11.3kg-25lb	Dark Grey	-
61482	110m	0.20mm	12.6kg-28lb	Dark Grey	-
61483	110m	0.22mm	13.5Kg-30lb	Dark Grey	-



#### **SLIM HERRING**

- Long Cast lures
- Strong UV colors
- Perma steel finish on hooks
- 4 colors, 25 each
- Order 1 pack get 100pc







UV Yellow/Orange

































#### SEA-RIG

The R.T Sea-Rig program are developed using quality components. All rigs have been well tested to improve your catch rate.

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	MAINLINE LENGTH / DIAMETER	SIDELINE LENGTH / DIAMETER	HOOK SIZE	HOOK QTY	PRICE
61440	Sea-Rig 1 Herring UV	145cm/0.30mm	10cm/0.25mm	#10	5	-
61441	Sea-Rig 2 Herring UV Real Skin	140cm/0.40mm	10cm/0.30mm	#8	5	-
61484	Sea-Rig 3 Mackrel Mixed Sparkel	100cm/0.55mm	10cm/0.45mm	#2/0	3	-
61485	Sea-Rig 4 Mackrel UV	100cm/0.55mm	10cm/0.45mm	#2/0	3	-
61486	Sea-Rig 5 Mackrel Glow Hokkai	100cm/0.55mm	10cm/0.45mm	#2/0	3	-
61487	Sea-Rig 6 Refector UV	120cm/0.55mm	10cm/0.45mm	#2/0	4	-
61488	Sea-Rig 7 Night And Day UV	120cm/0.55mm	10cm/0.45mm	#2/0	4	-
61489	Sea-Rig 8 Octopus 12cm UV	120cm/0.60mm	6.5cm/060mm	#5/0	2	-
61490	Sea-Rig 9 Octopus 12cm Glow	120cm/0.60mm	6.5cm/060mm	#5/0	2	-
61491	Sea-Rig 10 Octopus 12cm UV	120cm/0.60mm	6.5cm/060mm	#5/0	2	-
61494	Sea-Rig 11 Boom Flounder	75cm/0.55mm	22cm/30cm/0.45mm	#2/0	2	-
61495	Sea-Rig 12 Boom Flounder	120cm/0.55mm	20cm/0.35mm	#2/0	2	-
61496	Sea-Rig 13 Flounder Classic	105cm/0.55mm	20cm/0.35mm	#2/0	2	-
61537	Sea-Rig 14 Flounder Classic	75cm/0.55mm	30cm/0.35mm	#2/0	2	-





- · Lure kit for Trout and Perch
- · Five catching colors
- Lure box included

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
58226	Mixed (single hook)	2-4g	Mixed	-
58227	Mixed	5-9g	Mixed	-
				Pack Size: 5

TROUT PACK

NEW

LURE BOX

NEW

#### SLIM PACK

- · Lure Kit for allround fresh and saltwater fishing
- · Classic well tested colors
- · Lure box included

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
61437	8cm	18g	Mixed	-
61438	9cm	26g	Mixed	-
61439	9cm	32g	Mixed	-
				D 1 0: 5









#### SPINNER PACK

- · Spinner kit for Trout, Perch and Pike Fishing
- Five classic color combinations
- Lure box included

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
61436	Mixed	7g	Spinner Mixed	-
				Pack Size: 5





#### SEATROUT PACK

- · Lure Kit for seatrout and costal fishing
- Five well tested color combinations
- · UV-Strike points
- Lure box included

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
58228	Mixed	12g	Pack 1 Mixed	-
58229	Mixed	16g	Pack 2 Mixed	-
58230	Mixed	24g	Pack 3 Mixed	-

#### **HERRING NL**

- Non-lead Lures
- Erratic motion pattern

Long Casting

- Holographic finish
- •
- Strong UV colors Perma steel finish on hooks

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
				PRICE
58140	7.7cm	28g	Black/Silver/UV Orange	-
58141	7.7cm	28g	Blue/Silver/UV Pink	-
58142	7.7cm	28g	Green/Silver/UV Yellow	-
58143	7.7cm	28g	UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	-
58144	7.7cm	28g	UV Pink/Silver/UV Orange	-
58145	8.7cm	40g	Black/Silver/UV Orange	-
58146	8.7cm	40g	Blue/Silver/UV Pink	-
58147	8.7cm	40g	Green/Silver/UV Yellow	-
58148	8.7cm	40g	UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	-
58149	8.7cm	40g	UV Pink/Silver/UV Orange	-
58150	10cm	60g	Black/Silver/UV Orange	-
58151	10cm	60g	Blue/Silver/UV Pink	-
58152	10cm	60g	Green/Silver/UV Yellow	-
58153	10cm	60g	UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	-
58154	10cm	60g	UV Pink/Silver/UV Orange	-
58155	10.5cm	70g	Black/Silver/UV Orange	-
58156	10.5cm	70g	Blue/Silver/UV Pink	-
58157	10.5cm	70g	Green/Silver/UV Yellow	-
58158	10.5cm	70g	UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	-
58159	10.5cm	70g	UV Pink/Silver/UV Orange	-



Pack Size: 5

#### FAT HERRING

- Long Casting lureErratic motion pattern
- Holographic finish
- Strong UV colors
- · Perma steel finish on hooks

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
58160	7cm	28g	Black/Silver/UV Red	-
58161	7cm	28g	Blue/Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	-
58162	7cm	28g	Blue/Silver/UV Pink	-
58163	7cm	28g	Green/Silver/UV Orange	-
58164	7cm	28g	Orange/Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	-
58165	8cm	40g	Black/Silver/UV Red	-
58166	8cm	40g	Blue/Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	-
58167	8cm	40g	Blue/Silver/UV Pink	-
58168	8cm	40g	Green/Silver/UV Orange	-
58169	8cm	40g	Orange/Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	-
58170	9cm	60g	Black/Silver/UV Red	-
58171	9cm	60g	Blue/Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	-
58172	9cm	60g	Blue/Silver/UV Pink	-
58173	9cm	60g	Green/Silver/UV Orange	-
58174	9cm	60g	Orange/Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	-
58175	10cm	70g	Black/Silver/UV Red	-
58176	10cm	70g	Blue/Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	-
58177	10cm	70g	Blue/Silver/UV Pink	-
58178	10cm	70g	Green/Silver/UV Orange	-
58179	10cm	70g	Orange/Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	-



#### THOR NL

- · Non-lead lures, Zink
- Holographic finish
- Strong UV colors
- · Perma steel finish on hooks
- 3X Strong hooks

ITEM NO.         LENGTH         WEIGHT         COLOR         PRICE           58182         10cm         100g         Black/UV Red         -           58183         10cm         100g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58184         10cm         100g         Blue/Silver/UV Orange         -           58185         10cm         100g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58186         11cm         150g         Black/UV Red         -           58186         11cm         150g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58187         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58188         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58189         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58190         13cm         200g         Black/UV Red         -           58191         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58192         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         250g         Black/UV Red         -           58195					
58183         10cm         100g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58184         10cm         100g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58184         10cm         100g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58185         10cm         100g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58186         11cm         150g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58187         11cm         150g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58188         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58189         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58190         13cm         200g         Black/UV Red         -           58191         13cm         200g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58192         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         200g         Black/UV Red         -           58194         14cm         250g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58195         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         - <td< th=""><th>PRICE</th><th>COLOR</th><th>WEIGHT</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>ITEM NO.</th></td<>	PRICE	COLOR	WEIGHT	LENGTH	ITEM NO.
58184         10cm         100g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58185         10cm         100g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58185         10cm         150g         Black/UV Red         -           58186         11cm         150g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58187         11cm         150g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58188         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58189         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58190         13cm         200g         Black/UV Red         -           58191         13cm         200g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58192         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         200g         Black/UV Red         -           58194         14cm         250g         Black/UV Red         -           58195         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58196         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58197	-	Black/UV Red	100g	10cm	58182
58185         10cm         100g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58185         10cm         150g         Black/UV Red         -           58186         11cm         150g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58188         11cm         150g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58188         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58189         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58190         13cm         200g         Black/UV Red         -           58191         13cm         200g         Blue/Silver/UV Orange         -           58192         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58194         14cm         250g         Black/UV Red         -           58195         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58196         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58198         15cm         300g         Black/UV Red         -           58200         <	-	UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	100g	10cm	58183
58186         11cm         150g         Black/UV Red         -           58186         11cm         150g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58187         11cm         150g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58188         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58189         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58190         13cm         200g         Black/UV Red         -           58191         13cm         200g         Blue/Silver/UV Orange         -           58192         13cm         200g         Black/UV Red         -           58193         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58194         14cm         250g         Black/UV Red         -           58195         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58196         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58197         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58198         15cm         300g         Black/UV Red         -           58200         15cm <td>-</td> <td>Blue/Sillver/UV Orange</td> <td>100g</td> <td>10cm</td> <td>58184</td>	-	Blue/Sillver/UV Orange	100g	10cm	58184
58187         11cm         150g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58188         11cm         150g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58188         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58189         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58190         13cm         200g         Black/UV Red         -           58191         13cm         200g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58192         13cm         200g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58192         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         200g         Black/UV Red         -           58194         14cm         250g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58195         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58196         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58197         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         - <t< td=""><td>-</td><td>Green/Silver/UV Orange</td><td>100g</td><td>10cm</td><td>58185</td></t<>	-	Green/Silver/UV Orange	100g	10cm	58185
58188         11cm         150g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58188         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58189         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58190         13cm         200g         Black/UV Red         -           58191         13cm         200g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58192         13cm         200g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58192         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58193         14cm         250g         Black/UV Red         -           58195         14cm         250g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58196         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58197         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58198         15cm         300g         Black/UV Red         -           58200         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -	-	Black/UV Red	150g	11cm	58186
58189         11cm         150g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58190         13cm         200g         Black/UV Red         -           58191         13cm         200g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58192         13cm         200g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58192         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58194         14cm         250g         Black/UV Red         -           58195         14cm         250g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58196         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58197         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58198         15cm         300g         Black/UV Red         -           58200         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58201         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58202 <td>-</td> <td>UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange</td> <td>150g</td> <td>11cm</td> <td>58187</td>	-	UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	150g	11cm	58187
58190         13cm         200g         Black/UV Red         -           58191         13cm         200g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58191         13cm         200g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58192         13cm         200g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58194         14cm         250g         Black/UV Red         -           58195         14cm         250g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58196         14cm         250g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58197         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58198         15cm         300g         Black/UV Red         -           58199         15cm         300g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58200         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58201         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -	-	Blue/Sillver/UV Orange	150g	11cm	58188
58191         13cm         200g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58192         13cm         200g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58192         13cm         200g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         250g         Black/UV Red         -           58194         14cm         250g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58195         14cm         250g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58196         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58197         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58198         15cm         300g         Black/UV Red         -           58199         15cm         300g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58200         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58201         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58202         16cm         400g         Black/UV Red         -	-	Green/Silver/UV Orange	150g	11cm	58189
58192         13cm         200g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58193         14cm         250g         Black/UV Red         -           58195         14cm         250g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58196         14cm         250g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58196         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58197         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58198         15cm         300g         Black/UV Red         -           58199         15cm         300g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58200         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58201         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58202         16cm         400g         Black/UV Red         -           58203         16cm         400g         Blue/Silver/UV Orange         -           58205	-	Black/UV Red	200g	13cm	58190
58193         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58193         13cm         200g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58194         14cm         250g         Black/UV Red         -           58195         14cm         250g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58196         14cm         250g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58196         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58197         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58198         15cm         300g         Black/UV Red         -           58199         15cm         300g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58200         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58201         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58202         16cm         400g         Black/UV Red         -           58203         16cm         400g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58205         16cm         400g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58205 <td>-</td> <td>UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange</td> <td>200g</td> <td>13cm</td> <td>58191</td>	-	UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	200g	13cm	58191
58194         14cm         250g         Black/UV Red         -           58195         14cm         250g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58195         14cm         250g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58196         14cm         250g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58196         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58197         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58198         15cm         300g         Black/UV Red         -           58199         15cm         300g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58200         15cm         300g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58201         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58202         16cm         400g         Black/UV Red         -           58203         16cm         400g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58204         16cm         400g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58205         16cm         400g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         - </td <td>-</td> <td>Blue/Sillver/UV Orange</td> <td>200g</td> <td>13cm</td> <td>58192</td>	-	Blue/Sillver/UV Orange	200g	13cm	58192
58195         14cm         250g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58195         14cm         250g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58196         14cm         250g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58197         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58198         15cm         300g         Black/UV Red         -           58199         15cm         300g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58200         15cm         300g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58201         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58202         16cm         400g         Black/UV Red         -           58203         16cm         400g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58204         16cm         400g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58205         16cm         400g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -	-	Green/Silver/UV Orange	200g	13cm	58193
58196         14cm         250g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58197         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58197         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58197         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58198         15cm         300g         Black/UV Red         -           58200         15cm         300g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58201         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58201         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58202         16cm         400g         Black/UV Red         -           58203         16cm         400g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58204         16cm         400g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58205         16cm         400g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -	-	Black/UV Red	250g	14cm	58194
58197         14cm         250g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58198         15cm         300g         Black/UV Red         -           58198         15cm         300g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58199         15cm         300g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58200         15cm         300g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58201         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58202         16cm         400g         Black/UV Red         -           58203         16cm         400g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58204         16cm         400g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58205         16cm         400g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -	-	UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	250g	14cm	58195
58198         15cm         300g         Black/UV Red         -           58199         15cm         300g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58200         15cm         300g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58201         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58202         16cm         400g         Black/UV Red         -           58203         16cm         400g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58204         16cm         400g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58205         16cm         400g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -	-	Blue/Sillver/UV Orange	250g	14cm	58196
58199         15cm         300g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58200         15cm         300g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58201         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58202         16cm         400g         Black/UV Red         -           58203         16cm         400g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58204         16cm         400g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58205         16cm         400g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -	-	Green/Silver/UV Orange	250g	14cm	58197
58200         15cm         300g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58201         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58202         16cm         400g         Black/UV Red         -           58203         16cm         400g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58204         16cm         400g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58205         16cm         400g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -	-	Black/UV Red	300g	15cm	58198
58201         15cm         300g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58202         16cm         400g         Black/UV Red         -           58203         16cm         400g         UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange         -           58204         16cm         400g         Blue/Sillver/UV Orange         -           58204         16cm         400g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -           58205         16cm         400g         Green/Silver/UV Orange         -	-	UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	300g	15cm	58199
5820216cm400gBlack/UV Red-5820316cm400gUV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange-5820416cm400gBlue/Sillver/UV Orange-5820516cm400gGreen/Silver/UV Orange-	-	Blue/Sillver/UV Orange	300g	15cm	58200
58203     16cm     400g     UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange     -       58204     16cm     400g     Blue/Sillver/UV Orange     -       58205     16cm     400g     Green/Silver/UV Orange     -	-	Green/Silver/UV Orange	300g	15cm	58201
58204     16cm     400g     Blue/Sillver/UV Orange     -       58205     16cm     400g     Green/Silver/UV Orange     -	-	Black/UV Red	400g	16cm	58202
58205 16cm 400g Green/Silver/UV Orange -	-	UV Orange/UV Yellow/Silver/UV Orange	400g	16cm	58203
	-	Blue/Sillver/UV Orange	400g	16cm	58204
Pack Size: 6	-	Green/Silver/UV Orange	400g	16cm	58205
	Pack Size: 6				





Black/Silver/UV Red



Black/Silver/UV Red



Blue/Sillver/UV Orange



Green/Silver/UV Orange

**SEA CUTTER** 

Deep diving construction

LENGTH

14cm

14cm

14cm

14cm

15cm

15cm

15cm

15cm

16cm

16cm

16cm

16cm

18cm

18cm

18cm

18cm

19cm

19cm

19cm

19cm

WEIGHT

200g

200g

200g

200g

250g

250g

250g

250g

300g

300g

300g

300g

400g

400g

400g

400g

500g

500g

500g

500g

- Strong UV colors
- · Glow attack point

ITEM NO.

58206

58207

58208

58209

58210

58211

58212

58213

58214

58215

58216

58217

58218

58219

58220

58221

58222

58223

58224

58225

· Perma steel finish on hooks

COLOR

Black/Silver/UV Red/Glow

Blue/Silver/UV Orange/Glow

Green/Silver/UV Orange/Glow

Black/UV Red/Glow

3X Strong hooks









Pack Size: 6

PRICE

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

\_

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

#### **READY2GO BOMBARDA FLOATS**

The ready2go system from Ron Thompson, are pre-rigged with quality components. Perfect for presenting bait, micro lures, flies at any depth and distance needed.

- •
- •
- Slim strong body Pre rigged Soft beads for silent mode •
- Bomba stick included •
- . Practical storage sleeve
- 3 sink rates

ITEM NO.	SINK RATE	WEIGTH	COLOR	LINE DIAMETER	PRICE
57862	Float	10g	White	0.35mm	-
57863	Float	15g	White	0.35mm	-
57864	Float	20g	White	0.40mm	-
57865	Float	25g	White	0.40mm	-
57866	Intermediate	10g	Mint Blue	0.35mm	-
57867	Intermediate	15g	Mint Blue	0.35mm	-
57868	Intermediate	20g	Mint Blue	0.40mm	-
57869	Intermediate	25g	Mint Blue	0.40mm	-

Pack Size: 5

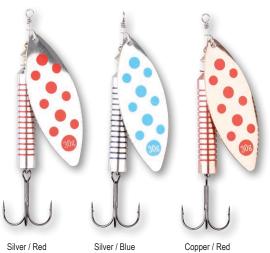


#### SALMON SPINNER

The Ron Thompson salmon spinner are produced with the goal to have a spinner that will be effective on both up and down stream fishing. With the result in hand we are convinced that it will also be effective on other predators.

- Made from quality components Long cast body •
- •
- Extra sharpened hooks
- Immediate rotation

ITEM NO	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
48982	30g	Silver/Red	-
48983	30g	Silver/Blue	-
48984	30g	Cobber/Red	-











Co.





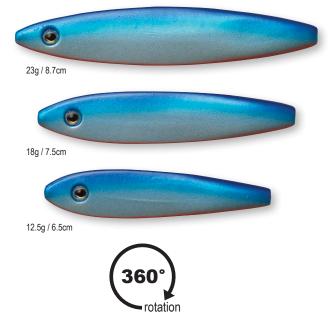
#### HANSEN SCANDINAVIAN DESIGNED (SD) LURES

Scandinavian top anglers have developed some of the best catching lures and color combinations on the market. The Hansen lures have become household names throughout Northern Europe. All Lures are made from either 314 stainless steel, brass or molded Zink material, our lures comes fitted with doubled forged spilt rings and fine wired Black nickel tournament treble hooks.

Within the SD range you will find that Hansen also includes new additions to the range, we have been working closely together with famous Danish lure designer Kent Andersen, to complete our Snapshot In-line lures for seatrout. 2 new models In-line Hotshot and Dorado targeting the P&T rainbow and trout species.

We take pride in our hand painted lures, our color selections are based on decades of successful fishing – with the painting standard and detail orientation on our SD range, Hansen lift the lures to a new level. UV-strike points are to be found on many models, welcome to the lure candy bar.





#### **HOTSHOT SD IN-LINE LURES**

Hotshot SD in-line lure is one of the latest addition to the seatrout lure range. The Hotshot are designed to give you distance and it's large surface, generate a wide movement pattern, on both slow and fast retrieve. On spin stop – you will experience the 360 rotation, which will trigger most seatrouts. Hotshot are Zink material, delivered with quality tournament treble Hook and 2 soft glow beats. Kent Andersen have developed hotshot.

#### HOTSHOT 12.5G - 6.5CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
61706	Pearl White	-
61707	Gold/Black/Orangee	-
61708	Pearl White/Orange/Yellow	-
61709	Green Tobis	-
61710	Pearl White/Blue	-
61711	Gold/Black	-
		Pack Size: 5

#### **HOTSHOT 18G - 7.5CM**

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE	
61712	Pearl White	-	
61713	Gold/Black/Orangee -		
61714	Pearl White/Orange/Yellow	-	
61715	Green Tobis	-	
61716	Pearl White/Blue	-	
61717	Gold/Black	-	
		Dook Sizo: F	

Pack Size: 5

#### **HOTSHOT 23G - 8.7CM**

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
61718	Pearl White	-
61719	Gold/Black/Orangee	-
61720	Pearl White/Orange/Yellow	-
61721	Green Tobis	-
61722	Pearl White/Blue	-
61723	Gold/Black	-





UV Pink/Yellow Crackling

#### **SNAPSHOT SD IN-LINE LURES**

Snapshot SD in-line lure is one of the latest addition to the trout and P&T range. The Snapshot will due to the brilliant weight balance, give great distance to your cast. The large surface give this lure a fantastic movement pattern on slow retrieve, which you often seek for the rainbow trout's. The Snapshot use dark and bright color setting, to give the shifting trigger pattern needed.

UV colors are must have on these lures, Snapshot are Zink material, delivered with quality tournament treble Hook and 2 soft glow beats. Kent Andersen have developed Snapshot.

#### **SNAPSHOT 5.3G - 4CM**

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
61724	UV Pink/Mat Black	-
62090	UV Yellow/Mat Black	-
62091	UV Orange/Mat Black	-
62092	UV Signal White/Mat Black	-
62093	UV Pink/Green Crackling	-
62094	UV Pink/Yellow Crackling	-

Pack Size: 5

#### SNAPSHOT 7.6G - 4.4CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
62095	UV Pink/Mat Black	-
62096	UV Yellow/Mat Black	-
62097	UV Orange/Mat Black	-
62098	UV Signal White/Mat Black	-
62099	UV Pink/Green Crackling	-
62100	UV Pink/Yellow Crackling	-

Pack Size: 5









UV Pink/Green





Blue Pearl White



Pearl White

#### **DORADO SD LURES**

Dorado SD is one of the latest additions to the trout, seatrout and P&T range. Dorado shows a wide movement and vibrating pattern, which allow the lure to be fished, from very slow to fast retrieve. Dorado have been painted target both P&T and seatrout. Dorado are 314Stainles steel material, delivered with quality tournament treble Hook, forged double split ring. Kent Andersen have developed Dorado.

#### DORADO 6.3G - 7CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
61681	UV Yellow/Black	-
61682	UV orange/Black	-
61683	UV Pink/Green	-
61684	Green Tobis	-
61685	Blue Pearl White	-
61686	Pearl White	-
		Pack Size: 5



#### **STRIPPER SD LURES**

The Stripper SD spoon is a unique designed lure - with an unparalleled catch statistic! With the SD version, Kent Andersen, have trimmed the action to perform even better. The big lively swinging action, unique shaking and vibrating motion, combined with 360 rotation on spin stop, leaves no predator uninterested! Turn the stripper around and you have a great "Spoon Spinner" with a deadly action in rivers and streams. The Stripper has become religion and the first choice for many serious anglers throughout Northern Europe. The 50mm micro version is superior behind a Bombarda casting float and in P&T trout lakes. The Stripper SD comes fitted with doubled forged spilt rings and fine wired Black nickel tournament treble hook. The Stripper SD are made from 314Stainles steel. Kent Andersen have developed Stripper.





17g, 22g / 8.5cm









Gold/Black/Orange

#### STRIPPER 7G - 6.9CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
61597	Pearl White	-
61598	Pearl White/Blue	-
61599	Pearl White Tobis	-
61600	Red/Black	-
61601	Silver/Black/Glow Red	-
61602	Gold/Black/Orangee	-
		Pack Size: 5

#### STRIPPER 12G - 6.9CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
61603	Pearl White	-
61604	Pearl White/Blue	-
61605	Pearl White Tobis	-
61606	Red/Black	-
61607	Silver/Black/Glow Red	-
61608	Gold/Black/Orangee	-
		Pack Size: 5

#### STRIPPER 4G - 5CM

COLOR	PRICE
UV Yellow/Black	-
UV Orange/Black	-
UV Pink/Green	-
Green Tobis	-
Blue Pearl White	-
Pearl White	-
	UV Yellow/Black UV Orange/Black UV Pink/Green Green Tobis Blue Pearl White

Pack Size: 5

#### STRIPPER 15G - 6.9CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
61609	Pearl White	-
61610	Pearl White/Blue	-
61611	Pearl White Tobis	-
61612	Red/Black	-
61613	Silver/Black/Glow Red	-
61614	Gold/Black/Orange	-

Pack Size: 5

#### STRIPPER 17G - 8.5CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
61615	Pearl White	-
61616	Pearl White/Blue	-
61617	Pearl White Tobis	-
61618	Red/Black	-
61619	Silver/Black/Glow Red	-
61620	Gold/Black/Orange	-
		Pack Size: 5

#### STRIPPER 22G - 8.5CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
61621	Pearl White	-
61622	Pearl White/Blue	-
61623	Pearl White Tobis	-
61624	Red/Black	-
61625	Silver/Black/Glow Red	-
61626	Gold/Black/Orange	-



#### SILVER ARROW SD LURES

The Silver Arrow SD, is a slim-lined and elegant sand eel imitation. The Silver Arrow is a long-time favorite among Scandinavian coastal anglers, Hansen have upgraded the lure to be made from 314Stainles steel material, allowing it to have 360 rotation on spin stop. Still keeping the benefits of long casting performance. The Silver Arrow SD comes fitted with doubled forged spilt rings and fine wired Black nickel tournament treble hook.





#### **SILVER ARROW 9.5CM**

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT	PRICE
61579	Green/Silver	18g	-
61580	Blue/Silver	18g	-
61581	Copper/Black/Orange	18g	-
61582	Gold/Black	18g	-
61583	UV Yellow/Orange	18g	-
61584	Red/Black	18g	-





#### **SILVER ARROW 11CM**

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT	PRICE
61585	Green/Silver	24g	-
61586	Blue/Silver	24g	-
61587	Copper/Black/Orange	24g	-
61588	Gold/Black	24g	-
61589	UV Yellow/Orange	24g	-
61590	Red/Black	24g	-



#### **FIGHT SD LURES**

The Fight SD spoon have earned a reputation as a must have lure for seatrout costal spinning in Northern Europe. The classic movement patter imitates a variety of prey for the hunting predators. The Fight SD are made from 314Stainles steel material. Comes fitted with doubled forged spilt rings and fine wired Black nickel tournament treble hooks. Superb all round lure.

#### FIGHT LURES WEIGHT 15G - 7.6CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
61540	Green/Pearl White/Orange	-
62101	Blue/Silver Pearl White	-
62102	UV Yellow/Pearl White	-
62103	Silver/Black	-
62104	Silver Black/Green Glow	-
62105	UV Red/Black	-
		Pack Size: 5

#### FIGHT LURES WEIGHT 18G - 7.6CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
62106	Green/Pearl White/Orange	-
62107	Blue/Silver Pearl White	-
62353	UV Yellow/Pearl White	-
62354	Silver/Black	-
62355	Silver Black/Green Glow	-
61548	UV Red/Black	-
		Pack Size: 5

#### FIGHT LURES WEIGHT 21G - 7.6CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
61549	Green/Pearl White/Orange	-
61550	Blue/Silver Pearl White	-
61551	UV Yellow/Pearl White	-
61552	Silver/Black	-
61553	Silver Black/Green Glow	-
61554	UV Red/Black	-
		Bash Garage











#### **FLASH SD LURES**

The ever-popular Sand eel imitator Flash Lure - is a real killer for Seatrout and Seabass. The Flash SD is a long casting lure with a wide belly flash action as the name indicates. The Flash SD are made from 314Stainles steel material .Comes fitted with doubled forged spilt rings and fine wired Black nickel tournament treble hooks. Superb for Seabass and Seatrout.

#### FLASH LURES 16G - 8.7CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT	PRICE
61555	Green/Silver	16g	-
61556	Blue/Silver	16g	-
61557	Olive/Silver	16g	-
61558	Copper/Silver	16g	-
61559	Orange/Silver	16g	-
61560	Black/Silver	16g	-

Pack Size: 5

#### FLASH LURES 20G - 10.1CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT	PRICE
61561	Green/Silver	20g	-
61562	Blue/Silver	20g	-
61563	Olive/Silver	20g	-
61564	Copper/Silver	20g	-
61565	Orange/Silver	20g	-
61566	Black/Silver	20g	-

Pack Size: 5

#### LOTUS SD LURES

The Lotus SD, is a superb Sand eel and Rag worm imitation. The Lotus SD have long casting abilities, lively swinging action with unique shaking and vibrating motion, combined with 360 rotation on spin stop - makes the lure deadly year round. The Lotus SD are made from high quality Brass material, Comes fitted with doubled forged spilt rings and fine wired Black nickel tournament treble hooks. Kent Andersen have developed Lotus.

#### LOTUS LURES 18G - 9.8CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT	PRICE
61567	Blue/Silver	18g	-
61568	Green/Silver	18g	-
61569	Blue/Silver/Pink	18g	-
61570	Gold/Red	18g	-
61571	Silver/Black	18g	-
61572	Orange/Silver	18g	-
			B 1 0; 5



#### LOTUS LURES 22G - 9.8CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT	PRICE
61573	Blue/Silver	22g	
61574	Green/Silver	22g	-
61575	Blue/Silver/Pink	22g	-
61576	Gold/Red	22g	-
61577	Silver/Black	22g	-
61578	Orange/Silver	22g	-



Silver /Black

-



PILGRIM 10G - 6.1CM

COLOR

Silver/Red

Silver/Blue

Gold/Red

Copper/Red

Black/UV Red

UV Orange/Yellow

COLOR

Silver/Red

Silver/Blue

Gold/Red

Copper/Red

Black/UV Red

UV Orange/Yellow

COLOR

Silver/Red

Silver/Blue

Gold/Red

Copper/Red

Black/UV Red

UV Orange/Yellow

PILGRIM 18G - 7.8CM

PILGRIM 14G - 7.8CM

ITEM NO.

61627

61628

61629

61630

61631

61632

ITEM NO.

61633

61634

61635

61636

61637

61638

ITEM NO.

61639

61640

61641

61642

61643

61644



PRICE

-

-

-

-

-

PRICE

-

-

-

-

-

-

PRICE

-

-

-

-

-

-

Pack Size: 5

Pack Size: 5

Pack Size: 5

#### **PILGRIM SD LURES**

The Pilgrim SD is a classically shaped prey lure. The Pilgrim have proven effective, not only for trout and for salmon in Stillwater and river, but also for saltwater use. The Pilgrim pressed out of a brass plate, it is then fitted with a scale pattern on the backside and painted with a proven color combination. The Pilgrim SD are made from either 314 stainless steel or brass material. All lures comes fitted with quality stainless split rings and black nickel tournament treble hook.



#### PILGRIM 28G - 8.9CM

RICE	PRIC	COLOR	ITEM NO.	
-	-	Silver/Red	61651	
-	-	Silver/Blue	61652	
-	-	Gold/Red	61653	
-	-	Copper/Red	61654	
-	-	Black/UV Red	61655	
-	-	UV Orange/Yellow	61656	
Pack Size: 5				

#### PILGRIM 22G - 7.8CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
61645	Silver/Red	-
61646	Silver/Blue	-
61647	Gold/Red	-
61648	Copper/Red	-
61649	Black/UV Red	-
61650	UV Orange/Yellow	-

Pack Size: 5

### PILGRIM 32G - 8.9CM

TEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
61657	Silver/Red	-
61658	Silver/Blue	-
61659	Gold/Red	-
61660	Copper/Red	-
61661	Black/UV Red	-
61662	UV Orange/Yellow	-
		Deals Office 5

#### PILGRIM 42G - 9.3CM

ITEM NO.	COLOR	PRICE
61663	Silver/Red	-
61664	Silver/Blue	-
61665	Gold/Red	-
61666	Copper/Red	-
61667	Black/UV Red	-
61668	UV Orange/Yellow	-



Ethrust

55lbs

#### THE NEW E-THRUST ENGINES ARE A PERFECT COMBINATION OF ENGINEERING AND ERGONOMI-CALLY DESIGN

The E-Thrust factory have left no stone unturned in their quest to produce superior trolling motors, at a reasonable price. The E-Thrust engines are very reliable, made from high quality components and each engine has passed a special test procedure, to give you perfect performance day after day - year after year! These highly recommended engines would suit many purposes, for both sport fishing and leisure boating.

- SD Silent drive
- PTP Power Thrust propeller
- **PSC** Power saving concept
- AVC Anti-vibration construction





Ergonomical handling

LCD power monitor

#### **E-THRUST 36LBS ENGINE**

Peak thrust:	36lbs
Power input:	12v (battery not included)
LCD monitor:	2 Digit display
Bracket:	Aluminium quick-tilt gator, 10 settings
360 degree steering:	Yes
Shaft:	Stainless steel
Dimensions:	Length 104cm/41" Width 12cm/4.7" Depth 44cm/17.3"
Weight:	6.9kg - 15lbs
Handle:	Telescopic
Speed control:	5/2 (forward/reverse)
Propeller:	2 - Blade
Montage:	Bow
Ideal for:	Small lakes, bays and ponds
Instruction manual:	Yes
Instruction language:	English / German / French
Recommended boat size:	Max. 2520lbs/1144kg
CE approved:	Yes

#### E-THRUST 55LBS ENGINE

36lbs

E thrust

Peak thrust: Power input: LCD monitor: Bracket: 360 degree steering: Shaft: Dimensions: Weight: Handle: Speed Control: Propeller: Montage: Ideal for: Instruction manual:

Instruction language:

CE approved:

Recommended boat size:

55lbs 12v (battery not included) 2 Digit display Aluminium quick-tilt gator, 7 settings Yes Stainless steel Length 133cm/52" Width 12cm/4.7' Depth 44cm/17.3" 9.7kg - 21lbs Telescopic 5/2 (forward/reverse) 3 - Blade Bow Big lakes and inshore saltwater Yes English / German / French Max. 3850lbs/1750kg Yes

#### **E-THRUST ENGINES**

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
14581	E-Thrust 36lbs engine	-
14582	E-Thrust 55lbs engine	-



### 



#### MIMICRY DISPLAY BOARD

Products not included. Supplied with 22 hooks.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
54425	40x84cm	-
		Pack Size: 1







#### **RIG DISPLAY BOARD**

PROLOGIC

Products not included. Supplied with 50 hooks.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
49980	60x89cm	-
		B   0; 1

PROLOGIC

Pack Size: 1



### DISPLAY FOR BITE ALARM KIT

This display has been specially designed to attract the attention of the customer. The customers will have a chance to see and feel the bite alarm kit - Also when a sales person is not nearby. This is a great way of improving turnover.

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
58979	General	-

Pack Size: 1

### DISPLAY FOR BAT+ BITE ALARM SET

This display has been specially designed to attract the attention of the customer. The customers will have a chance to see, feel and read all the information of the BAT+ alarm set - Also when a sales person is not nearby. This is a great way of improving turnover.

BAT-

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
58970	German	-
58971	Benelux	-
58972	French	-
58973	Polish	-
58974	Czech	-
58975	Slovakian	-
58976	Italian	-
58977	Croatian	-
58978	English	-

SVENDSEN P





SAVAGE GEAR 📎



#### **OKUMA METAL REEL DISPLAY 28 PCS INC WIRE**

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
58621	197x48x48cm	-
		Pack Size: 1

#### SAVAGE GEAR ROD STAND BLACK (24 RODS)

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
64638	H80xW72xD19cm	-
		Book Sizo: 1

Pack Size: 1

### **RON THOMPSON**



#### **RON THOMPSON ROD STAND BLACK (24 RODS)**

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
64639	H80xW72xD19cm	-

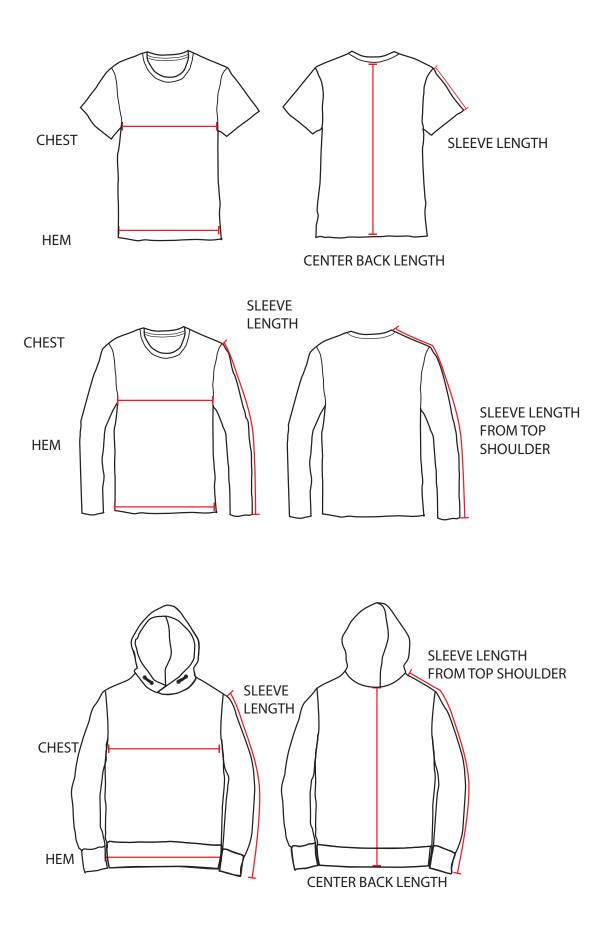


#### **PROLOGIC ROD STAND BLACK (12 RODS)**

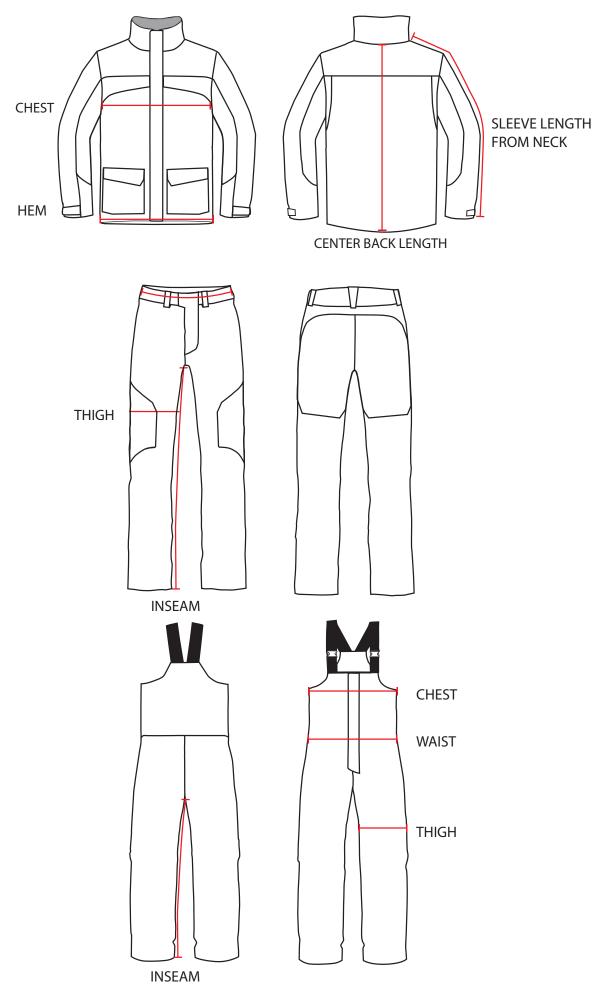
ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
64640	H80xW37.5xD19cm	-



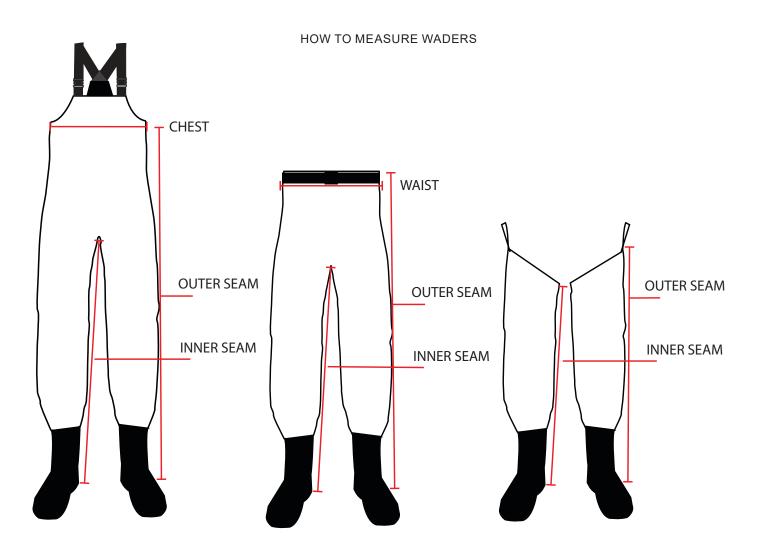
SIZE GUIDE



SIZE GUIDE



### **SIZE GUIDE WADERS**




SVENDSEN SPORT



SVENDSEN SPORT





#### WWW.SVSSHOP.COM



Online sales portal available at www.svsshop.com

#### WWW.SVENDSEN-SPORT.COM



Online catalogues, media and information about Svendsen Sport at www.svendsen-sport.com

#### WWW.SAVAGE-GEAR.COM



Check out the complete Savage Gear product range and the fantastic action of all our lures at www.savage-gear.com www.facebook.com/savagegear

#### WWW.PROLOGICFISHING.COM



Check out the complete Prologic product range at www.prologicfishing.com www.facebook.com/prologicfishing



Complete Okuma product range at www.okumafishing.eu www.facebook.com/okumaeurope

#### WWW.SCIERRA.COM



See the complete Scierra product range at www.scierra.com www.facebook.com/scierraflyfishing

### www.svs-media.com picture archive

Welcome to the Svendsen Sport picture archive. To download images from our server, please proceed the following instructions:









HANSEN Denmark



SCIERRA



e Imax







